October 2003
No 694

Monthly Digest of Statistics

Navigation Instructions

Editor: Michael Crawley

London: TSO

© Crown copyright 2003
Published with the permission of the Office for National Statistics on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office

ISBN 0116216263
ISSN 0308 6666

Applications for reproduction should be submitted to HMSO under HMSO's Class Licence:
www.clickanduse.hmso.gov.uk

Alternatively applications can be made in writing to:
HMSO Licensing Division
St Clements House
2-16 Colegate
Norwich NR3 1BQ

Contact points

For enquiries about this publication, contact
Michael Crawley
Tel: 020 7533 5803
E-mail: monthly.digest@ons.gov.uk

To order this publication, call TSO on **0870 600 5522.** See also back cover.

For general enquiries, contact the National Statistics Public Enquiry Service on **0845 601 3034**
(minicom: 01633 812399)
E-mail: info@statistics.gov.uk
Fax: 01633 652747
Letters: Room 1.001, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, NP10 8XG

You can also find National Statistics on the internet - go to **www.statistics.gov.uk**

About the Office for National Statistics

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the government agency responsible for compiling, analysing and disseminating many of the United Kingdom's economic, social and demographic statistics, including the retail prices index, trade figures and labour market data, as well as the periodic census of the population and health statistics. The Director of ONS is also the National Statistician and the Registrar General for England and Wales, and the agency that administers the statutory registration of births, marriages and deaths there.

A National Statistics publication

Official statistics bearing the National Statistics logo are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political interference.

Contents

			Page
Units of measurement			**vi**
Introduction			**1**
	Tables		
1	**National accounts**		
	1.1	Gross domestic product and gross national income	**3**
	1.2	Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure	**5**
	1.3	Gross domestic product: by category of income	**7**
	1.4	Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output	**8**
	1.5	Households sector: allocation of primary income account	**9**
	1.6	Households sector: secondary distribution of income account	**10**
	1.7	Households sector: use of disposable income account	**11**
	1.8	Household final consumption expenditure	**12**
	1.9	Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices	**14**
	1.10	Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset	**15**
	1.11	Business investment by industry at 1995 prices	**17**
	1.12	Business investment by industry at current prices	**18**
	1.13	Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at 1995 prices	**19**
	1.14	Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at current prices	**20**
	1.15	Private sector manufacturing business investment by asset	**21**
2	**Population and vital statistics**		
	2.1	Mid-year estimates of resident population	**22**
	2.2	Age distribution of estimated resident population	**22**
	2.3	Births and marriages	**23**
	2.4	Deaths registered	**23**
3	**Labour market**		
	3.1	Labour market activity	**24**
	3.2	Distribution of the workforce	**24**
	3.3	Employee jobs: all industries	**25**
	3.4	Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	**27**
	3.5	Intake and outflow of UK Regular Armed Forces Personnel	**27**
	3.6	UK armed forces full-time strengths	**28**
	3.7	Local authority staffing	**29**
	3.8	Number of workers employed in agriculture	**30**
	3.9	ILO unemployment in United Kingdom	**30**
	3.10	Claimant count in United Kingdom - by duration	**31**
	3.11	Claimant count - United Kingdom and Great Britain	**32**
	3.12	ILO unemployed - by Government Office Regions	**33**
	3.13	Claimant count - by Government Office Regions	**34**
	3.14	Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices - by Government Office Regions	**35**
	3.15	Labour disputes	**36**
4	**Social services**		
	4.1	National insurance and child benefit	**37**
	4.2	Family Credit/ Working Families' Tax Credit	**37**
	4.3	Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)	**38**
	4.4	Family health services	**38**
5	**Law enforcement**		
	5.1	Recorded crime statistics - England and Wales	**39**
	5.2	Crimes and offences recorded by the police - Scotland	**39**
6	**Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco**		
	6.1	Land use and crop areas	**40**
	6.2	Crops: yields and production	**40**
	6.3	Livestock	**41**
	6.4	Animals slaughtered and meat produced	**41**
	6.5	Cereals and cereal products	**42**
	6.6	Production of compound feedingstuffs	**42**
	6.7	Potatoes and Sugar	**43**

Contents

Tables		Page
6.8	Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage	**43**
6.9	Fish, oils and fats	**44**
6.10	Milk, milk products and eggs	**44**
6.11	Beverages and confectionery	**45**
6.12	Tobacco products released for home consumption	**45**
6.13	Alcoholic drink	**46**
7	**Production, output and costs**	
7.1	Output of the production industries	**47**
7.2	Productivity jobs and output per filled job	**52**
7.3	Productivity and unit labour costs	**53**
8	**Energy**	
8.1	Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis	**54**
8.2	Supply and use of fuels	**55**
8.3	Coal supply	**57**
8.4	Inland use and stocks of coal	**57**
8.5	Natural gas production and supply	**58**
8.6	Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system	**58**
8.7	Sales by the gas and public electricity and supply systems	**59**
8.8	Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil	**59**
8.9	Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption	**60**
9	**Chemicals**	
9.1	Fertilisers	**61**
9.2	Sulphur and sulphuric acid	**62**
9.3	Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products	**63**
9.4	Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes	**63**
9.5	Other chemical products	**64**
10	**Metals, engineering and vehicles**	
10.1	Iron and steel	**65**
10.2	Supplies and deliveries of steel	**65**
10.3	Aluminium	**66**
10.4	Total engineering - total turnover of UK based manufacturers	**67**
10.5	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of turnover	**68**
10.6	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of orders on hand	**68**
10.7	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of net new orders	**69**
10.8	Passenger cars	**70**
10.9	Commercial motor vehicles	**70**
11	**Textiles and other manufactures**	
11.1	Index numbers of textiles and clothing industries	**71**
11.2	Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes	**72**
11.3	Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics	**72**
11.4	Wearing apparel, dressing and dying of fur, leather clothes	**73**
11.5	Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere	**73**
12	**Construction**	
12.1	Volume of construction output by all agencies by type of work at constant 1995 prices	**74**
12.2	Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work at current prices	**74**
12.3	Building materials and components	**75**
12.4	Permanent dwellings started and completed	**76**
13	**Transport**	
13.1	Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain	**78**
13.2	Motor vehicles currently licensed	**78**
13.3	Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road	**79**
13.4	Road casualties in Great Britain	**79**
13.5	Local bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys	**80**
13.6	Local bus services: fare indices	**80**
13.7	National Rail and London Underground	**81**
13.8	National Rail: freight traffic	**81**
13.9	UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted	**82**
13.10	Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom	**84**
13.11	UK passenger movement by sea and air	**85**
13.12	UK passenger movement by sea and air - analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation	**86**

Contents

Tables		Page
14	**Retailing**	
14.1	Index numbers of retail sales	**87**
14.2	Index numbers of retail sales: value of retail sales at current prices	**87**
15	**External trade in goods**	
15.1	Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods	**89**
15.2	Volume and price index numbers	**90**
15.3	United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group	**91**
15.4	Volume index numbers, by commodity group	**92**
15.5	Price index numbers, by commodity group	**93**
15.6	United Kingdom exports, by commodity	**94**
15.7	United Kingdom imports, by commodity	**95**
15.8	United Kingdom exports, by area	**96**
15.9	United Kingdom imports, by area	**97**
15.10	Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry	**98**
16	**UK Balance of payments**	
16.1	Balance of payments - summary	**99**
16.2	Balance of payments - current account balances	**100**
16.3	Balance of payments - summary of financial account	**101**
17	**Government finance**	
17.1	Public sector finances	**102**
17.2	Central government transactions and fiscal balances	**103**
17.3	Public sector aggregates	**104**
17.4	Selected financial statistics	**105**
17.5	Monetary aggregates	**106**
17.6	Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices	**106**
18	**Prices and wages**	
18.1	Retail Prices Index	**107**
18.2	Retail Prices Index - Groups, sub-groups and sections	**108**
18.3	Retail Prices Index (all items)	**110**
18.4	Consumer price indices - international comparisons: EU countries (HICPs)	**111**
18.5	Internal purchasing power of the pound	**111**
18.6	Tax and price index	**112**
18.7	Index numbers of producer prices	**113**
18.8	Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees	**117**
18.9	Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees - by industry division	**118**
18.10	Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees - by age group	**119**
18.11	Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industries	**120**
18.12	Average earnings index: all eployees: main industrial sectors	**124**
18.13	Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products	**126**
19	**Leisure**	
19.1	Television licences	**127**
19.2	UK cinema statistics	**127**
19.3	Overseas travel and tourism	**128**
20	**Weather**	
20.1	District summary	**129**
Index		**130**

Units of Measurement

Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.03937 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	= 0.3937 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1,000 millimetres	= 1.094 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1,000 metres	= 0.6214 mile
1 inch (in.)		= 25.40 millimetres or 2.540 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	= 0.3048 metre
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	= 0.9144 metre
1 mile	= 1,760 yards	= 1.609 kilometres

Area

1 square millimetre (mm^2)		= 0.001550 square inch
1 square metre (m^2)	= one million square millimetres	= 1.196 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10,000 square metres	= 2.471 acres
1 square kilometre (km^2)	= one million square metres	= 247.1 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)		= 645.2 square millimetres or 6.452 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 144 square inches	= 0.09290 square metre or 929.0 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	= 0.8361 square metre
1 acre	= 4,840 square yards	= 4,046 square metres or 0.4047 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	= 2.590 square kilometres or 259.0 hectares

Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm^3)		= 0.06102 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm^3)	= 1,000 cubic centimetres	= 0.03531 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m^3)	= one million cubic centimetres	= 1.308 cubic yards
1 cubic inch (cu.in.)		=16.39 cubic centimetres
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)	= 1,728 cubic inches	= 0.02832 cubic metre or 28.32 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	= 0.7646 cubic metre

Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.2200 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.00 gallons
1 pint		= 0.5682 litre
1 quart	= 2 pints	= 1.137 litres
1 gallon	= 8 pints	= 4.546 litres
1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons (gal.)	= 1.637 hectolitres

Weight

1 gram (g)		= 0.03527 ounce avoirdupois
1 hectogram (hg)	= 100 grams	= 3.527 ounces or 0.2205 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1,000 grams or 10 hectograms	= 2.205 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1,000 kilograms	= 1.102 short tons or 0.9842 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)	= 437.5 grains	= 28.35 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	= 0.4536 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	= 50.80 kilograms
1 short ton	= 2,000 pounds	= 907.2 kilograms or 0.9072 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 2,240 pounds	= 1,016 kilograms or 1.016 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	= 31.10 grams

Energy

British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.2520 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.055 kilojoule (kj)
Therm	= 10^5 British thermal units = 25,200 kcal = 105,506 kj
Megawatt hour (MWh)	= 10^6 watt hours (Wh)
Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 10^6 kilowatt hours = 34,121 therms

Food and drink

Butter	23,310 litres milk	= 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	10,070 litres milk	= 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	2,550 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
	2,953 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk	1 million litres	= 1,030 tonnes
Milk powder	8,054 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream milk powder
	10,740 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
Eggs	17,126 eggs	= 1 tonne (approximate)
Sugar	100 tonnes sugar beet	= 92 tonnes refined sugar
	100 tonnes cane sugar	= 96 tonnes refined sugar

Shipping

Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a 'ton' of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2,240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.

Introduction

This publication has been prepared by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) in collaboration with a number of government departments and other organisations. The assistance provided by them is gratefully acknowledged.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table, additionally, on some tables this is followed by a contact telephone number.

All the data series published in the *Monthly Digest* are contained on an ONS database, and nearly all are stored with a four letter identification code (e.g. ABMZ). These codes appear at the start of columns or rows so that they can be quoted if you contact us requiring any further information.

The latest *Annual Supplement* to *Monthly Digest* was published in edition 685. This gives detailed definitions and explanatory notes. It also provides an index of sources and a breakdown of the regional classifications.

Definitions and classifications

The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Seasonality. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

The UK Standard Industrial Classification 1992 is used in a number of tables in this digest to split economic activity. Full details are available from *UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, and *Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992,* both published by The Stationery Office.

Regional classification is based on the Government Office Regions. This has changed from the Standard Statistical Regions.

Symbols and conventions used

Change of basis. Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference. Also, a line may be drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicating that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases.

Units of measurement. The various units of measurement used in this digest are listed on the opposite page.

Symbols. The following symbols have been used throughout:

.. = not available (also information suppressed to avoid disclosure)
- = nil or less than half the final digit shown
† = indicates that the data have been revised since the last edition: the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised

Also, some tables have symbols specific to them. These will be explained in the footnotes to those tables.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Provisional data

Some figures are provisional and may be subject to revision in later editions. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods. Where data has been revised a dagger symbol, as previously mentioned, will appear.

Note to readers

The UK national accounts have moved to annually weighted and chained estimates of volume measures as recommended in the System of National Accounts 1993.

As a result, as well as the National Accounts chapter, the following tables have been affected:
7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 11.1, 15.2, 15.4, 15.5 and 18.7

An article explaining the effects of annual chain-linking on the Blue Book 2002 national accounts was published in the April 2003 edition of Economic Trends.

Also tables 18.11 and 18.12 have been rescaled to 2000=100

National Statistics Online:
www.statistics.gov.uk

Web-based access to time series, cross sectional data and metadata from across the Government Statistical Service (GSS), available using the site search and index functions from the homepage. Download many datasets, in whole or in part, or consult directory information for all GSS statistical resources, including censuses, surveys, periodicals and enquiry services. Information is posted as PDF electronic documents or in XLS and CSV formats, compatible with most spreadsheet packages.

Time Series Data
Access to around 40,000 time series, of primarily macro-economic data, drawn from the main tables in a range of our major economic and labour market publications. Download complete releases, or view and download your own customised selection of individual time series.

Complete copies of this publication are available to download free of charge on the following web page.
www.statistics.gov.uk/monthlydigest

Acknowledgements

The Editor would like to thank Jonathan Elphick for his help in producing this book, without which this publication would not be possible.

Contributors

The Editor also wishes to thank all his colleagues in the ONS, the rest of the Government Statistical Service and all contributors in other organisations for their generous support and helpful comments.

1 National accounts

1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

£ million

	At current prices					Chained volume measures			
	Gross national income at market prices	Net income from abroad[1]	Gross domestic product at market prices	*less* Basic price adjustment[2]	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	*less* Basic price adjustment[1]	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross value added at factor cost
	ABMZ	CAES	YBHA	NTAP	ABML	ABMI	NTAO	ABMM	YBHH
1993	637 626	–4 701	642 327	66 866	575 461	759 143†	90 509†	668 772†	656 193†
1994	681 612	285	681 327	72 587	608 740	792 717	93 929	698 849	686 315
1995	716 350†	–2 826†	719 176†	79 268†	639 908†	815 234	97 511	717 888	705 029
1996	761 639†	–1 651†	763 290†	83 084†	680 206†	837 158	99 712	737 579	723 989
1997	812 138	1 194	810 944	90 573	720 371	864 710	103 483	761 412	747 062
1998	868 932	9 496	859 436	97 077	762 359	891 684	103 395	788 231	773 215
1999	903 337	–528	903 865	106 051	797 814	916 639	108 487	808 156	792 667
2000	957 525	6 260	951 265	112 071	839 194	951 265	112 071	839 194	823 104
2001	1 007 035	12 998	994 037	113 133	880 904	971 565	116 648	854 917	838 367
2002	1 063 090	19 145	1 043 945	118 361	925 584	988 338	121 651	866 687	850 082
Seasonally adjusted									
1993 Q3	160 946†	–1 167†	162 113†	16 813†	145 300†	190 394†	22 530†	167 880†	164 729†
Q4	163 589	–1 040	164 629	17 552	147 077	192 644	23 509	169 230	166 061
1994 Q1	167 382	494	166 888	17 490	149 398	194 808	23 346	171 495	168 350
Q2	168 636	–547	169 183	18 008	151 175	197 533	23 703	173 899	170 749
Q3	170 830	–47	170 877	18 220	152 657	199 449	23 482	175 954	172 835
Q4	174 764	385	174 379	18 869	155 510	200 927	23 398	177 501	174 381
1995 Q1	175 657	–487	176 144	19 160	156 984	201 652	23 810	177 838	174 711
Q2	177 266	–1 354	178 620	19 841	158 779	203 350	24 634	178 802	175 615
Q3	179 947	–786	180 733	19 979	160 754	204 282	24 457	179 862	176 604
Q4	183 480	–199	183 679	20 288	163 391	205 950	24 610	181 386	178 099
1996 Q1	186 541	–114	186 655	20 542	166 113	207 343	24 503	182 866	179 532
Q2	190 115	167	189 948	20 727	169 221	207 914	24 858	183 104	179 734
Q3	191 617	–858	192 475	20 853	171 622	209 761	25 289	184 523	181 109
Q4	193 366	–846	194 212	20 962	173 250	212 140	25 062	187 086	183 614
1997 Q1	198 010	–699	198 709	21 258	177 451	213 382	25 220	188 179	184 679
Q2	203 018	1 463	201 555	22 322	179 233	215 593	26 365	189 331	185 749
Q3	204 638	1 254	203 384	23 127	180 257	216 460	25 664	190 817	187 205
Q4	206 472	–824	207 296	23 866	183 430	219 275	26 234	193 085	189 429
1998 Q1	210 169	329	209 840	23 613	186 227	220 584	25 844	194 733	191 027
Q2	214 516	1 625	212 891	23 870	189 021	221 598	25 635	195 936	192 203
Q3	222 054	4 636	217 418	24 647	192 771	224 047	26 064	197 984	194 214
Q4	222 193	2 906	219 287	24 947	194 340	225 455	25 852	199 578	195 771
1999 Q1	218 500	–2 678	221 178	25 826	195 352	226 585	26 606	199 977	196 167
Q2	224 174	–16	224 190	25 750	198 440	227 382	26 526	200 843	196 966
Q3	228 629	759	227 870	26 825	201 045	229 864	27 284	202 586	198 707
Q4	232 034	1 407	230 627	27 650	202 977	232 808	28 071	204 750	200 827
2000 Q1	237 039	1 989	235 050	27 711	207 339	235 554	28 016	207 544	203 573
Q2	237 314	962	236 352	28 192	208 160	237 160	28 076	209 086	205 093
Q3	241 717	2 535	239 182	28 047	211 135	238 914	27 937	210 973	206 925
Q4	241 455	774	240 681	28 121	212 560	239 637	28 042	211 591	207 513
2001 Q1	248 320	3 093	245 227	28 056	217 171	241 581	28 230	213 351	209 246
Q2	250 902	2 994	247 908	28 251	219 657	242 459	29 018	213 441	209 314
Q3	252 439	3 861	248 578	28 479	220 099	243 218	29 639	213 579	209 459
Q4	255 374	3 050	252 324	28 347	223 977	244 307	29 761	214 546	210 348
2002 Q1	259 723	3 349	256 374	29 137	227 237	245 060	29 963	215 097	210 903
Q2	261 129	2 401	258 728	29 591	229 137	246 211	30 256	215 955	211 757
Q3	269 033	6 250	262 783	29 341	233 442	247 901	30 741	217 159	213 083
Q4	273 205	7 145	266 060	30 292	235 768	249 166	30 691	218 476	214 339
2003 Q1	276 660	7 786	268 874	29 894	238 980	249 574	30 728	218 846	214 711
Q2	274 530	2 498	272 032	29 906	242 126	251 086	31 168	219 917	215 762

1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

continued

2000 = 100

	Value indices at current prices		Chained volume indices			Implied deflators[3]		
	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross national disposable income at market prices	Gross domestic final expenditure	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices
	YBEU†	YBEX†	YBEZ†	CGCE†	YBFP†	YBFV†	YBGB†	CGBV†
1993	67.5	68.6	79.8	79.7	79.3	85.2	84.6	86.0
1994	71.6	72.5	83.3	83.3	82.8	87.0	85.9	87.1
1995	75.6	76.3	85.7	85.5	84.1	90.0	88.2	89.1
1996	80.2	81.1	88.0	87.9	86.6	92.6	91.2	92.2
1997	85.2	85.8	90.9	90.7	90.5	94.4	93.8	94.6
1998	90.3	90.8	93.7	93.9	94.5	96.3	96.4	96.7
1999	95.0	95.1	96.4	96.3	96.2	98.3	98.6	98.7
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	104.5	105.0	102.1	101.9	102.9	102.5	102.3	103.0
2002	109.7	110.3	103.9	103.3	105.9	104.7	105.6	106.8
Seasonally adusted								
1993 Q3	68.2†	69.3†	80.1†	80.0†	79.7†	85.6†	85.1†	86.5†
Q4	69.2	70.1	81.0	80.7	80.6	86.0	85.5	86.9
1994 Q1	70.2	71.2	81.9	81.7	81.5	86.6	85.7	87.1
Q2	71.1	72.1	83.1	82.9	82.4	86.5	85.6	86.9
Q3	71.9	72.8	83.9	83.9	83.2	86.9	85.7	86.8
Q4	73.3	74.1	84.5	84.6	83.9	88.0	86.8	87.6
1995 Q1	74.1	74.8	84.8	84.8	83.1	88.9	87.4	88.3
Q2	75.1	75.7	85.5	85.2	83.8	89.5	87.8	88.8
Q3	76.0	76.6	85.9	85.7	84.2	90.6	88.5	89.4
Q4	77.2	77.9	86.6	86.5	85.3	90.9	89.2	90.1
1996 Q1	78.5	79.2	87.2	87.2	85.4	91.6	90.0	90.8
Q2	79.9	80.7	87.4	87.3	86.2	93.0	91.4	92.4
Q3	80.9	81.8	88.2	88.0	86.9	93.1	91.8	93.0
Q4	81.7	82.6	89.2	89.2	87.8	92.9	91.5	92.6
1997 Q1	83.6	84.6	89.7	89.7	88.8	93.9	93.1	94.3
Q2	84.8	85.4	90.7	90.2	90.8	94.0	93.5	94.7
Q3	85.5	85.9	91.0	91.0	90.8	94.6	94.0	94.5
Q4	87.2	87.4	92.2	92.0	91.5	94.9	94.5	95.0
1998 Q1	88.2	88.8	92.8	92.8	92.5	95.3	95.1	95.6
Q2	89.5	90.1	93.2	93.4	93.9	96.0	96.1	96.5
Q3	91.4	91.9	94.2	94.4	95.9	96.8	97.0	97.4
Q4	92.2	92.6	94.8	95.1	95.5	97.1	97.3	97.4
1999 Q1	93.0	93.1	95.3	95.3	94.3	97.3	97.6	97.7
Q2	94.3	94.6	95.6	95.7	95.6	98.2	98.6	98.8
Q3	95.8	95.8	96.7	96.6	96.7	98.9	99.1	99.2
Q4	97.0	96.7	97.9	97.6	98.1	98.8	99.1	99.1
2000 Q1	98.8	98.8	99.0	98.9	99.5	99.6	99.8	99.9
Q2	99.4	99.2	99.7	99.7	99.5	99.6	99.7	99.6
Q3	100.6	100.6	100.5	100.6	100.9	100.1	100.1	100.1
Q4	101.2	101.3	100.8	100.9	100.0	100.6	100.4	100.5
2001 Q1	103.1	103.5	101.6	101.7	102.3	101.7	101.5	101.8
Q2	104.2	104.7	102.0	101.7	102.4	102.4	102.2	102.9
Q3	104.5	104.9	102.3	101.8	103.3	102.9	102.2	103.1
Q4	106.1	106.8	102.7	102.3	103.7	102.9	103.3	104.4
2002 Q1	107.8	108.3	103.0	102.5	104.4	103.8	104.6	105.6
Q2	108.8	109.2	103.5	102.9	104.5	104.3	105.1	106.1
Q3	110.5	111.3	104.2	103.5	106.7	105.0	106.0	107.5
Q4	111.9	112.4	104.8	104.1	107.8	105.5	106.8	107.9
2003 Q1	113.1	113.9	104.9	104.3	108.4	106.3	107.7	109.2
Q2	114.4	115.4	105.6	104.8	106.6	107.0	108.3	110.1

1 Includes employment, entrepreneurial and property income.
2 Taxes on products *less* subsidies on products.
3 Derived from expenditure components.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

£ million[1]

	Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices											
	Final consumption expenditure			Gross capital formation								
	Households	Non-profit institutions [2]	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Change in inventories[3]	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports	Total final expenditure	*less* Total imports	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	**Gross domestic product at market prices**
At current prices												
	ABPB	ABNV	NMRK	NPQX	ABMP	NPJO	YBIJ	KTMW	ABMD	KTMX	GIXM	YBHA
1993	401 970	13 981	131 534	101 027	329	–29	648 812	163 640	812 452	170 125	–	642 327
1994	422 397	15 287	136 255	108 314	3 708	113	686 074	180 508	866 582	185 255	–	681 327
1995	443 367	16 481	141 031	117 448	4 512	–121	722 718	203 509	926 227	207 051	–	719 176
1996	474 311†	18 338†	146 189†	126 291†	1 771	–160†	766 740†	223 969†	990 709†	227 419†	–	763 290†
1997	503 813	19 509	148 176	133 776	4 621	–27	809 868	233 027	1 042 895	231 951	–	810 944
1998	536 933	21 053	153 959	150 540	5 026	429	867 940	230 334	1 098 274	238 838	–	859 436
1999	570 440	22 069	166 337	154 647	6 060	229	919 782	238 794	1 158 576	254 711	–	903 865
2000	603 349	23 188	177 794	161 210	5 271†	3	970 815	267 007	1 237 822	286 557	–	951 265
2001	635 704	24 676	191 195	166 691	2 995	396	1 021 657	271 708	1 293 365	299 328	–†	994 037
2002	666 877	26 009	208 996	169 972	1 584	213	1 073 651	272 727	1 346 378	304 016	1 583	1 043 945
Unadjusted												
1999 Q1	134 188†	5 455†	40 112†	39 436†	731	37	219 959†	55 535†	275 494†	59 854†		
Q2	139 944	5 498	41 729	36 397	1 040	132	224 740	58 148	282 888	61 718		
Q3	144 996	5 535	42 052	38 009	2 995	–88†	233 499	61 705	295 204	66 585		
Q4	151 312	5 581	42 444	40 805	1 294	148	241 584	63 406	304 990	66 554		
2000 Q1	144 005	5 681	42 459	40 843	2 780†	58	235 826	62 739	298 565	66 089		
Q2	148 480	5 742	44 513	37 893	217	–30	236 815	65 575	302 390	70 463		
Q3	153 353	5 823	45 293	39 399	2 781	–54	246 595	67 813	314 408	74 728		
Q4	157 511	5 942	45 529	43 075	–507	29	251 579	70 880	322 459	75 277		
2001 Q1	149 671	6 016	45 938	43 549	1 607	–49	246 732	70 309	317 041	74 605		
Q2	155 568	6 148	47 206	40 000	692	269	249 883	69 494	319 377	76 709		
Q3	162 045	6 236	48 223	40 977	2 386	40	259 907	65 083	324 990	75 500		
Q4	168 420	6 276	49 828	42 165	–1 690	136	265 135	66 822	331 957	72 514		
2002 Q1	157 799	6 415	51 305	42 552	1 727	59	259 857	66 203	326 060	72 297		
Q2	163 800	6 478	51 834	40 366	–919	67	261 626	70 112	331 738	78 246		
Q3	169 131	6 531	52 418	42 131	1 509	73	271 793	69 663	341 456	78 737		
Q4	176 147	6 585	53 439	44 923	–733	14	280 375	66 749	347 124	74 736		
2003 Q1	163 686	6 701	56 720	45 487	2 307	–13	274 888	67 903	342 791	74 583		
Q2	170 038	6 792	58 152	41 379	62	108	276 531	66 927	343 458	75 644		
Seasonally adjusted												
	ABJQ	HAYE	NMRP	NPQS	CAEX	NPJQ	YBIL	IKBH	ABMF	IKBI		
1999 Q1	139 709†	5 455†	40 381†	37 962†	2 389†	37†	225 933†	56 728†	282 661†	61 483†	–	221 178†
Q2	141 595	5 498	41 632	38 062	410	132	227 329	58 607	285 936	61 746	–	224 190
Q3	143 118	5 535	42 019	39 061	1 809	–88	231 454	61 168	292 622	64 752	–	227 870
Q4	146 018	5 581	42 305	39 562	1 452	148	235 066	62 291	297 357	66 730	–	230 627
2000 Q1	149 408	5 681	42 883	39 404	1 635	58	239 069	63 288	302 357	67 307	–	235 050
Q2	150 175	5 742	44 197	39 566	1 059	–30	240 709	66 108	306 817	70 465	–	236 352
Q3	151 543	5 823	45 125	40 466	1 673	–54	244 576	67 611	312 187	73 005	–	239 182
Q4	152 223	5 942	45 589	41 774	904	29	246 461	70 000	316 461	75 780	–	240 681
2001 Q1	155 290	6 016	46 283	41 714	1 266	–49	250 520	71 007	321 527	76 300	–†	245 227
Q2	157 310	6 148	47 028	41 855	1 849	269	254 459	69 753	324 212	76 304	–	247 908
Q3	160 389	6 236	48 083	42 269	365	40	257 382	65 027	322 409	73 831	–	248 578
Q4	162 715	6 276	49 801	40 853	–485	136	259 296	65 921	325 217	72 893	–	252 324
2002 Q1	164 001	6 415	51 163	40 514	1 302	59	263 454	67 230	330 684	74 613	303	256 374
Q2	165 622	6 478	51 732	42 420	–619	67	265 700	70 146	335 846	77 497	379	258 728
Q3	167 098	6 531	52 625	43 469	–75	73	269 721	69 139	338 860	76 512	435	262 783
Q4	170 156	6 585	53 476	43 569	976	14	274 776	66 212	340 988	75 394	466	266 060
2003 Q1	170 290	6 701	56 329	43 015	298	–13	276 620	68 537	345 157	76 691	408	268 874
Q2	171 898	6 792	57 813	43 767	–428	108	279 950	66 946	346 896	75 277	413	272 032

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

continued

£ million[1]

	Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices											
	Final consumption expenditure			Gross capital formation								
	Households	Non-profit institutions [2]	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Changes in inventories[3]	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports	Gross final expenditure	*less* Total imports	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	**Gross domestic product at market prices**
Chained volume indices												
	ABPF	ABNU	NMRU	NPQR	ABMQ	NPJP	YBIK	KTMZ	ABME	KTNB	GIXS	ABMI
1993	472 833†	17 750†	162 182†	111 613†	363†	–8†	761 282†	162 045†	918 441†	165 750†	–	759 143†
1994	486 600	19 161	163 870	116 814	4 882	30	788 414	176 971	961 621	175 287	–	792 717
1995	494 324	19 796	166 137	120 389	4 540	–28	803 281	193 364	994 532	185 038	–	815 234
1996	512 918	19 850	167 329	127 238	1 851	–43	827 597	210 032	1 036 858	202 982	–	837 158
1997	531 882	20 290	166 857	135 876	4 016	–3	858 325	227 702	1 086 372	222 787	–	864 710
1998	552 186	21 713	169 085	153 148	4 913	57	901 069	233 982	1 135 080	243 400	–	891 684
1999	577 665	21 543	174 445	155 576	6 426	28	935 377	243 985	1 179 410	262 601	–	916 639
2000	603 349	23 188	177 794	161 210	5 271	3	970 815	267 007	1 237 822	286 557	–	951 265
2001	622 136	23 845	180 875	167 032	2 938	362	997 187	273 724	1 270 911	299 347	–†	971 565
2002	644 441	24 553	185 185	170 002	1 496	193	1 025 869	271 186	1 297 055	310 214	1 497	988 338
Unadjusted												
1999 Q1	136 969†	5 415†	42 507†	39 924†	787†	5†	226 342†	56 935†	283 231†	62 067†		
Q2	141 575	5 336	44 007	36 545	1 157	24	228 995	59 416	288 418	63 858		
Q3	146 568	5 358	43 877	38 100	3 129	–15	235 134	62 911	298 095	68 339		
Q4	152 553	5 434	44 054	41 007	1 353	14	244 906	64 723	309 666	68 337		
2000 Q1	145 127	5 666	43 980	40 924	1 987	1	237 905	63 769	301 696	67 544		
Q2	148 513	5 766	44 724	37 627	466	–	237 027	65 907	302 934	70 897		
Q3	153 094	5 858	44 708	39 372	3 157	–3	246 089	67 099	313 182	73 970		
Q4	156 615	5 898	44 382	43 287	–339	5	249 794	70 232	320 010	74 146		
2001 Q1	148 316	6 005	44 778	43 613	1 498	–34	244 176	69 545	313 721	73 525		
Q2	151 788	5 964	44 394	39 983	714	251	243 095	68 514	311 609	75 303		
Q3	157 781	5 945	45 531	40 884	2 368	33	252 543	67 205	319 748	75 826		
Q4	164 251	5 931	46 172	42 552	–1 642	112	257 373	68 460	325 833	74 693		
2002 Q1	153 118	6 065	47 111	42 974	1 494	59	250 821	65 728	316 549	73 539		
Q2	158 204	6 088	45 630	40 719	–732	50	249 960	69 219	319 179	79 105		
Q3	163 184	6 167	46 155	41 754	1 419	75	258 754	69 281	328 035	80 302		
Q4	169 935	6 233	46 289	44 555	–685	9	266 334	66 958	333 292	77 268		
2003 Q1	157 234	6 370	48 069	45 480	1 130	–1	258 283	66 920	325 203	76 874		
Q2	161 910	6 432	47 382	41 144	706	98	257 672	65 546	323 218	76 922		
Seasonally adjusted												
	ABJR	HAYO	NMRY	NPQT	CAFU	NPJR	YBIM	IKBK	ABMG	IKBL		
1999 Q1	142 213†	5 415†	43 184†	38 907†	2 742†	5†	232 122†	58 044†	290 132†	63 516†	–	226 585†
Q2	143 625	5 336	43 789	38 331	476	24	231 457	59 973	291 433	64 024	–	227 382
Q3	144 613	5 358	43 787	38 674	1 677	–15	233 974	62 579	296 598	66 678	–	229 864
Q4	147 214	5 434	43 685	39 664	1 531	14	237 824	63 389	301 247	68 383	–	232 808
2000 Q1	150 128	5 666	43 969	39 298	819	1	239 970	64 272	304 263	68 664	–	235 554
Q2	150 469	5 766	44 748	39 471	1 262	–	241 682	66 551	308 235	71 071	–	237 160
Q3	151 397	5 858	44 716	40 417	1 941	–3	244 269	67 103	311 366	72 467	–	238 914
Q4	151 355	5 898	44 361	42 024	1 249	5	244 894	69 081	313 958	74 355	–	239 637
2001 Q1	153 291	6 005	44 635	41 707	795	–34	246 399	70 235	316 634	75 053	–†	241 581
Q2	153 965	5 964	44 541	42 069	1 806	251	248 596	69 074	317 670	75 211	–	242 459
Q3	156 368	5 945	45 489	41 974	355	33	250 164	67 340	317 504	74 287	–	243 218
Q4	158 512	5 931	46 210	41 282	–18	112	252 029	67 075	319 104	74 796	–	244 307
2002 Q1	158 843	6 065	46 702	40 937	1 244	59	253 849	66 715	320 564	75 795	290	245 060
Q2	160 430	6 088	46 003	42 863	–590	50	254 844	69 659	324 503	78 652	361	246 211
Q3	161 550	6 167	46 127	42 923	–71	75	256 771	68 994	325 765	78 275	410	247 901
Q4	163 618	6 233	46 353	43 279	913	9	260 405	65 818	326 223	77 492	436	249 166
2003 Q1	163 230	6 370	47 549	42 974	132	–1	260 254	67 725	327 979	78 783	379	249 574
Q2	164 308	6 432	47 796	43 510	–625	98	261 519	65 981	327 500	76 795	381	251 086

1 Estimates given to nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree.
2 Non-profit institutions serving households.
3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income

£ million[1]

	Compensation of employees	Gross operating surplus of corporations: Non-financial corporations: Public	Gross operating surplus of corporations: Non-financial corporations: Private[2]	Gross operating surplus of corporations: Financial corporations	Gross operating surplus of corporations: Total	Other income[3]	Gross value added at factor cost	Taxes on production *less* subsidies	Statistical discrepancy (income)	**Gross domestic product at market prices**
At current prices										
	HAEA	NRJT	NRJK	NQNV	CGBY	CGBW	CGCA	GCSC	GIXQ	YBHA
1993	357 662	8 188	116 282	17 726	142 196	61 667	561 525	80 802	–	642 327
1994	369 645	9 111	133 037	20 708	162 856	62 545	595 046	86 281	–	681 327
1995	386 718	10 987	142 165	17 838	170 990	68 044	625 752	93 424	–	719 176
1996	405 835†	10 856	157 745	17 135	185 736	74 579†	666 150†	97 140†	–	763 290†
1997	433 306	9 758	168 871	14 806	193 435	79 363	706 104	104 840	–	810 944
1998	465 854	10 216	174 261	18 436	202 913	78 763	747 530	111 906	–	859 436
1999	495 596	9 477	177 452†	15 785	202 714†	84 039	782 349	121 516	–	903 865
2000	532 518	9 248†	183 805	15 559†	208 612	81 974	823 104	128 161	–	951 265
2001	564 067	9 779	184 711	16 469	210 959	89 115	864 141	129 896	–†	994 037
2002	587 488	9 347	188 962	30 289	228 598	91 606	907 692	136 400	–147	1 043 945
Unadjusted										
1999 Q1	124 128†	2 358	40 029†	2 391	44 778†	22 009†	190 915†	28 723†		
Q2	122 075	2 347	43 045	2 365	47 757	21 875	191 707	29 601		
Q3	123 243	2 296	43 738	8 180	54 214	18 950	196 407	30 864		
Q4	126 150	2 476	50 640	2 849	55 965	21 205	203 320	32 328		
2000 Q1	131 871	2 262†	43 536	6 543†	52 341	19 367	203 579	30 885		
Q2	130 982	2 229	44 187	3 561	49 977	21 373	202 332	32 183		
Q3	132 306	2 197	45 792	5 672	53 661	19 641	205 608	32 261		
Q4	137 359	2 560	50 290	–217	52 633	21 593	211 585	32 832		
2001 Q1	143 469	2 285	47 013	4 910	54 208	20 346	218 023	30 966		
Q2	138 978	2 289	43 820	929	47 038	25 758	211 774	32 411		
Q3	138 614	2 384	45 721	6 991	55 096	19 990	213 700	32 960		
Q4	143 006	2 821	48 157	3 639	54 617	23 021	220 644	33 559		
2002 Q1	149 113	2 369	48 307	7 557	58 233	21 078	228 424	32 812		
Q2	145 026	2 201	47 578	4 162	53 941	26 264	225 231	33 899		
Q3	144 587	2 221	41 859	10 273	54 353	21 093	220 033	34 351		
Q4	148 762	2 556	51 218	8 297	62 071	23 171	234 004	35 338		
2003 Q1	155 153	2 160	46 547	10 269	58 976	21 834	235 963	33 325		
Q2	150 868	2 343	48 105	5 694	56 142	27 037	234 047	36 018		
Seasonally adjusted										
	DTWM	CAEQ	CAER	NHCZ	CGBZ	CGBX	CGCB	CMVL		
1999 Q1	121 729†	2 535	42 859†	1 866†	47 260†	22 618†	191 607†	29 571†	–	221 178†
Q2	122 868	2 365	45 149	3 506	51 020	20 657	194 545	29 645	–	224 190
Q3	125 027	2 317	43 982	5 889	52 188	19 952	197 167	30 703	–	227 870
Q4	125 972	2 260	45 462	4 524	52 246	20 812	199 030	31 597	–	230 627
2000 Q1	128 928	2 402†	45 986	5 841	54 229	20 214	203 371	31 679	–	235 050
Q2	131 583	2 273	45 663	5 064	53 000	19 584	204 167	32 185	–	236 352
Q3	134 670	2 212	45 705	3 549	51 466	20 971	207 107	32 075	–	239 182
Q4	137 337	2 361	46 451	1 105	49 917	21 205	208 459	32 222	–	240 681
2001 Q1	139 609	2 405	45 785	3 873	52 063	21 443	213 115	32 112	–†	245 227
Q2	140 102	2 394	46 423	3 265	52 082	23 365	215 549	32 359	–	247 908
Q3	141 157	2 487	46 257	4 321	53 065	21 606	215 828	32 750	–	248 578
Q4	143 199	2 493	46 246	5 010	53 749	22 701	219 649	32 675	–	252 324
2002 Q1	144 705	2 424	46 761	6 536	55 721	22 370	222 796	33 606	–28	256 374
Q2	145 923	2 292	46 262	6 594	55 148	23 483	224 554	34 210	–36	258 728
Q3	147 945	2 288	48 199	7 827	58 314	22 828	229 087	33 737	–41	262 783
Q4	148 915	2 343	47 740	9 332	59 415	22 925	231 255	34 847	–42	266 060
2003 Q1	150 926	2 278	48 774	9 143	60 195	23 264	234 385	34 527	–38	268 874
Q2	152 108	2 493	50 276	8 467	61 236	24 067	237 411	34 659	–38	272 032

1 Estimates given to the nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree
2 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.
3 Includes mixed income and the operating surplus of non-corporate sector less the adjustment for financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, chained volume indices at basic prices: by industry of output

2000 = 100

	Output at basic prices[1]								
				Service industries					
	Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing	Total production industries[2]	Construction	Distribution, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport, storage and communication	Business services and finance	Other services	Total services	Gross domestic product[3]
2000 weights[1,4]	*11*	*231*	*54*	*157*	*83*	*239*	*226*	*705*	*1000*
	GDQA	CKYW	GDQB	GDQE	GDQH	GDQN	GDQU	GDQS	YBEZ
1995	94.7†	93.4†	92.3†	84.7†	69.7†	79.0†	90.2†	82.5†	85.7†
1996	92.6	94.7	94.8	88.1	73.3	81.5	91.8	85.1	88.0
1997	94.7	96.0	97.3	90.8	79.4	86.5	92.6	88.5	90.9
1998	97.4	97.0	98.4	94.4	85.6	92.2	95.1	92.8	93.7
1999	100.6	98.1	98.7	97.3	91.2	95.6	97.1	95.9	96.4
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	89.9	98.4	103.4	101.8	104.0	103.9	101.4	102.6	102.1
2002	99.7	95.8	111.2	106.1	105.4	105.8	103.1	105.0	103.9
Seasonally adjusted									
1993 Q3	96.9†	87.4†	88.6†	79.9†	61.6†	71.9†	86.6†	76.8†	80.1†
Q4	96.2	88.5	90.2	80.0	62.1	72.3	87.3	77.2	81.0
1994 Q1	94.0	89.7	91.4	82.1	62.8	73.6	87.5	78.3	81.9
Q2	94.4	91.6	92.5	82.6	65.3	74.8	88.1	79.3	83.1
Q3	96.8	92.3	92.4	83.8	66.2	76.6	88.6	80.5	83.9
Q4	98.3	85.2 / 93.5	92.9	84.1	67.4	77.1	89.2	81.1	84.5
1995 Q1	92.9	92.5	92.1	84.6	67.5	78.3	89.7	81.8	84.8
Q2	94.9	93.3	92.2	84.0	69.3	78.6	90.0	82.1	85.5
Q3	94.6	93.8	92.1	84.4	70.7	79.4	90.1	82.7	85.9
Q4	96.4	94.1	92.6	85.7	71.4	79.8	91.1	83.5	86.6
1996 Q1	94.0	94.7	93.7	86.6	72.7	80.1	91.3	84.1	87.2
Q2	91.2	94.1	94.0	87.8	72.3	80.6	91.6	84.5	87.4
Q3	92.2	94.5	95.5	88.5	73.2	81.6	91.8	85.2	88.2
Q4	93.1	95.5	96.1	89.4	75.0	83.9	92.5	86.6	89.2
1997 Q1	93.7	95.8	96.3	88.9	78.4	84.5	92.4	87.2	89.7
Q2	94.7	95.8	97.2	90.2	77.9	85.6	92.7	87.8	90.7
Q3	95.4	96.3	97.1	91.2	79.4	86.8	92.7	88.7	91.0
Q4	94.9	96.1	98.7	92.9	81.8	89.1	92.9	90.2	92.2
1998 Q1	96.7	97.0	101.1	93.3	82.6	89.7	94.2	91.0	92.8
Q2	98.7	97.2	97.6	93.6	84.5	91.0	94.8	92.0	93.2
Q3	97.2	97.1	97.4	94.7	86.7	93.1	95.7	93.5	94.2
Q4	96.8	96.6	97.5	96.0	88.7	95.1	95.8	94.7	94.8
1999 Q1	101.2	97.1	97.6	96.3	89.1	94.9	96.2	94.9	95.3
Q2	100.2	97.5	98.0	96.8	90.5	95.0	96.7	95.4	95.6
Q3	100.0	98.8	99.5	97.6	91.3	95.3	97.6	96.0	96.7
Q4	101.1	99.1	99.8	98.3	93.9	97.3	98.0	97.3	97.9
2000 Q1	100.7	99.6	102.3	99.0	97.0	98.0	99.0	98.4	99.0
Q2	100.1	100.2	100.0	99.6	99.2	99.2	99.8	99.5	99.7
Q3	101.4	99.9	98.3	100.9	101.4	100.9	100.7	100.9	100.5
Q4	97.8	100.3	99.4	100.5	102.4	101.9	100.5	101.2	100.8
2001 Q1	90.4	100.1	101.5	101.2	104.1	102.9	100.7	101.9	101.6
Q2	88.7	98.7	102.8	101.4	104.6	103.5	101.0	102.4	102.0
Q3	89.0	98.3	103.8	101.7	103.9	104.0	101.2	102.6	102.3
Q4	91.4	96.5	105.7	103.2	103.6	105.2	102.4	103.7	102.7
2002 Q1	98.5	96.0	108.8	104.6	104.4	104.6	102.7	104.0	103.0
Q2	99.4	96.0	110.0	105.7	104.4	105.3	102.9	104.5	103.5
Q3	100.4	95.7	112.0	106.6	105.8	106.3	103.0	105.3	104.2
Q4	100.7	95.4	114.1	107.6	107.0	107.1	103.8	106.1	104.8
2003 Q1	98.8	95.1	112.0	107.1	106.0	108.7	104.4	106.6	104.9
Q2	99.3	95.3	116.9	108.0	105.4	108.4	105.0	106.9	105.6

1 Components of output are valued at basic prices, which excludes taxes on products and subsidies, whereas GDP is valued at market prices.

2 The latest data for the index of production (series CKYW) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for gross value added .

3 Includes an implicit discrepancy compared with the sum of the previous columns because the GDP aggregate takes account of other information based on incomes and expenditures.

4 The weights shown are in proportion to total gross value added (GVA) in 2000 and are used to combine the industry output indices to calculate the totals for 2001 and 2002. For 2000 and earlier, totals are calculated using the equivalent weights for the previous year (eg total for 2000 use 1999 weights).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.5 Households sector[1]: allocation of primary income account

£ million

	RESOURCES					USES			
	Gross operating surplus including gross mixed income	Wages and salaries	Employers' social contributions	Property Income received	Total resources	Property Income paid	Balance of primary incomes, gross	Total uses	Households' share of gross national income[2]
	RVGJ	QWLW	QWLX	QWME	QWMF	QWMI	QWMJ	QWMF	RVGG
1993	75 366	311 615	46 082	84 261	517 324	36 430	480 894	517 324	75.4
1994	79 673	322 179	47 296	88 220	537 368	37 163	500 205	537 368	73.4
1995	84 812	336 973	49 449	101 204†	572 438†	40 490	531 948†	572 438†	74.3
1996	89 677†	352 651†	53 277	105 493	601 098	38 652	562 446	601 098	73.9†
1997	94 094	377 272	56 117	116 020	643 503	42 258	601 245	643 503	74.1
1998	98 835	404 715	61 129†	123 208	687 887	51 661†	636 226	687 887	73.3
1999	105 761	428 073	67 724	119 048	720 606	47 897	672 709	720 606	74.6
2000	111 357	457 473	75 195	128 143	772 168	53 420	718 748	772 168	75.1
2001	120 455	484 906	79 227	134 237	818 825	53 933	764 892	818 825	76.0
2002	126 515	502 958	84 597	122 007	836 077	52 100	783 977	836 077	73.8
Unadjusted									
1998 Q3	24 785†	101 196†	15 630†	31 355†	172 966†	13 457†	159 509†	172 966†	71.6
Q4	25 139	103 222	16 551	29 908	174 820	13 331	161 489	174 820	71.4†
1999 Q1	25 713	106 359	17 733	25 875	175 680	12 061	163 619	175 680	75.8
Q2	26 110	105 704	16 456	35 570	183 840	11 674	172 166	183 840	78.3
Q3	26 744	106 656	16 695	28 560	178 655	11 867	166 788	178 655	72.4
Q4	27 194	109 354	16 840	29 043	182 431	12 295	170 136	182 431	71.7
2000 Q1	27 555	113 844	17 952	29 050	188 401	12 853	175 548	188 401	74.7
Q2	27 272	112 559	18 509	33 983	192 323	13 198	179 125	192 323	76.5
Q3	28 146	113 967	18 438	32 786	193 337	13 487	179 850	193 337	74.0
Q4	28 384	117 103	20 296	32 324	198 107	13 882	184 225	198 107	75.1
2001 Q1	29 113	122 177	21 141	33 476	205 907	13 864	192 043	205 907	76.9
Q2	29 797	119 777	19 277	34 425	203 276	13 531	189 745	203 276	77.4
Q3	30 424	120 121	18 597	32 468	201 610	13 428	188 182	201 610	73.9
Q4	31 121	122 831	20 212	33 868	208 032	13 110	194 922	208 032	75.7
2002 Q1	31 357	126 923	22 091	28 816	209 187	12 755	196 432	209 187	74.8
Q2	31 173	124 712	20 349	32 361	208 595	12 756	195 839	208 595	76.1
Q3	31 708	124 325	20 366	30 524	206 923	13 107	193 816	206 923	72.4
Q4	32 277	126 998	21 791	30 306	211 372	13 482	197 890	211 372	71.8
2003 Q1	32 394	131 397	23 667	29 337	216 795	13 373	203 422	216 795	73.2
Q2	32 680	128 399	22 536	32 485	216 100	13 192	202 908	216 100	75.3
Seasonally adjusted									
	NRJN	ROYJ	ROYK	ROYL	ROYR	ROYT	ROYS	ROYR	NRJH
1998 Q3	24 787†	101 971†	15 471†	30 559†	172 788†	13 376†	159 412†	172 788†	71.8†
Q4	25 132	103 459	16 031	30 991	175 613	13 199	162 414	175 613	73.1
1999 Q1	25 709	104 600	17 162	27 378	174 849	12 072	162 777	174 849	74.5
Q2	26 117	106 155	16 802	33 486	182 560	11 855	170 705	182 560	76.1
Q3	26 744	107 792	17 282	28 392	180 210	11 797	168 413	180 210	73.7
Q4	27 191	109 526	16 478	29 792	182 987	12 173	170 814	182 987	73.6
2000 Q1	27 555	111 597	17 344	30 750	187 246	12 862	174 384	187 246	73.6
Q2	27 272	113 150	18 515	32 009	190 946	13 407	177 539	190 946	74.8
Q3	28 146	115 371	19 329	32 704	195 550	13 411	182 139	195 550	75.4
Q4	28 384	117 355	20 007	32 680	198 426	13 740	184 686	198 426	76.5
2001 Q1	29 113	119 480	20 075	35 136	203 804	13 872	189 932	203 804	76.5
Q2	29 797	120 487	19 681	32 402	202 367	13 737	188 630	202 367	75.2
Q3	30 424	121 788	19 398	32 729	204 339	13 357	190 982	204 339	75.7
Q4	31 121	123 151	20 073	33 970	208 315	12 967	195 348	208 315	76.5
2002 Q1	31 357	124 031	20 679	30 218	206 285	12 769	193 516	206 285	74.5
Q2	31 173	125 428	20 517	30 761	207 879	12 943	194 936	207 879	74.7
Q3	31 708	126 158	21 810	30 752	210 428	13 053	197 375	210 428	73.4
Q4	32 277	127 341	21 591	30 276	211 485	13 335	198 150	211 485	72.5
2003 Q1	32 394	128 402	22 538	30 640	213 974	13 393	200 581	213 974	72.5
Q2	32 690	129 075	23 086	31 000	215 851	13 375	202 476	215 851	73.8

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households

2 The balance of gross primary incomes of the households and non-profit institutions serving households sector as a percentage of gross national income.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.6 Households sector[1]: secondary distribution of income account

£ million

	RESOURCES					USES						
	Gross balance of primary incomes	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Total resources	Current taxes on incomes etc.	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Gross disposable income	Total uses	Real households' disposable income
	QWMJ	RVFH	QWML	QWMO	QWMP	QWMS	QWMY	QWMZ	QWNC	QWND	QWMP	RVGK
1993	480 894	438	136 090†	28 057†	645 479†	75 934†	92 969	897	20 120†	455 559†	645 479†	537 310†
1994	500 205	425	142 197	30 391	673 218	80 613	98 380	880	21 424	471 921	673 218	545 269
1995	531 948†	455	149 123	31 956	713 482	86 252	104 737	925	22 450	499 118	713 482	557 940
1996	562 446	429	156 560	39 718	759 153	87 070	114 948	899	27 794	528 442	759 153	571 440
1997	601 245	410	165 765	34 872	802 292	89 219	124 855	880	23 350	563 988	802 292	595 043
1998	636 226	478	170 975	36 801	844 480	104 820	133 584†	950	24 901	580 225	844 480	596 745
1999	672 709	450	181 607	36 382	891 148	112 790	144 272	922	23 795	609 369	891 148	616 235
2000	718 748	476†	198 453	40 773	958 450	122 967	153 093	948†	26 793	654 649	958 450	654 649
2001	764 892	502	208 026	37 890	1 011 310	130 531	155 584	977	23 680	700 538	1 011 310	685 263
2002	783 977	571	211 143	44 843	1 040 534	131 563	159 755	1 047	28 159	720 010	1 040 534	695 183
Unadjusted												
1998 Q3	159 509†	121	42 896†	8 623†	211 149†	26 155†	34 760	239	5 654†	144 341†	211 149†	148 073†
Q4	161 489	121	44 415	8 898	214 923	23 490	33 557	239	5 955	151 682	214 923	154 812
1999 Q1	163 619	111	43 173	8 759	215 662	35 261	36 512†	229	5 984	137 676	215 662	140 386
Q2	172 166	112	44 084	9 615	225 977	23 766	37 312	230	6 442	158 227	225 977	159 836
Q3	166 788	113	45 845	9 413	222 159	29 408	36 255	231	6 117	150 148	222 159	151 549
Q4	170 136	114	48 505	8 595	227 350	24 355	34 193	232	5 252	163 318	227 350	164 464
2000 Q1	175 548	115†	45 150	10 351	231 164	37 997	35 837	233†	7 097	150 000	231 164	151 131
Q2	179 125	118	49 975	10 016	239 234	26 066	39 184	236	6 657	167 091	239 234	167 171
Q3	179 850	121	49 002	10 495	239 468	31 392	37 726	239	6 984	163 127	239 468	162 910
Q4	184 225	122	54 326	9 911	248 584	27 512	40 346	240	6 055	174 431	248 584	173 437
2001 Q1	192 043	122	50 533	9 942	252 640	42 722	41 601	240	6 383	161 694	252 640	160 286
Q2	189 745	124	50 856	9 347	250 072	27 595	38 637	243	6 080	177 517	250 072	173 177
Q3	188 182	126	51 075	9 178	248 561	32 308	37 201	245	5 499	173 308	248 561	168 628
Q4	194 922	130	55 562	9 423	260 037	27 906	38 145	249	5 718	188 019	260 037	183 172
2002 Q1	196 432	134	50 351	11 756	258 673	42 203	41 571	253	7 654	166 992	258 673	161 878
Q2	195 839	139	53 398	11 557	260 933	27 603	40 350	258	7 223	185 499	260 933	178 981
Q3	193 816	146	53 217	10 989	258 168	33 107	39 580	265	6 725	178 491	258 168	172 082
Q4	197 890	152	54 177	10 541	262 760	28 650	38 254	271	6 557	189 028	262 760	182 242
2003 Q1	203 422	155	54 421	11 886	269 884	42 679	44 831	274	7 904	174 196	269 884	167 261
Q2	202 908	159	56 112	11 518	270 697	29 328	42 408	278	7 575	191 108	270 697	181 935
Seasonally adjusted												
	ROYS		RPHL	RPHM	RPHP	RPHR	RPHU	RPIA	RPIB	RPHQ	RPHP	NRJR
1998 Q3	159 412†	121	43 129†	8 584†	211 246†	25 637†	33 804†	239	5 654†	145 912†	211 246†	149 666†
Q4	162 414	121	43 356	8 722	214 613	27 362	34 286	239	5 955	146 771	214 613	149 784
1999 Q1	162 777	111	44 353	8 759	216 000	27 162	36 228	229	5 984	146 397	216 000	148 880
Q2	170 705	112	44 263	9 615	224 695	28 133	36 373	230	6 442	153 517	224 695	155 466
Q3	168 413	113	46 088	9 413	224 027	29 042	36 634	231	6 117	152 003	224 027	153 350
Q4	170 814	114	46 903	8 595	226 426	28 453	35 037	232	5 252	157 452	226 426	158 539
2000 Q1	174 384	115†	46 334	9 876	230 709	29 238	34 983	233†	6 622	159 633	230 709	160 361
Q2	177 539	118	50 502	9 755	237 914	30 824	38 072	236	6 396	162 386	237 914	162 723
Q3	182 139	121	49 748	10 634	242 642	31 134	38 649	239	7 123	165 497	242 642	165 388
Q4	184 686	122	51 869	10 508	247 185	31 771	41 389	240	6 652	167 133	247 185	166 177
2001 Q1	189 932	122	51 502	9 366	250 922	32 535	40 015	240	5 883	172 249	250 922	170 100
Q2	188 630	124	51 612	9 250	249 616	32 755	38 294	243	5 894	172 430	249 616	168 705
Q3	190 982	126	51 499	9 396	252 003	32 461	37 959	245	5 605	175 733	252 003	171 183
Q4	195 348	130	53 413	9 878	258 769	32 780	39 316	249	6 298	180 126	258 769	175 275
2002 Q1	193 516	134	51 495	10 591	255 736	32 617	39 741	253	6 943	176 182	255 736	170 484
Q2	194 936	139	53 851	11 603	260 529	32 558	40 112	258	7 001	180 600	260 529	174 740
Q3	197 375	146	53 899	11 246	262 666	33 116	40 844	265	6 891	181 550	262 666	175 366
Q4	198 150	152	51 898	11 403	261 603	33 272	39 058	271	7 324	181 678	261 603	174 593
2003 Q1	200 581	155	55 667	11 071	267 474	34 076	43 321	274	7 225	182 578	267 474	174 954
Q2	202 476	159	56 184	11 379	270 198	34 091	42 731	278	7 344	185 754	270 198	177 490

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.7 Households sector[1]: use of disposable income account

£ million

	RESOURCES			USES			
	Gross disposable income	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds	Total resources	Individual consumption expenditure	Gross saving	Total uses	Households' saving ratio[2]
	QWND	NSSE	NSSF	NSSG	NSSH	NSSF	RVGL
1993	455 559†	10 742	466 301†	415 951	50 350†	466 301†	10.8
1994	471 921	10 577	482 498	437 684	44 814	482 498	9.3
1995	499 118	11 690	510 808	459 848	50 960	510 808	10.0
1996	528 442	14 824	543 266	492 649†	50 617	543 266	9.3†
1997	563 988	15 131	579 119	523 322	55 797	579 119	9.6
1998	580 225	16 105	596 330	557 986	38 344	596 330	6.4
1999	609 369	16 087	625 456	592 509	32 947	625 456	5.3
2000	654 649	8 620†	663 269	626 537	36 732	663 269	5.5
2001	700 538	7 453	707 991	660 380	47 611	707 991	6.7
2002	720 010	11 499	731 509	692 886	38 623	731 509	5.3
Unadjusted							
1998 Q3	144 341†	5 050†	149 391†	143 048†	6 343†	149 391†	4.2†
Q4	151 682	2 974	154 656	147 704	6 952	154 656	4.5
1999 Q1	137 676	4 014	141 690	139 643	2 047	141 690	1.4
Q2	158 227	5 866	164 093	145 442	18 651	164 093	11.4
Q3	150 148	4 523	154 671	150 531	4 140	154 671	2.7
Q4	163 318	1 684	165 002	156 893	8 109	165 002	4.9
2000 Q1	150 000	1 812	151 812	149 686	2 126	151 812	1.4
Q2	167 091	2 498	169 589	154 222	15 367	169 589	9.1
Q3	163 127	2 572	165 699	159 176	6 523	165 699	3.9
Q4	174 431	1 738	176 169	163 453	12 716	176 169	7.2
2001 Q1	161 694	2 238	163 932	155 687	8 245	163 932	5.0
Q2	177 517	2 985	180 502	161 716	18 786	180 502	10.4
Q3	173 308	1 924	175 232	168 281	6 951	175 232	4.0
Q4	188 019	306	188 325	174 696	13 629	188 325	7.2
2002 Q1	166 992	3 037	170 029	164 214	5 815	170 029	3.4
Q2	185 499	3 385	188 884	170 278	18 606	188 884	9.9
Q3	178 491	3 050	181 541	175 662	5 879	181 541	3.2
Q4	189 028	2 027	191 055	182 732	8 323	191 055	4.4
2003 Q1	174 196	3 689	177 885	170 387	7 498	177 885	4.2
Q2	191 108	2 717	193 825	176 830	16 995	193 825	8.8
Seasonally adjusted							
	RPHQ	RPQJ	RPQK	RPQM	RPQL	RPQK	NRJS
1998 Q3	145 912†	4 156†	150 068†	140 502†	9 566†	150 068†	6.4†
Q4	146 771	4 539	151 310	142 274	9 036	151 310	6.0
1999 Q1	146 397	5 259	151 656	145 164	6 492	151 656	4.3
Q2	153 517	4 877	158 394	147 093	11 301	158 394	7.1
Q3	152 003	3 753	155 756	148 653	7 103	155 756	4.6
Q4	157 452	2 198	159 650	151 599	8 051	159 650	5.0
2000 Q1	159 633	2 296	161 929	155 089	6 840	161 929	4.2
Q2	162 386	1 022	163 408	155 917	7 491	163 408	4.6
Q3	165 497	2 120	167 617	157 366	10 251	167 617	6.1
Q4	167 133	3 182	170 315	158 165	12 150	170 315	7.1
2001 Q1	172 249	2 583	174 832	161 306	13 526	174 832	7.7
Q2	172 430	1 628	174 058	163 458	10 600	174 058	6.1
Q3	175 733	1 550	177 283	166 625	10 658	177 283	6.0
Q4	180 126	1 692	181 818	168 991	12 827	181 818	7.1
2002 Q1	176 182	3 304	179 486	170 416	9 070	179 486	5.1
Q2	180 600	2 201	182 801	172 100	10 701	182 801	5.9
Q3	181 550	2 920	184 470	173 629	10 841	184 470	5.9
Q4	181 678	3 074	184 752	176 741	8 011	184 752	4.3
2003 Q1	182 578	3 751	186 329	176 991	9 338	186 329	5.0
Q2	185 754	1 953	187 707	178 690	9 017	187 707	4.8

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.
2 Households' and non-profit institutions serving households' gross saving as a percentage of total resources.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.8 Household final consumption expenditure[1]

	UK National[2]		UK Domestic[3]												
	Total	Net tourism	Total	Food & Drink	Alcohol & tobacco[4]	Clothing & footwear	Housing	Household goods & services	Health	Transport[4]	Communic-ation	Recreati-on & culture	Education	Restaura-nts & hotels[4]	Miscella-neous
COICOP	-	-	0	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
At current prices															
	ABPB	ABTE	ABQI	ABZV	ADFL	ADFP	ADFS	ADFY	ADGP	ADGT	ADGX	ADGY	ADIE	ADIF	ADII
1993	401 970	1 143	400 827	47 171	17 697	24 887	73 890	23 809	5 987	56 671	7 873	42 677	5 182	46 170	48 813
1994	422 397	1 898	420 499	47 855	18 359	26 861	77 378	25 179	6 668	59 970	8 643	45 552	5 487	48 394	50 153
1995	443 367	453	442 914	49 790	18 776	28 030	81 412	26 287	6 835	62 733	9 067	51 075	6 197	50 383	52 329
1996	474 311†	339	473 972†	53 025	20 439†	29 485	85 930	27 728	7 247	68 458	9 359	55 408	6 405	54 848†	55 640
1997	503 813	905	502 908	53 832	21 553	30 901	90 214	29 522	7 566	75 458	10 014	59 971	7 440	57 266	59 171
1998	536 933	2 369	534 564	55 192	22 459	32 238	96 197	31 002	8 081	80 287	11 047	65 248	7 814	61 759	63 240
1999	570 440	5 378	565 062	57 025†	24 458	33 275	101 211†	32 846†	8 529†	84 193†	12 005	69 732†	8 943	64 413	68 432†
2000	603 349	6 941†	596 408	58 563	24 617	35 479†	105 654	35 667	8 987	89 656	13 356†	72 217	9 634	68 424	74 154
2001	635 704	9 549	626 155	59 938	25 329	36 401	113 637	38 869	9 502	94 139	14 147	75 397	9 119†	71 607	78 070
2002	666 877	10 293	656 584	60 843	26 308	37 811	118 395	43 277	10 120	98 286	15 017	79 513	8 417	76 579	82 018
Percentage change, year on previous year															
1993	5.8		6.0	3.3	4.1	5.5	5.8	6.4	3.1	5.7	7.0	6.4	8.3	7.4	8.4
1994	5.1		4.9	1.5	3.7	7.9	4.7	5.8	11.4	5.8	9.8	6.7	5.9	4.8	2.7
1995	5.0		5.3	4.0	2.3	4.4	5.2	4.4	2.5	4.6	4.9	12.1	12.9	4.1	4.3
1996	7.0†		7.0†	6.5	8.9†	5.2	5.5	5.5	6.0	9.1	3.2	8.5	3.4	8.9†	6.3
1997	6.2		6.1	1.5	5.5	4.8	5.0	6.5	4.4	10.2	7.0	8.2	16.2	4.4	6.3
1998	6.6		6.3	2.5	4.2	4.3	6.6	5.0	6.8	6.4	10.3	8.8	5.0	7.8	6.9
1999	6.2		5.7	3.3†	8.9	3.2	5.2†	5.9†	5.5†	4.9†	8.7	6.9†	14.4	4.3	8.2
2000	5.8		5.5	2.7	0.7	6.6†	4.4	8.6	5.4	6.5	11.3†	3.6	7.7	6.2	8.4†
2001	5.4		5.0	2.3	2.9	2.6	7.6	9.0	5.7	5.0	5.9	4.4	–5.3†	4.7	5.3
2002	4.9		4.9	1.5	3.9	3.9	4.2	11.3	6.5	4.4	6.1	5.5	–7.7	6.9	5.1
Not seasonally adjusted															
2000 Q2	148 480†	1 923†	146 557†	14 644†	6 103†	8 426†	25 609†	8 625†	2 206†	22 354†	3 252†	17 438†	2 420†	16 979†	18 501†
Q3	153 353	2 962	150 391	14 476	6 048	8 541	25 230	8 718	2 250	25 251	3 300	17 459	2 368	18 445	18 305
Q4	157 511	1 017	156 494	15 189	6 742	11 244	27 569	9 559	2 358	20 518	3 583	19 850	2 367	18 040	19 475
2001 Q1	149 671	1 421	148 250	14 537	5 809	7 410	28 547	9 221	2 412	22 891	3 415	17 422	2 366	15 613	18 607
Q2	155 568	2 695	152 873	14 837	6 243	8 442	27 788	9 111	2 328	23 464	3 390	18 123	2 336	17 649	19 162
Q3	162 045	3 875	158 170	14 537	6 255	8 758	27 535	9 500	2 317	26 453	3 493	18 298	2 264	19 409	19 351
Q4	168 420	1 558	166 862	16 027	7 022	11 791	29 767	11 037	2 445	21 331	3 849	21 554	2 153	18 936	20 950
2002 Q1	157 799	1 870	155 929	14 644	6 054	7 858	30 306	10 351	2 390	23 719	3 661	18 656	2 186	16 733	19 371
Q2	163 800	2 685	161 115	15 065	6 455	8 804	28 710	10 232	2 445	24 801	3 649	19 348	2 115	19 199	20 292
Q3	169 131	4 310	164 821	14 794	6 474	9 022	28 533	10 549	2 540	27 367	3 714	19 196	2 060	20 468	20 104
Q4	176 147	1 428	174 719	16 340	7 325	12 127	30 846	12 145	2 745	22 399	3 993	22 313	2 056	20 179	22 251
2003 Q1	163 686	2 358	161 328	15 406	6 263	8 088	31 175	10 439	2 740	25 122	3 806	19 108	2 164	17 118	19 899
Q2	170 038	3 047	166 991	16 006	6 655	9 170	29 748	10 489	2 735	25 725	3 823	20 035	2 342	19 404	20 859
Seasonally adjusted															
	ABJQ	ABTF	ZAKV	ZWUM	ZAKX	ZAKZ	ZAVN	ZAVV	ZAWB	ZAWL	ZAWV	ZAWZ	ZWUS	ZAXR	ZAYF
2000 Q2	150 175†	1 717†	148 458†	14 466†	6 160†	8 981†	26 094†	8 962†	2 227†	22 078†	3 338†	18 014†	2 420†	16 947†	18 771†
Q3	151 543	1 778	149 765	14 798	6 186	8 944	26 393	8 996	2 266	22 612	3 353	18 138	2 368	17 229	18 482
Q4	152 223	1 969	150 254	14 725	6 210	8 827	26 923	8 809	2 302	22 987	3 408	17 708	2 367	17 450	18 538
2001 Q1	155 290	2 060	153 230	14 850	6 173	8 887	27 480	9 337	2 432	23 315	3 447	18 279	2 366	17 557	19 107
Q2	157 310	2 546	154 764	14 738	6 306	9 018	28 240	9 529	2 352	23 101	3 481	18 721	2 336	17 616	19 326
Q3	160 389	2 478	157 911	14 904	6 396	9 190	28 736	9 844	2 339	23 851	3 552	19 072	2 264	18 195	19 568
Q4	162 715	2 465	160 250	15 446	6 454	9 306	29 181	10 159	2 379	23 872	3 667	19 325	2 153	18 239	20 069
2002 Q1	164 001	2 661	161 340	14 958	6 441	9 404	29 277	10 507	2 410	24 035	3 699	19 677	2 186	18 774	19 972
Q2	165 622	2 511	163 111	15 017	6 538	9 398	29 152	10 728	2 469	24 562	3 745	19 768	2 115	19 140	20 479
Q3	167 098	2 723	164 375	15 215	6 618	9 450	29 708	10 926	2 568	24 641	3 776	19 894	2 060	19 157	20 362
Q4	170 156	2 398	167 758	15 653	6 711	9 559	30 258	11 116	2 673	25 048	3 797	20 174	2 056	19 508	21 205
2003 Q1	170 290	3 201	167 089	15 774	6 692	9 670	30 054	10 597	2 757	25 549	3 845	20 209	2 164	19 241	20 537
Q2	171 898	2 859	169 039	15 945	6 731	9 779	30 175	10 948	2 764	25 503	3 919	20 402	2 342	19 418	21 113

1.8 Household final consumption expenditure[1]

continued

	UK National[2]														
			UK Domestic[3]												
	Total	Net tourism	Total	Food & Drink	Alcohol & tobacco[4]	Clothing & footwear	Housing	Household goods & services	Health	Transport[4]	Communic-ation	Recreati-on & culture	Education	Restaura-nts & hotels[4]	Miscella-neous
COICOP	-	-	0	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
Chained volume measures															
	ABPF	ABTG	ABQJ	ADIP	ADIS	ADIW	ADIZ	ADJF	ADJM	ADJQ	ADJU	ADJV	ADMJ	ADMK	ADMN
1993	472 833†	220†	475 988†	51 091†	24 370†	23 261†	98 738†	25 584†	8 893†	69 937†	6 336†	42 693†	7 571†	59 503†	63 640†
1994	486 600	497	488 181	51 589	24 269	25 091	98 786	27 122	9 513	72 047	7 322	45 306	7 445	60 612	63 269
1995	494 324	76	497 829	51 601	23 651	26 133	98 984	27 550	9 243	73 112	7 938	49 836	8 013	60 757	64 012
1996	512 918	65	516 652	53 271	24 685	27 642	101 133	28 269	9 225	76 830	8 367	52 704	7 950	63 751	65 480
1997	531 882	603	532 703	54 228	25 001	28 724	102 389	29 755	9 095	80 147	9 184	56 379	8 782	64 156	66 872
1998	552 186	2 065	550 751	54 966	24 736	30 152	103 855	30 896	9 082	83 266	10 283	61 828	8 738	66 291	67 761
1999	577 665	5 022	572 782	56 670	25 458	31 968	104 521	32 554	8 973	86 512	11 523	67 916	9 455	66 694	70 963
2000	603 349	6 941	596 408	58 563	24 617	35 479	105 654	35 667	8 987	89 656	13 356	72 217	9 634	68 424	74 154
2001	622 136	9 317	612 819	57 919	24 588	38 103	107 220	38 524	8 961	92 791	15 195	76 835	8 607	68 694	75 382
2002	644 441	10 328	634 113	58 356	25 197	41 607	108 675	42 613	9 173	96 033	15 933	80 446	7 517	70 500	78 063
Percentage change, year on previous year															
1993	2.6†		2.9†	2.0†	–1.6†	5.4†	1.8	6.2†	–2.6†	2.5	6.1†	4.8†	2.2	3.3	3.0†
1994	2.9		2.6	1.0	–0.4	7.9	–†	6.0	7.0	3.0†	15.6	6.1	–1.7†	1.9†	–0.6
1995	1.6		2.0	–	–2.5	4.2	0.2	1.6	–2.8	1.5	8.4	10.0	7.6	0.2	1.2
1996	3.8		3.8	3.2	4.4	5.8	2.2	2.6	–0.2	5.1	5.4	5.8	–0.8	4.9	2.3
1997	3.7		3.1	1.8	1.3	3.9	1.2	5.3	–1.4	4.3	9.8	7.0	10.5	0.6	2.1
1998	3.8		3.4	1.4	–1.1	5.0	1.4	3.8	–0.1	3.9	12.0	9.7	–0.5	3.3	1.3
1999	4.6		4.0	3.1	2.9	6.0	0.6	5.4	–1.2	3.9	12.1	9.8	8.2	0.6	4.7
2000	4.4		4.1	3.3	–3.3	11.0	1.1	9.6	0.2	3.6	15.9	6.3	1.9	2.6	4.5
2001	3.1		2.8	–1.1	–0.1	7.4	1.5	8.0	–0.3	3.5	13.8	6.4	–10.7	0.4	1.7
2002	3.6		3.5	0.8	2.5	9.2	1.4	10.6	2.4	3.5	4.9	4.7	–12.7	2.6	3.6
Not seasonally adjusted															
2000 Q2	148 513†	–5 456†	146 579†	14 723†	6 078†	8 200†	25 918†	8 579†	2 228†	22 342†	3 235†	17 280†	2 439†	17 064†	18 526†
Q3	153 094	20 352	150 070	14 451	5 991	8 780	25 193	8 773	2 236	24 980	3 315	17 471	2 363	18 327	18 282
Q4	156 615	–5 829	155 640	15 088	6 677	11 224	27 184	9 489	2 312	20 528	3 649	20 089	2 297	17 803	19 169
2001 Q1	148 316	1 308	147 008	14 291	5 686	7 716	27 770	9 238	2 323	22 764	3 679	17 763	2 274	15 275	18 229
Q2	151 788	2 603	149 185	14 150	6 055	8 675	26 287	9 006	2 199	23 167	3 711	18 348	2 209	17 020	18 358
Q3	157 781	3 856	153 925	14 019	6 056	9 359	25 683	9 451	2 161	25 624	3 741	18 585	2 128	18 499	18 619
Q4	164 251	1 550	162 701	15 459	6 791	12 353	27 480	10 829	2 278	21 236	4 064	22 139	1 996	17 900	20 176
2002 Q1	153 118	1 874	151 244	13 945	5 823	8 613	27 976	10 216	2 191	23 598	3 887	18 823	2 004	15 696	18 472
Q2	158 204	2 608	155 596	14 414	6 201	9 566	26 664	10 048	2 223	24 344	3 893	19 311	1 903	17 776	19 253
Q3	163 184	4 288	158 896	14 269	6 168	10 155	26 118	10 438	2 286	26 368	3 948	19 308	1 850	18 737	19 251
Q4	169 935	1 558	168 377	15 728	7 005	13 273	27 917	11 911	2 473	21 723	4 205	23 004	1 760	18 291	21 087
2003 Q1	157 234	2 255	154 979	14 735	5 929	9 080	28 506	10 336	2 438	24 444	4 019	19 489	1 830	15 455	18 718
Q2	161 910	2 763	159 147	15 144	6 284	10 169	26 995	10 293	2 422	24 667	4 047	20 372	1 940	17 381	19 433
Seasonally adjusted															
	ABJR	ABTH	ZAKW	ZWUN	ZAKY	ZALA	ZAVO	ZAVW	ZAWC	ZAWM	ZAWW	ZAXA	ZWUT	ZAXS	ZAYG
2000 Q2	150 469†	1 641†	148 825†	14 607†	6 155†	8 840†	26 431†	8 947†	2 253†	22 104†	3 305†	17 952†	2 439†	17 036†	18 766†
Q3	151 397	1 770	149 639	14 717	6 131	9 064	26 393	9 000	2 257	22 541	3 368	18 200	2 363	17 095	18 490
Q4	151 355	1 992	149 373	14 602	6 111	8 985	26 515	8 823	2 253	22 934	3 488	17 853	2 297	17 200	18 307
2001 Q1	153 291	1 944	151 347	14 612	6 059	9 119	26 691	9 297	2 337	22 840	3 712	18 605	2 274	17 162	18 639
Q2	153 965	2 391	151 574	14 146	6 137	9 379	26 757	9 439	2 226	22 840	3 784	19 072	2 209	17 003	18 582
Q3	156 368	2 484	153 884	14 328	6 193	9 675	26 868	9 725	2 188	23 453	3 802	19 393	2 128	17 310	18 821
Q4	158 512	2 498	156 014	14 833	6 199	9 930	26 904	10 063	2 210	23 658	3 897	19 765	1 996	17 219	19 340
2002 Q1	158 843	2 664	156 179	14 244	6 218	10 172	26 993	10 306	2 207	23 651	3 927	19 849	2 004	17 609	18 999
Q2	160 430	2 349	158 081	14 448	6 300	10 322	27 100	10 542	2 249	24 120	3 971	19 908	1 903	17 733	19 485
Q3	161 550	2 741	158 809	14 654	6 308	10 474	27 235	10 752	2 319	24 058	4 013	20 155	1 850	17 503	19 488
Q4	163 618	2 574	161 044	15 010	6 371	10 639	27 347	11 013	2 398	24 204	4 022	20 534	1 760	17 655	20 091
2003 Q1	163 230	3 057	160 173	15 104	6 351	10 720	27 437	10 482	2 449	24 476	4 062	20 632	1 830	17 362	19 268
Q2	164 308	2 599	161 709	15 173	6 374	10 963	27 418	10 729	2 451	24 428	4 119	21 011	1 940	17 361	19 742

1 Until September 2001, Household Expenditure was published and broken down into 13 main headings according to existing UK National Accounts convention. From September 2001 it has been reclassified so as to conform to the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA 95) COICOP (Classification Of Individual COnsumption by Purpose).

2 Final consumption expenditure by UK households in the UK and abroad.

3 Final expenditure consumption in the UK by UK and foreign households.

4 Following reclassification to COICOP, alcohol consumed on the premises has been transferred from the "alcohol and tobacco" heading to "restaurants and hotels". Similarly, under reclassification, transport now includes purchase of bicycles.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.9 Change in inventories at chained volume measures

£ million[1]

	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries: Materials and fuel	Manufacturing industries: Work in progress	Manufacturing industries: Finished goods	Manufacturing industries: Total	Electricity, gas and water supply	Distributive trades: Wholesale[2]	Distributive trades: Retail[2]	Other industries[3]	**Change in inventories**
Value of stocks held at end-December 2000	1 000	20 681	16 529	19 536	56 746	1 630	25 052	22 498	37 578	144 504
	FADO	FBID	FBIE	FBIF	DHBH	FADP	FAJM	FBYH	DLWV	ABMQ
1993	–40†	–†	–1 118†	–372†	–1 489†	–306†	769†	371†	–†	363†
1994	–405	133	227	342	703	–649	491	1 041	–	4 882
1995	–126	518	1 124	980	2 625	–210	572	820	819	4 540
1996	–47	–105	–214	6	–314	15	654	646	906	1 851
1997	56	406	–1 309	334	–582	105	1 649	809	1 999	4 016
1998	261	726	–577	359	509	–158	528	999	2 799	4 913
1999	–219	688	–118	–466	112	–162	1 692	1 492	3 516	6 426
2000	–177	732	520	470	1 722	285	1 903	1 269	269	5 271
2001	21	–604	–303	411	–496	–81	479	514	2 501	2 938
2002	–9	–657	–582	–728	–1 967	–38	–203	1 858	1 855	1 496
Unadjusted										
1999 Q1	–7†	175†	–97†	–22†	58†	–69	–106†	–103†	1 017†	787†
Q2	–86	79	203	–233	52	–10†	133	232	841	1 157
Q3	–72	385	469	–155	702	–28	553	962	1 006	3 129
Q4	–54	49	–693	–56	–700	–55	1 112	401	652	1 353
2000 Q1	–41	80	458	397	933	53	1 118	136	321	1 987
Q2	–26	563	129	198	891	58	–321	134	–240	466
Q3	–46	484	273	–246	512	143	730	941	451	3 157
Q4	–64	–395	–340	121	–614	31	376	58	–263	–339
2001 Q1	2	95	186	825	1 106	–342	63	–77	746	1 498
Q2	–21	–77	69	164	156	158	243	–195	373	714
Q3	35	–273	374	–238	–137	145	622	817	886	2 368
Q4	5	–349	–932	–340	–1 621	–42	–449	–31	496	–1 642
2002 Q1	25	73	–5	534	602	–38	–133	162	876	1 494
Q2	–23	–165	–165	–455	–785	–47	–91	431	–217	–732
Q3	15	–260	242	–439	–457	94	79	1 230	458	1 419
Q4	–26	–305	–654	–368	–1 327	–47	–58	35	738	–685
2003 Q1	–13	60	294	290	644	–238	–95	–445	1 277	1 130
Q2	47	–277	257	–92	–112	53	–68	170	616	706
Seasonally adjusted										
	FAEA	FBNF	FBNG	FBNH	DHBM	FAEB	FAJX	FBYN	DLWX	CAFU
1999 Q1	22	216†	–230†	–4	–16†	–36†	156†	442†	2 176†	2 742†
Q2	–86†	–29	–32	–481†	–541	–3	407	600	105	476
Q3	–94	158	257	22	437	–101	387	321	729	1 677
Q4	–62	344	–113	–2	231	–23	742	129	506	1 531
2000 Q1	–36	139	400	102	640	71	620	599	–1 069	819
Q2	1	375	–91	114	399	37	440	363	17	1 262
Q3	–34	293	–80	67	282	78	750	320	538	1 941
Q4	–108	–76	291	188	401	99	93	–13	783	1 249
2001 Q1	–3	150	2	426	578	–355	266	235	74	795
Q2	–5	–241	–84	110	–215	164	458	118	1 286	1 806
Q3	32	–409	43	–172	–538	80	339	152	290	355
Q4	–3	–104	–264	47	–321	30	–584	9	851	–18
2002 Q1	236	538	99	–90	547	–276	–1 670	521	1 886	1 244
Q2	–74	–507	–476	–334	–1 317	51	712	848	–810	–590
Q3	–84	–436	–60	–212	–708	84	212	397	28	–71
Q4	–87	–252	–145	–92	–489	103	543	92	751	913
2003 Q1	–30	–42	20	–149	–171	–203	–153	–4	693	132
Q2	60	–380	64	82	–234	82	–52	247	–728	–625

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.
2 Wholesaling and retailing estimates exclude the motor trades.
3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For description see notes.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

£ million

	Analysis by sector							Analysis by asset					
			Public corporations[1]		Private sector								
	Business investment[2]	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs on non-produced assets	**Total**	Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	**Total**
At current prices													
	NPEM	NNBF	DLVG	DLXQ	DFDF	EQBY	NPQX	DLWZ	DLXI	DFDK	EQEC	DLXP	NPQX
1993	63 978	13 427	1 033	376	17 124	5 089	101 027	9 315	35 316	19 892	32 856	3 648	101 027
1994	68 798	14 084	1 590	349	18 285	5 208	108 314	11 395	38 226	21 233	33 847	3 613	108 314
1995	77 447	14 056	1 786	126	18 860	5 173	117 448	11 295	45 012	21 664	35 538	3 939	117 448
1996	86 502†	11 206	1 551	101†	20 205†	6 726†	126 291†	12 222†	50 197†	22 516†	37 220†	4 136	126 291†
1997	93 063	9 455	1 327	267	22 017	7 647	133 776	12 972	51 533	23 928	41 094	4 249	133 776
1998	107 290	10 661	1 467	352	23 317	7 453	150 540	16 143	59 512	25 222	45 116	4 547	150 540
1999	109 333	10 125	1 417	–8	23 921	9 859	154 647	15 067	59 766	25 700	49 469	4 645	154 647
2000	112 302	10 412†	1 680	6	25 604	11 206	161 210	13 444	62 698	27 394	52 708	4 966†	161 210
2001	113 409	11 655	1 915	–62	27 184	12 590	166 691	15 168	61 461	29 311	55 735	5 016	166 691
2002	106 735	13 090	1 629†	–6	33 401	15 123	169 972	15 825	54 624	35 597	58 384	5 542	169 972
Unadjusted													
1999 Q1	27 258†	4 123	495	47†	5 381†	2 132†	39 436†	4 137†	15 120†	6 005†	13 053†	1 121†	39 436†
Q2	26 241	1 711†	238	–8	6 203	2 012	36 397	4 032	13 958	6 601	10 654	1 152	36 397
Q3	27 311	2 049	334	–19	5 572	2 762	38 009	3 571	14 850	5 904	12 517	1 167	38 009
Q4	28 523	2 242	350	–28	6 765	2 953	40 805	3 327	15 838	7 190	13 245	1 205	40 805
2000 Q1	27 419	3 547	615	–11	6 043	3 230	40 843	3 450	15 093	6 653	14 456	1 191	40 843
Q2	26 677	1 743	264	1	6 584	2 624	37 893	3 727	14 426	6 893	11 597	1 250	37 893
Q3	27 722	2 232	355	8	6 382	2 700	39 399	3 148	15 528	6 766	12 707	1 250	39 399
Q4	30 484	2 890	446	8	6 595	2 652	43 075	3 119	17 651	7 082	13 948	1 275	43 075
2001 Q1	29 377	3 820	634	16	6 262	3 440	43 549	3 452	16 326	7 143	15 380	1 248	43 549
Q2	27 980	2 024	437	–16	6 682	2 893	40 000	4 445	14 377	6 957	12 979	1 242	40 000
Q3	27 770	2 720	382	–27	6 894	3 238	40 977	3 827	14 739	7 353	13 799	1 259	40 977
Q4	28 282	3 091	462	–35	7 346	3 019	42 165	3 444	16 019	7 858	13 577	1 267	42 165
2002 Q1	26 511	5 119	231	16	6 948	3 727	42 552	3 760	14 162	7 831	15 513	1 286	42 552
Q2	26 449	2 192	396†	20	8 027	3 282	40 366	4 607	13 283	8 330	12 763	1 383	40 366
Q3	26 055	2 834	495	–21	8 616	4 152	42 131	3 821	12 962	9 101	14 843	1 404	42 131
Q4	27 720	2 945	507	–21	9 810	3 962	44 923	3 637	14 217	10 335	15 265	1 469	44 923
2003 Q1	26 665	6 030	476	–374	7 712	4 978	45 487	3 936	13 887	8 839	17 379	1 446	45 487
Q2	26 278	2 417	436	–26	8 940	3 334	41 379	4 245	11 959	9 182	14 529	1 464	41 379
Seasonally adjusted													
	NPEK	RPZG	DFTJ	TLNI	GGAG	TLOP	NPQS	TLPX	TLPW	GGAE	EQED	TLPK	NPQS
1999 Q1	27 008†	2 712†	355†	47†	5 845†	1 995†	37 962†	4 022†	14 782†	6 225†	11 812†	1 121†	37 962†
Q2	26 967	2 584	318	–8	6 140	2 061	38 062	3 572	14 917	6 742	11 679	1 152	38 062
Q3	27 808	2 434	372	–19	5 682	2 784	39 061	3 726	15 256	6 036	12 876	1 167	39 061
Q4	27 550	2 395	372	–28	6 254	3 019	39 562	3 747	14 811	6 697	13 102	1 205	39 562
2000 Q1	27 164	2 224	450	–11	6 568	3 009	39 404	3 395	14 809	6 952	13 057	1 191	39 404
Q2	27 398	2 596	363	1	6 490	2 718	39 566	3 272	15 323	6 947	12 774	1 250	39 566
Q3	28 238	2 587	411	8	6 471	2 751	40 466	3 272	15 978	6 907	13 059	1 250	40 466
Q4	29 502	3 005	456	8	6 075	2 728	41 774	3 505	16 588	6 588	13 818	1 275	41 774
2001 Q1	29 095	2 250	490	16	6 741	3 122	41 714	3 468	16 024	7 301	13 673	1 248	41 714
Q2	28 780	2 967	559	–16	6 588	2 977	41 855	3 900	15 371	7 040	14 302	1 242	41 855
Q3	28 368	3 107	427	–27	6 992	3 402	42 269	3 988	15 247	7 542	14 233	1 259	42 269
Q4	27 166	3 331	439	–35	6 863	3 089	40 853	3 812	14 819	7 428	13 527	1 267	40 853
2002 Q1	26 389	3 174	175	16	7 497	3 263	40 514	3 826	13 903	8 022	13 477	1 286	40 514
Q2	27 174	3 290	467	20	7 952	3 517	42 420	4 031	14 189	8 467	14 350	1 383	42 420
Q3	26 550	3 354	528	–21	8 741	4 317	43 469	3 949	13 439	9 326	15 351	1 404	43 469
Q4	26 622	3 272	459	–21	9 211	4 026	43 569	4 019	13 093	9 782	15 206	1 469	43 569
2003 Q1	26 530	3 733	400	–12	8 373	3 991	43 015	3 939	13 469	8 968	15 193	1 446	43 015
Q2	27 183	3 641	455	–26	8 895	3 619	43 767	3 895	13 072	9 345	15 991	1 464	43 767

1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

continued

£ million

	Analysis by sector							Analysis by asset					
			Public corporations[1]		Private sector								
	Business investment[2]	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	**Total**	Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other new buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	**Total**
Chained volume measures													
	NPEN†	EQDN†	DLVH†	EQDF†	DFDP†	EQCY†	NPQR†	DLWJ†	DLWM†	DFDV†	DLWQ†	EQDT†	NPQR†
1993	65 079	13 857	1 252	–229	23 054	11 711	111 613	10 721	30 211	26 888	45 693	4 072	111 613
1994	68 207	14 402	1 908	–221	23 962	11 477	116 814	12 511	31 950	27 857	46 472	4 019	116 814
1995	73 550	13 231	2 000	–78	23 691	10 407	120 389	11 778	37 074	27 103	44 308	4 360	120 389
1996	80 258	10 493	1 643	–94	24 629	12 260	127 238	12 339	40 928	27 358	44 163	4 607	127 238
1997	88 374	9 172	1 399	–239	26 079	12 482	135 876	13 424	43 635	28 278	48 067	4 752	135 876
1998	104 385	10 086	1 522	–278	26 377	10 510	153 148	16 455	53 491	28 490	50 677	4 782	153 148
1999	107 359	9 935	1 441	4	25 508	11 485	155 576	15 128	56 849	27 372	51 760	4 758	155 576
2000	112 302	10 412	1 680	6	25 604	11 206	161 210	13 444	62 698	27 394	52 708	4 966	161 210
2001	116 337	11 744	1 862	–55	25 937	11 207	167 032	15 296	65 290	27 999	53 524	4 923	167 032
2002	112 306	13 013	1 557	–14	30 914	12 226	170 002	16 053	61 461	32 973	54 169	5 346	170 002
Unadjusted													
1999 Q1	26 746†	3 884†	504†	–10†	5 882†	2 716†	39 924†	4 159†	14 185†	6 553†	13 979†	1 152†	39 924†
Q2	25 587	1 684	241	2	6 666	2 445	36 545	4 034	13 095	7 082	11 232	1 183	36 545
Q3	26 787	2 074	341	5	5 932	3 066	38 100	3 582	14 163	6 276	12 924	1 197	38 100
Q4	28 239	2 293	355	7	7 028	3 258	41 007	3 353	15 406	7 461	13 625	1 226	41 007
2000 Q1	27 211	3 563	621	6	6 192	3 434	40 924	3 456	14 805	6 812	14 750	1 204	40 924
Q2	26 522	1 785	265	2	6 627	2 437	37 627	3 711	14 250	6 935	11 488	1 253	37 627
Q3	27 739	2 205	354	–1	6 318	2 741	39 372	3 146	15 564	6 699	12 692	1 246	39 372
Q4	30 830	2 859	440	–1	6 467	2 594	43 287	3 131	18 079	6 948	13 778	1 263	43 287
2001 Q1	29 860	3 894	620	15	6 075	3 150	43 613	3 485	16 989	6 937	14 970	1 232	43 613
Q2	28 533	2 073	426	–13	6 409	2 556	39 983	4 434	15 176	6 676	12 476	1 222	39 983
Q3	28 510	2 740	371	–25	6 575	2 713	40 884	3 859	15 695	7 017	13 079	1 234	40 884
Q4	29 434	3 037	445	–32	6 878	2 788	42 552	3 518	17 430	7 369	12 999	1 235	42 552
2002 Q1	27 792	5 094	225	13	6 468	3 381	42 974	3 845	15 786	7 304	14 792	1 247	42 974
Q2	27 948	2 136	380	16	7 456	2 783	40 719	4 606	15 091	7 741	11 946	1 335	40 719
Q3	27 331	2 811	473	–20	7 978	3 181	41 754	3 889	14 540	8 430	13 544	1 351	41 754
Q4	29 235	2 972	479	–23	9 012	2 881	44 555	3 713	16 044	9 498	13 887	1 413	44 555
2003 Q1	28 083	6 373	433	–274	7 068	3 797	45 480	4 093	15 835	8 110	16 053	1 389	45 480
Q2	27 631	2 543	409	–28	8 199	2 390	41 144	4 252	13 825	8 421	13 240	1 406	41 144
Seasonally adjusted													
	NPEL†	DLWF†	DFTI†	DLWH†	DFEA†	DLWI†	NPQT†	DLWL†	DLWO†	DFEG†	DLWT†	EQDO†	NPQT†
1999 Q1	27 146	2 512	363	–10	6 345	2 481	38 907	3 986	13 909	6 735	13 162	1 152	38 907
Q2	26 336	2 516	322	2	6 536	2 662	38 331	3 592	13 991	7 181	12 477	1 183	38 331
Q3	26 785	2 467	379	5	6 053	3 019	38 674	3 763	14 558	6 423	12 763	1 196	38 674
Q4	27 092	2 440	377	7	6 574	3 323	39 664	3 787	14 391	7 033	13 358	1 227	39 664
2000 Q1	26 931	2 243	457	6	6 638	3 126	39 298	3 364	14 508	7 016	13 301	1 203	39 298
Q2	27 299	2 607	366	2	6 511	2 684	39 471	3 276	15 163	6 970	12 826	1 253	39 471
Q3	28 317	2 555	409	–1	6 389	2 722	40 417	3 290	16 038	6 819	12 985	1 246	40 417
Q4	29 755	3 007	448	–1	6 066	2 674	42 024	3 514	16 989	6 589	13 596	1 264	42 024
2001 Q1	29 551	2 321	482	15	6 499	2 839	41 707	3 463	16 565	7 044	13 403	1 232	41 707
Q2	29 407	2 989	545	–13	6 327	2 814	42 069	3 911	16 257	6 769	13 910	1 222	42 069
Q3	29 156	3 129	414	–25	6 617	2 683	41 974	4 037	16 268	7 142	13 293	1 234	41 974
Q4	28 223	3 305	421	–32	6 494	2 871	41 282	3 885	16 200	7 044	12 918	1 235	41 282
2002 Q1	27 636	3 154	172	13	6 939	3 023	40 937	3 882	15 364	7 446	12 998	1 247	40 937
Q2	28 731	3 165	449	16	7 431	3 071	42 863	4 025	16 147	7 910	13 446	1 335	42 863
Q3	27 890	3 366	505	–20	8 014	3 168	42 923	4 048	15 077	8 553	13 894	1 351	42 923
Q4	28 049	3 328	431	–23	8 530	2 964	43 279	4 098	14 873	9 064	13 831	1 413	43 279
2003 Q1	27 986	3 905	364	–26	7 632	3 113	42 974	4 079	15 268	8 185	14 053	1 389	42 974
Q2	28 537	3 764	426	–28	8 147	2 664	43 510	3 910	15 080	8 562	14 552	1 406	43 510

1 Remaining investment by public corporations included within business investment.
2 Not including dwellings and purchases less sales of land and existing buildings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

1.11 Business investment[1] by industry, chained volume measures

£ million[2]

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing						
				Private Sector [3]						
	Private [3] Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Other [5] Production	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services	Public [4] Corporations	Total	Total Business Investment
Reference year 2000 prices										
1999	18 090†	500†	18 590†	12 490†	2 052†	11 702†	60 165†	2 566†	88 791†	107 359†
2000	17 559	465	18 024	10 512	2 140	11 979	67 129	2 518	94 278	112 302
2001	15 776	497	16 273	10 985	2 257	12 449	71 265	3 108	100 064	116 337
2002	13 928	665	14 593	9 468	3 040	12 411	70 275	2 519	97 713	112 306
Not seasonally adjusted										
	INKL	APIA	APIL	IOCQ	KWOC	IOYO	JZKH	APII	APIP	NPEN
1999 Q3	4 333†	117†	4 450†	3 309†	488†	2 849†	15 089†	645†	22 338†	26 787†
Q4	5 275	132	5 408	3 045	452	3 307	15 506	584	22 845	28 239
2000 Q1	4 069	109	4 178	2 758	593	3 080	15 911	697	23 031	27 211
Q2	4 024	116	4 140	2 420	523	2 717	16 097	621	22 381	26 522
Q3	4 430	117	4 547	2 667	463	2 905	16 541	616	23 194	27 739
Q4	5 036	123	5 159	2 667	561	3 277	18 580	584	25 672	30 830
2001 Q1	3 783	142	3 925	2 752	578	3 026	18 658	921	25 935	29 860
Q2	3 865	118	3 983	2 424	453	2 722	18 206	745	24 550	28 533
Q3	3 715	120	3 835	2 878	650	3 024	17 412	711	24 675	28 510
Q4	4 413	117	4 530	2 931	576	3 677	16 989	731	24 904	29 434
2002 Q1	3 221	232	3 453	2 242	725	2 954	17 749	669	24 339	27 792
Q2	3 508	144	3 652	2 267	720	2 623	18 082	604	24 296	27 948
Q3	3 458	145	3 603	2 435	789	3 098	16 814	592	23 728	27 331
Q4	3 741	144	3 885	2 524	806	3 736	17 630	654	25 350	29 235
2003 Q1	3 134	211	3 345	2 867	770	3 084	17 311	706	24 738	28 083
Q2[6]	3 096	139	3 235	2 655	624	2 750	17 693	674	24 396	27 631
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter										
2003 Q2	–1.2†	–34.1†	–3.3†	–7.4†	–19.0†	–10.8†	2.2†	–4.5†	–1.4†	–1.6†
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year										
2003 Q2	–11.7†	–3.5†	–11.4†	17.1†	–13.3†	4.8†	–2.2†	11.6†	0.4†	–1.1†
Seasonally adjusted										
	INLN	APIE	APIN	IOCR	KWOE	IOYQ	JZKI	APIK	APIT	NPEL
1999 Q3	4 394†	120†	4 514†	3 351†	495†	2 879†	15 419†	677†	22 771†	26 785†
Q4	4 633	136	4 770	3 011	468	2 986	15 440	601	22 479	27 092
2000 Q1	4 444	94	4 538	2 606	570	3 087	15 520	613	22 396	26 931
Q2	4 209	123	4 332	2 616	521	3 037	16 130	662	22 966	27 299
Q3	4 487	120	4 607	2 614	471	2 940	17 041	645	23 711	28 317
Q4	4 419	128	4 547	2 676	578	2 915	18 438	598	25 205	29 755
2001 Q1	4 096	118	4 214	2 600	553	3 041	18 329	814	25 337	29 551
Q2	4 084	126	4 210	2 668	448	3 091	18 194	796	25 197	29 407
Q3	3 777	127	3 904	2 891	664	3 080	17 868	749	25 252	29 156
Q4	3 819	126	3 945	2 826	592	3 237	16 874	749	24 278	28 223
2002 Q1	3 517	191	3 708	2 149	688	2 992	17 506	593	23 928	27 636
Q2	3 682	156	3 838	2 429	715	3 008	18 102	639	24 893	28 731
Q3	3 477	158	3 635	2 479	810	3 152	17 192	622	24 255	27 890
Q4	3 252	160	3 412	2 411	827	3 259	17 475	665	24 637	28 049
2003 Q1	3 418	168	3 586	2 687	715	3 151	17 199	648	24 400	27 986
Q2[6]	3 240	155	3 395	2 834	650	3 167	17 801	690	25 142	28 537
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter										
2003 Q2	–5.2†	–7.7†	–5.3†	5.5†	–9.1†	0.5†	3.5†	6.5†	3.0†	2.0†
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year										
2003 Q2	–12.0†	–0.6†	–11.5†	16.7†	–9.1†	5.3†	–1.7†	8.0†	1.0†	–0.7†

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.
3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.
4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.
5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.
6 Revised.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

1.12 Business investment[1] by industry at current prices

£ million[2]

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing						
				Private Sector [3]						
	Private [3] Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Other [5] Production	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services	Public [4] Corporations	Total	Total Business Investment
At current prices										
1999	18 180†	496†	18 676†	12 602†	2 051†	11 708†	61 738†	2 558†	90 657†	109 333†
2000	17 559	465	18 024	10 512	2 140	11 979	67 129	2 518	94 278	112 302
2001	16 039	504	16 543	11 040	2 293	12 486	67 920	3 127	96 866	113 409
2002	13 930	689	14 619	9 543	3 024	12 304	64 694	2 551	92 116	106 735
Not seasonally adjusted										
	INJJ	APGG	APGZ	IOCP	KWOD	IOYP	JZKF	APGS	APHR	NPEM
1999 Q3	4 364†	116†	4 480†	3 342†	489†	2 866†	15 494†	640†	22 831†	27 311†
Q4	5 268	132	5 400	3 053	450	3 287	15 746	587	23 123	28 523
2000 Q1	4 047	108	4 155	2 766	592	3 071	16 139	696	23 264	27 419
Q2	4 010	115	4 125	2 414	523	2 715	16 279	621	22 552	26 677
Q3	4 429	117	4 546	2 661	463	2 903	16 533	616	23 176	27 722
Q4	5 073	125	5 198	2 671	562	3 290	18 178	585	25 286	30 484
2001 Q1	3 837	144	3 981	2 757	586	3 037	18 090	926	25 396	29 377
Q2	3 958	120	4 078	2 448	461	2 743	17 500	750	23 902	27 980
Q3	3 802	121	3 923	2 899	663	3 032	16 537	716	23 847	27 770
Q4	4 442	119	4 561	2 936	583	3 674	15 793	735	23 721	28 282
2002 Q1	3 228	239	3 467	2 260	726	2 934	16 447	677	23 044	26 511
Q2	3 512	150	3 662	2 291	716	2 597	16 572	611	22 787	26 449
Q3	3 450	150	3 600	2 449	782	3 070	15 547	607	22 455	26 055
Q4	3 740	150	3 890	2 543	800	3 703	16 128	656	23 830	27 720
2003 Q1	3 123	222	3 345	2 853	756	3 045	15 941	725	23 320	26 665
Q2[6]	3 085	149	3 234	2 694	615	2 722	16 335	678	23 044	26 278
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter										
2003 Q2	–1.2†	–32.9	–3.3†	–5.6†	–18.7†	–10.6†	2.5†	–6.5†	–1.2†	–1.5†
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year										
2003 Q2	–12.2†	–0.7	–11.7†	17.6†	–14.1†	4.8†	–1.4†	11.0†	1.1†	–0.6†
Seasonally adjusted										
	IOBN	APID	APIF	IOBM	IOYV	IOYW	JZKG	APIJ	APIO	NPEK
1999 Q3	4 414†	120†	4 534†	3 377†	495†	2 897†	15 834†	671†	23 274†	27 808†
Q4	4 632	133	4 765	3 033	467	2 970	15 711	604	22 785	27 550
2000 Q1	4 430	93	4 523	2 574	570	3 078	15 809	610	22 641	27 164
Q2	4 190	122	4 312	2 586	520	3 032	16 284	664	23 086	27 398
Q3	4 478	121	4 599	2 666	470	2 939	16 919	645	23 639	28 238
Q4	4 461	129	4 590	2 686	580	2 930	18 117	599	24 912	29 502
2001 Q1	4 163	119	4 282	2 579	561	3 053	17 804	816	24 813	29 095
Q2	4 172	128	4 300	2 658	455	3 110	17 453	804	24 480	28 780
Q3	3 851	129	3 980	2 883	676	3 086	16 989	754	24 388	28 368
Q4	3 853	128	3 981	2 920	601	3 237	15 674	753	23 185	27 166
2002 Q1	3 534	196	3 730	2 137	689	2 973	16 262	598	22 659	26 389
Q2	3 679	162	3 841	2 430	710	2 975	16 569	649	23 333	27 174
Q3	3 463	164	3 627	2 420	802	3 122	15 943	636	22 923	26 550
Q4	3 254	167	3 421	2 556	823	3 234	15 920	668	23 201	26 622
2003 Q1	3 414	177	3 591	2 679	704	3 116	15 780	660	22 939	26 530
Q2[6]	3 222	166	3 388	2 866	642	3 129	16 461	697	23 795	27 183
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter										
2003 Q2	–5.6†	–6.2†	–5.7†	7.0†	–8.8†	0.4†	4.3†	5.6†	3.7†	2.5†
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year										
2003 Q2	–12.4†	2.5	–11.8†	17.9†	–9.6†	5.2†	–0.7†	7.4†	2.0†	–†

1 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
2 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.
3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.
4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.
5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.
6 Revised.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

1.13 Private sector[1] manufacturing business investment[2] by industry, chained volume measures

£ million[3]

	Analysis by industry group							
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manu-factur-ing	Total all manufacturing
Reference year 2000 prices								
1999	353†	1 434†	2 782†	5 717†	2 722†	493†	4 592†	18 090†
2000	308	1 207	2 834	5 938	2 430	369	4 473	17 559
2001	428	1 138	2 443	5 486	2 164	313	3 804	15 776
2002	358	1 174	2 220	4 221	2 160	237	3 558	13 928
Not seasonally adjusted								
	INJX	INKA	INJY	INJO	INJT	INJU	JZKL	INKL
1999 Q3	87†	301†	647†	1 417†	667†	116†	1 098†	4 333†
Q4	112	382	1 003	1 723	696	119	1 237	5 275
2000 Q1	61	275	607	1 341	597	103	1 084	4 069
Q2	61	311	698	1 234	563	102	1 055	4 024
Q3	72	308	652	1 548	602	82	1 166	4 430
Q4	114	313	877	1 815	668	82	1 168	5 036
2001 Q1	97	281	497	1 399	504	81	924	3 783
Q2	89	304	661	1 291	502	85	933	3 865
Q3	119	269	605	1 141	558	81	942	3 715
Q4	123	284	680	1 655	600	66	1 005	4 413
2002 Q1	77	271	433	1 091	451	45	853	3 221
Q2	89	274	557	1 079	552	56	901	3 508
Q3	74	300	505	1 052	563	91	873	3 458
Q4	118	329	725	999	594	45	931	3 741
2003 Q1	84	255	462	772	504	65	992	3 134
Q2[4]	90	225	553	729	529	41	929	3 096
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2003 Q2	7.1†	–11.8†	19.7†	–5.6†	5.0†	–36.9†	–6.4†	–1.2†
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2003 Q2	1.1†	–17.9†	–0.7†	–32.4†	–4.2†	–26.8†	3.1†	–11.7†
Seasonally adjusted								
	INKZ	INLC	INLA	INKQ	INKV	INKW	JZKM	INLN
1999 Q3	86†	305†	690†	1 444†	652†	116†	1 101†	4 394†
Q4	91	353	809	1 473	642	119	1 144	4 633
2000 Q1	74	283	754	1 459	631	103	1 139	4 444
Q2	68	322	705	1 329	597	102	1 085	4 209
Q3	74	313	682	1 585	590	82	1 161	4 487
Q4	92	289	693	1 565	612	82	1 088	4 419
2001 Q1	114	291	607	1 500	538	81	965	4 096
Q2	95	311	659	1 435	536	85	963	4 084
Q3	122	273	636	1 183	546	81	936	3 777
Q4	97	263	541	1 368	544	66	940	3 819
2002 Q1	90	285	533	1 189	487	45	888	3 517
Q2	96	279	560	1 173	588	56	930	3 682
Q3	78	304	539	1 044	549	91	872	3 477
Q4	94	306	588	815	536	45	868	3 252
2003 Q1	98	265	585	825	552	65	1 028	3 418
Q2[4]	100	237	557	787	558	41	960	3 240
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2003 Q2	2.0†	–10.6†	–4.8†	–4.6†	1.1†	–36.9†	–6.6†	–5.2†
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2003 Q2	4.2†	–15.1†	–0.5†	–32.9†	–5.1†	–26.8†	3.2†	–12.0†

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.
2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.
4 Revised.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

1.14 Private sector[1] manufacturing business investment[2] by industry at current prices

£ million[3]

	Analysis by industry group							
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manu-factur-ing	Total all manufacturing
At current prices								
1999	354†	1 433†	2 811†	5 752†	2 715†	499†	4 616†	18 180†
2000	308	1 207	2 834	5 938	2 430	369	4 473	17 559
2001	441	1 151	2 495	5 568	2 194	312	3 878	16 039
2002	368	1 152	2 236	4 206	2 151	224	3 593	13 930
Not seasonally adjusted								
	INIV	INIY	INIW	INIM	INIR	INIS	JZKJ	INJJ
1999 Q3	88†	301†	656†	1 427†	668†	117†	1 107†	4 364†
Q4	112	380	1 006	1 723	697	118	1 232	5 268
2000 Q1	61	273	604	1 333	595	103	1 078	4 047
Q2	60	311	696	1 229	561	102	1 051	4 010
Q3	72	309	651	1 549	601	82	1 165	4 429
Q4	115	314	883	1 827	673	82	1 179	5 073
2001 Q1	99	284	507	1 417	510	81	939	3 837
Q2	92	309	679	1 322	513	85	958	3 958
Q3	123	273	622	1 167	568	81	968	3 802
Q4	127	285	687	1 662	603	65	1 013	4 442
2002 Q1	80	266	436	1 092	451	43	860	3 228
Q2	90	271	562	1 076	547	53	913	3 512
Q3	76	294	509	1 047	556	86	882	3 450
Q4	122	321	729	991	597	42	938	3 740
2003 Q1	86	248	459	769	506	61	994	3 123
Q2[4]	91	218	550	720	536	39	931	3 085
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2003 Q2	5.8†	–12.1†	19.8†	–6.4†	5.9†	–36.1†	–6.3†	–1.2†
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2003 Q2	1.1†	–19.6†	–2.1†	–33.1†	–2.0†	–26.4†	2.0†	–12.2†
Seasonally adjusted								
	IOAZ	IOBC	IOBA	IOAQ	IOAV	IOAW	JZKK	IOBN
1999 Q3	87†	304	699†	1 447†	652†	117†	1 108†	4 414†
Q4	91	351†	813	1 475	643	118	1 141	4 632
2000 Q1	74	281	754	1 453	630	103	1 135	4 430
Q2	68	322	701	1 322	594	102	1 081	4 190
Q3	74	313	680	1 581	590	82	1 158	4 478
Q4	92	291	699	1 582	616	82	1 099	4 461
2001 Q1	116	295	623	1 521	545	81	982	4 163
Q2	100	315	674	1 465	547	85	986	4 172
Q3	125	276	652	1 203	556	81	958	3 851
Q4	100	265	546	1 379	546	65	952	3 853
2002 Q1	93	281	539	1 193	487	43	898	3 534
Q2	99	275	562	1 169	582	53	939	3 679
Q3	79	298	542	1 034	544	86	880	3 463
Q4	97	298	593	810	538	42	876	3 254
2003 Q1	100	259	584	823	556	61	1 031	3 414
Q2[4]	102	229	554	775	564	39	959	3 222
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2003 Q2	2.0†	–11.6†	–5.1†	–5.8†	1.4†	–36.1†	–7.0†	–5.6†
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2003 Q2	3.0†	–16.7†	–1.4†	–33.7†	–3.1†	–26.4†	2.1†	–12.4†

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.
2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.
4 Revised.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

1.15 Private sector[1] manufacturing business investment[2] by asset

£ million[3]

	Business investment reference year 2000 prices				Business investment at current prices			
	Analysis by asset				Analysis by asset			
	New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment	Total all manufacturing	New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment	Total all manufacturing
1999	2 397†	614†	15 075†	18 090†	2 386†	615†	15 179†	18 180†
2000	2 612	584	14 363	17 559	2 612	584	14 363	17 559
2001	1 577	545	13 654	15 776	1 591	540	13 908	16 039
2002	1 331	607	11 990	13 928	1 368	587	11 975	13 930
Not seasonally adjusted								
	IMGV	IMSG	INDR	INKL	IMDA	IMOL	IMZW	INJJ
1999 Q3	534†	157†	3 638†	4 333†	531†	157†	3 676†	4 364†
Q4	709	147	4 419	5 275	709	147	4 412	5 268
2000 Q1	639	153	3 279	4 069	635	153	3 259	4 047
Q2	615	156	3 254	4 024	611	156	3 243	4 010
Q3	610	132	3 688	4 430	609	132	3 688	4 429
Q4	748	143	4 142	5 036	757	143	4 173	5 073
2001 Q1	377	136	3 270	3 783	382	135	3 320	3 837
Q2	386	123	3 356	3 865	388	123	3 447	3 958
Q3	428	143	3 144	3 715	430	142	3 230	3 802
Q4	386	143	3 884	4 413	391	140	3 911	4 442
2002 Q1	278	172	2 771	3 221	282	166	2 780	3 228
Q2	370	151	2 987	3 508	383	147	2 982	3 512
Q3	328	163	2 967	3 458	337	157	2 956	3 450
Q4	355	121	3 265	3 741	366	117	3 257	3 740
2003 Q1	338	177	2 619	3 134	350	168	2 605	3 123
Q2[4]	352	139	2 605	3 096	363	134	2 588	3 085
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2003 Q2	4.1†	–21.5†	–0.5†	–1.2†	3.7†	–20.2†	–0.7†	–1.2†
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2003 Q2	–4.9†	–7.9†	–12.8†	–11.7†	–5.2†	–8.8†	–13.2†	–12.2†
Seasonally adjusted								
	IMKQ	IMWB	INHM	INLN	INSA	INVV	INZQ	IOBN
1999 Q3	537†	149†	3 701†	4 394†	527†	148†	3 739†	4 414†
Q4	632	155	3 846	4 633	635	156	3 841	4 632
2000 Q1	693	147	3 606	4 444	696	147	3 587	4 430
Q2	647	162	3 400	4 209	636	160	3 394	4 190
Q3	605	125	3 756	4 487	601	125	3 752	4 478
Q4	667	150	3 601	4 419	679	152	3 630	4 461
2001 Q1	393	129	3 574	4 096	413	128	3 622	4 163
Q2	428	128	3 528	4 084	407	126	3 639	4 172
Q3	427	137	3 213	3 777	422	136	3 293	3 851
Q4	329	151	3 339	3 819	349	150	3 354	3 853
2002 Q1	306	163	3 048	3 517	310	157	3 067	3 534
Q2	401	158	3 123	3 682	400	153	3 126	3 679
Q3	314	157	3 006	3 477	329	151	2 983	3 463
Q4	310	129	2 813	3 252	329	126	2 799	3 254
2003 Q1	342	167	2 909	3 418	381	158	2 875	3 414
Q2[4]	369	146	2 725	3 240	375	140	2 707	3 222
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2003 Q2	7.9†	–12.6†	–6.3†	–5.2†	–1.6†	–11.4†	–5.8†	–5.6†
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2003 Q2	–8.0†	–7.6†	–12.7†	–12.0†	–6.3†	–8.5†	–13.4†	–12.4†

1 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.
2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.
3 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but shown not be regarded as accurate to this degree.
4 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812537

2 Population and vital statistics

2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population[1]

Thousands

	England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
	BBAE	BBAF	BBAD	BBAH	BBAI	BBAG	BBAK	BBAL	BBAJ	BBAB	BBAC	DYAY
1981	24 160	25 474	49 634	2 495	2 685	5 180	757	786	1 543	27 412	28 946	56 357
1982	24 119	25 462	49 582	2 487	2 677	5 165	757	788	1 545	27 364	28 927	56 291
1983	24 133	25 485	49 617	2 479	2 669	5 148	759	792	1 551	27 371	28 944	56 316
1984	24 185	25 528	49 713	2 475	2 664	5 139	761	796	1 557	27 421	28 989	56 409
1985	24 254	25 606	49 861	2 470	2 658	5 128	765	800	1 565	27 489	29 065	56 554
1986	24 311	25 687	49 999	2 462	2 649	5 112	768	805	1 574	27 542	29 142	56 684
1987	24 371	25 752	50 123	2 455	2 644	5 099	773	809	1 582	27 599	29 205	56 804
1988	24 434	25 820	50 254	2 444	2 633	5 077	774	812	1 585	27 652	29 265	56 916
1989	24 510	25 898	50 408	2 443	2 635	5 078	776	814	1 590	27 729	29 348	57 076
1990	24 597	25 964	50 561	2 444	2 637	5 081	778	818	1 596	27 819	29 419	57 237
1991	24 681	26 067	50 748	2 445	2 639	5 083	783	824	1 607	27 909	29 530	57 439
1992	24 722	26 132	50 854	2 445	2 640	5 086	792	831	1 623	27 960	29 603	57 563
1993	24 759	26 185	50 944	2 448	2 644	5 092	798	837	1 636	28 006	29 667	57 672
1994	24 800	26 251	51 051	2 453	2 649	5 102	802	842	1 644	28 056	29 742	57 797
1995	24 865	26 310	51 175	2 453	2 650	5 104	804	845	1 649	28 122	29 806	57 928
1996	24 924	26 365	51 289	2 447	2 645	5 092	810	851	1 662	28 182	29 861	58 043
1997	24 986	26 427	51 413	2 442	2 641	5 083	816	856	1 671	28 244	29 924	58 167
1998	25 052	26 498	51 550	2 439	2 638	5 077	819	859	1 678	28 310	29 995	58 305
1999	25 151	26 579	51 730	2 437	2 635	5 072	818	861	1 679	28 406	30 075	58 481
2000	25 238	26 659	51 897	2 432	2 631	5 063	820	862	1 683	28 491	30 153	58 643
2001[2]	25 355	26 730	52 084	2 434	2 630	5 064	824	865	1 689	28 611	30 225	59 031
2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59 207

1 All figures for 1982-2000 are final revised population estimates, revised in light of the 2001 Census.
2 Population figures for 2001 are the first in a new series that are based on the 2001 Census.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 2001[1]

Thousands

	Resident population										
	England and Wales		Wales		Scotland		Northern Ireland		United Kingdom		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons
0-4	1 580	1 506	86	81	142	134	59	56	1 781	1 696	3 477
5-9	1 691	1 609	95	90	156	149	63	60	1 911	1 819	3 729
10-14	1 757	1 673	101	95	166	157	68	65	1 990	1 895	3 885
15-19	1 650	1 576	94	92	161	156	66	64	1 877	1 796	3 673
20-24	1 558	1 571	84	85	158	158	56	55	1 771	1 783	3 555
25-29	1 676	1 739	80	84	153	162	57	58	1 886	1 959	3 845
30-34	1 950	2 028	95	102	184	197	63	65	2 197	2 290	4 487
35-39	2 023	2 078	104	108	195	209	64	66	2 281	2 352	4 634
40-44	1 824	1 850	96	100	185	194	58	60	2 066	2 105	4 171
45-49	1 636	1 667	91	94	167	171	52	51	1 856	1 889	3 745
50-54	1 767	1 797	103	104	174	177	48	50	1 990	2 024	4 014
55-59	1 489	1 517	89	90	142	148	44	45	1 675	1 711	3 386
60-64	1 249	1 295	75	78	125	137	35	38	1 409	1 470	2 880
65-69	1 103	1 192	66	72	110	129	30	35	1 243	1 357	2 600
70-74	945	1 130	57	68	90	117	25	33	1 060	1 279	2 340
75-79	733	1 018	46	64	66	99	19	28	817	1 145	1 963
80-84	441	750	27	47	37	69	11	19	489	838	1 327
85-89	206	471	12	27	17	43	5	11	227	525	753
90 and over	77	262	4	15	6	23	2	6	85	291	376
0-14	5 028	4 788	281	267	464	441	190	180	5 682	5 410	11 091
15-64	16 823	17 119	911	939	1 643	1 709	543	553	19 008	19 380	38 388
65 and over	3 503	4 823	212	294	327	480	92	132	3922	5 436	9 358
All ages	25 355	26 730	1 404	1 499	2 434	2 630	824	865	28 611	30 225	58 837

1 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.3 Births[1] and marriages

Thousands

	Live births[2,3]					Marriages				
	England and Wales					England and Wales				
	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland[4]	United Kingdom[4]	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	BBCB	BBCC	BBCD	BBCE	BBCA	BBCG	BBCH	BBCI	BBCJ	BBCF
1996	649.5	34.9	59.3	24.4	733.2	279.0	14.8	30.2	8.3	317.5
1997	643.1	34.5	59.4	24.1	726.6	272.5	14.6	29.6	8.1	310.2
1998	635.9	33.4	57.3	23.7	716.9	267.3	14.2	29.7	7.8	304.8
1999	621.9	32.1	55.1	23.0	700.0	263.5	14.0	29.9	7.6	301.1
2000	604.4	31.3	53.1	21.5	679.0	268.0	14.1	30.4	7.6	305.9
2001	594.6	30.6	52.5	22.0	669.1	249.2	13.0†	29.6	7.3	286.1
2002	596.1	30.2	51.3	21.4	668.8	..	..	29.8	7.6	..
1999 Q3	160.1	8.3	14.1	6.0	180.3	109.5	6.0	11.9	3.2	124.6
Q4	152.4	7.7	13.3	5.1	170.8	48.4	2.5	6.3	1.5	56.2
2000 Q1	148.7	7.8	13.7	5.8	168.2	31.5	1.6	3.6	0.8	35.9
Q2	150.7	7.7	13.2	5.3	169.2	74.1	3.9	8.4	2.1	84.7
Q3	155.0	8.1	13.4	5.5	173.8	116.7	6.4	12.4	3.4	132.5
Q4	150.1	7.7	12.8	5.0	167.8	45.6	2.2	6.0	1.3	52.9
2001 Q1	145.5	7.7	13.5	5.8	164.9	28.8	1.4	3.4	0.8	33.0
Q2	148.8	7.5	12.9	5.3	167.0	70.9	3.8	8.2	2.0	81.1
Q3	153.0	7.7	13.2	5.6	171.7	105.5	5.7	11.9	3.2	120.4
Q4	147.4	7.7	12.9	5.3	165.6	44.2	2.2	6.1	1.3	51.6
2002 Q1[5]	143.3	7.3	12.4	5.3	161.0	30.8	1.6	3.5	0.8	..
Q2[5]	147.2	7.4	12.6	5.3	165.2	68.5	3.7	8.2	2.2	..
Q3[5]	155.0	7.9	13.2	5.5	173.8	..	..	11.9	3.3	..
Q4[5]	150.6	7.7	13.1	5.2	168.9	..	..	6.2	1.3	..
2003 Q1[5]	146.9	7.5†	12.8	4.6	164.2	..	..	3.7	..	..

1 Excluding stillbirths.
2 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of occurrence of birth. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth.
3 Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.
4 From 1981, births to non-resident mothers in Northern Ireland are excluded from the figures for Northern Ireland and for the United Kingdom.
5 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; General Register Office for Scotland;; Northern Ireland Statistics & Research Agency.

2.4 Deaths registered

Thousands

	Total					Infants aged under one year				
	England and Wales					England and Wales				
	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	Total	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	BBDB	BBDC	BBDD	BBDE	BBDA	BBDG	BBDH	BBDI	BBDJ	BBDF
1996	563.0	34.8	60.7	15.2	638.9	3.99	0.20	0.37	0.14	4.50
1997	558.1	34.9	59.5	15.0	632.5	3.80	0.20	0.32	0.14	4.25
1998	553.4	33.9	59.2	15.0	627.6	3.61	0.19	0.32	0.13	4.08
1999	553.5	34.9	60.2	15.7	629.5	3.64	0.21	0.28	0.15	4.06
2000	537.9	33.5	57.8	14.9	610.6	3.40	0.16	0.31	0.11	3.82
2001	532.5	33.2	57.4	14.5	604.4	3.27	0.17	0.29	0.13	3.69
2002[1]	535.4	33.3	58.1	14.6	608.0	3.20	0.10	0.30	0.10	3.50
1999 Q3	122.4	7.7	13.3	3.5	139.2	0.91	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.99
Q4	143.3	8.9	15.6	3.8	162.7	0.87	0.06	0.08	0.03	0.98
2000 Q1	161.4	10.0	17.2	4.7	183.2	0.89	0.04	0.09	0.03	1.00
Q2	125.5	7.9	13.7	3.6	142.8	0.83	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.93
Q3	118.6	7.4	12.9	3.2	134.7	0.85	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.96
Q4	132.4	8.2	14.0	3.5	149.9	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.93
2001 Q1	147.7	9.3	15.8	4.1	167.6	0.82	0.05	0.09	0.05	0.96
Q2	129.0	8.1	13.8	3.6	146.3	0.77	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.87
Q3	121.0	7.4	13.3	3.3	137.6	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.91
Q4	134.8	8.4	14.6	3.5	152.8	0.85	0.05	0.06	0.03	0.94
2002 Q1[1]	144.9	9.0	15.3	3.9	164.0	0.81	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.89
Q2[1]	128.8	8.0	14.0	3.5	146.3	0.78	0.03	0.08	0.03	0.89
Q3[1]	124.0	7.9	13.6	3.5	141.1	0.75	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.84
Q4[1]	137.7	8.5	15.2	3.7	156.5	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.93
2003 Q1[1]	143.1	9.0	15.7	3.9	162.6	0.83	0.04	0.07	0.03	0.93

1 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; General Register Office (Scotland); Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency

3 Labour market

3.1 Labour market activity[1]
United Kingdom

Thousands, seasonally adjusted[2]

	Employment categories									
	Employees	Self employed	Unpaid family workers	Government training and employment programmes	Total employment	Unemployment	Total economically active	Economically inactive	Total aged 16 and over	Employment rate: aged 16 - 59/64[3] %
	MGRN	MGRQ	MGRT	MGRW	MGRZ	MGSC	MGSF	MGSI	MGSL	MGSU
2000 Q2	23 975	3 063	111	145	27 294	1 586	28 880	16 987	45 866	74.4
Q3	24 020	3 066	113	150	27 350	1 545	28 895	17 031	45 927	74.5
Q4	24 064	3 043	99	130	27 336	1 509	28 845	17 154	45 999	74.3
2001 Q1	24 105	3 081	97	146	27 428	1 468	28 896	17 175	46 071	74.5
Q2	24 204	3 074	95	140	27 512	1 454	28 966	17 178	46 144	74.5
Q3	24 168	3 104	95	121	27 487	1 480	28 968	17 246	46 213	74.3
Q4	24 245	3 092	103	118	27 559	1 509	29 068	17 209	46 277	74.3
2002 Q1	24 279	3 089	97	110	27 576	1 489	29 065	17 275	46 340	74.3
Q2	24 380	3 121	97	100	27 698	1 497	29 195	17 209	46 404	74.5
Q3	24 328	3 145	91	98	27 662	1 541	29 204	17 261	46 465	74.3
Q4	24 472	3 154	91	94	27 812	1 506	29 318	17 204	46 522	74.6
2003 Q1	24 465	3 217	86	91	27 859	1 500	29 359	17 221	46 580	74.6
Q2	24 413	3 337	87	85	27 922	1 458	29 380	17 256	46 637	74.7

1 The data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data. For further details, please see the National Statistics website: www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/nugget.asp?id=207

2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

3 The employment rate equals those in employment aged 16-64 (male) and 16-59 (female), as a percentage of all in these age groups.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.2 Distribution of the workforce[1,2]
United Kingdom

Thousands

	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted		
		Employee jobs							
	Workforce jobs	Males	Females	Total	Self-employment jobs (with or without employees)[3]	HM Forces[4]	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs	Self-employment jobs
At June									
	DYDA	BCAE	BCAF	BCAD	BCAG	BCAH	DYDC	BCAJ	DYZN
1999	28 786	12 636	12 409	25 045	3 410	208	28 860	25 114	3 407
2000	29 218	12 908	12 664	25 572	3 327	207	29 271	25 626	3 319
2001	29 473†	12 999†	12 847†	25 846†	3 327	204	29 495†	25 882†	3 307†
2002	29 479	12 970	12 826	25 796	3 387	204	29 492	25 829	3 363
2003	29 689	12 956	12 838	25 794	3 591	206	29 695	25 825	3 563
2000 Q3	29 368	12 973	12 769	25 743	3 299	205	29 314	25 692	3 295
Q4	29 511	13 039	12 857	25 896	3 291	206	29 390	25 774	3 297
2001 Q1	29 290	12 928	12 753	25 681	3 293	206	29 429†	25 816†	3 299
Q2	29 473†	12 999†	12 847†	25 846†	3 327	204	29 495	25 882	3 307†
Q3	29 503	13 087	12 817	25 903	3 305	203	29 459	25 864	3 301
Q4	29 623	13 117	12 907	26 025	3 299	204	29 509	25 898	3 315
2002 Q1	29 384	12 992	12 791	25 783	3 305	205	29 525	25 919	3 311
Q2	29 479	12 970	12 826	25 796	3 387	204	29 492	25 829	3 363
Q3	29 554	12 987	12 853	25 840	3 412	204	29 518	25 807	3 410
Q4	29 677	13 034	12 921	25 955	3 418	205	29 565	25 826	3 437
2003 Q1	29 505	12 885	12 793	25 678	3 519†	207	29 648	25 816	3 526
Q2	29 689	12 956	12 838	25 794	3 591	206	29 695	25 825	3 563

1 The data in this table include revised figures for self-employment to reflect the results of the 2001 Census.

2 Estimates for employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which the quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website www.statistics.gov.uk. The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

3 Estimates of the self-employed are based on the results of the Labour Force Survey. The estimates given in the table are unadjusted.

4 HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.3 Employee jobs: all industries[1,2] Great Britain

Not seasonally adjusted

Thousands

	All employee jobs	Employee jobs: male	Employee jobs: female	Manufacturing industries; all jobs	Production industries; all jobs	Production and construction; all jobs	Production and construction; male	Production and construction; female	Service industries; all jobs
SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	*A-Q*			*D*	*C-E*	*C-F*			*G-Q*
	LMAB	DYCA	DYCB	LMAD	LMAF	LMAH	LMBL	LMBM	LMAJ
2002	25 134†	12 647†	12 488†	3 529	3 731	4 822	3 627	1 195	20 069†
2003	25 127	12 632	12 494	3 408†	3 607	4 716	3 562	1 154	20 192
2002 Q1	25 123	12 670	12 453	3 563	3 767	4 884	3 687	1 197	19 995
Q2	25 134†	12 647†	12 488†	3 529	3 731	4 822	3 627	1 195	20 069†
Q3	25 178	12 664	12 514	3 526†	3 728†	4 791	3 615	1 176	20 157
Q4	25 282	12 708	12 574	3 462	3 661	4 766	3 613	1 153	20 314
2003 Q1	25 013	12 562	12 451	3 438	3 635	4 721	3 573	1 148	20 076
Q2	25 127	12 632	12 494	3 408	3 607	4 716	3 562	1 154	20 192
2002 Aug	..	..	..	3 519	3 720	..	..	..	..
Sep	25 178†	..	..	3 500	3 701	4 791	..	..	20 157†
Oct	..	..	..	3 495	3 695	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	..	..	3 488	3 688	..	..	..	..
Dec	25 282	..	..	3 462	3 661	4 766	..	..	20 314
2003 Jan	..	..	..	3 452	3 648	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	..	..	3 446	3 643	..	..	..	..
Mar	25 013	..	..	3 438	3 635	4 721	..	..	20 076
Apr	..	..	..	3 422†	3 619†	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	3 414	3 612	..	..	..	..
Jun	25 127	..	..	3 408	3 607	4 716	..	..	20 192
Jul	..	..	..	3 406	3 604	..	..	..	..

3.3 Employee jobs: all industries[1,2] Great Britain

continued **Not seasonally adjusted** Thousands

	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying, electricity, gas and water supply	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Manufacture of clothing, textiles and leather production	Wood and wood products	Paper, pulp, printing, publishing and recording media	Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products, metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment, nec	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Coke, nuclear fuel and other manufacturing, nec
SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	*A,B 01-05*	*C,E 10-12, 40-41*	*DA 15-16*	*DB/DC 17-19*	*DD 20*	*DE 21-22*	*DG 24*	*DH 25*	*DI/DJ 26-28*	*DK 29*	*DL 30-33*	*DM 34-35*	*DF, DN 23, 36-37*
	LMAL	LMAM	LMAN	LMAO	LMAP	LMAQ	LMAR	LMAS	LMAT	LMAU	LMAV	LMAW	LMAX
2002	244	202	450	205	80	437	228	215	579	331	414	363	228
2003	219	198†	448†	185†	79†	430†	221	209†	565	321	379†	350†	221†
2002 Q1	244	204	451	207	80	438	228	218	584	335	425	369	230
Q2	244	202	450	205	80	437	228	215	579	331	414	363	228
Q3	230	202†	455†	204†	79	438†	228†	216†	578†	329†	410†	363†	227†
Q4	202	199	453	195	78	433	224	213	570	322	391	357	225
2003 Q1	215	196	447	189	78	433	223	211	569	323	387	355	223
Q2	219	198	448	185	79†	430	221	209	565	321	379	350	221
2002 Aug	..	201	455	202	80	437	227	216	578	327	407	362	228
Sep	230	200	454	200	79	434	227	215	575	327	403	360	226
Oct	..	200	455	199	78	436	226	215	574	325	400	360	227
Nov	..	199	456	198	78	435	226	215	573	324	396	360	227
Dec	202	199	453	195	78	433	224	213	570	322	391	357	225
2003 Jan	..	196	449	194	77	435	224	211	570	323	390	357	223
Feb	..	197	448	191	77	434	224	211	570	323	388	356	223
Mar	215	196	447	189	78	433	223	211	569	323	387	355	223
Apr	..	197†	447	187†	79	431†	222	210	568	320†	382†	354	223†
May	..	197	447†	185	79†	432	221	209	567	319	381	351	222
Jun	219	198	448	185	79	430	221	209†	565	321	379	350†	221
Jul	..	198	452	183	79	431	220	209	563	320	378	350	221

	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport and storage	Post and telecommunications	Financial intermediation	Real estate	Renting, research, computer and other business activities	Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	Education	Health and Social work activities	Other community social and personal activities
SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	*F 45*	*G 50-52*	*H 55*	*I 60-63*	*64*	*J 65-67*	*K 70*	*71-74*	*L 75*	*M 80*	*N 85*	*O-Q 90-99*
	LMAY	LMAZ	LMBA	LMBB	LMBC	LMBD	LMBE	LMBF	LMBG	LMBH	LOJV	LMBK
2002	1 090	4 390	1 697	1 015	526	1 027	362	3 557	1 382	2 112†	2 682	1 318
2003	1 109	4 337	1 779	1 008	514	1 033	358	3 550	1 414	2 165	2 746	1 287
2002 Q1	1 117	4 372	1 644	1 000	530	1 050	360	3 566	1 382	2 115	2 668	1 306
Q2	1 090	4 390	1 697	1 015	526	1 027	362	3 557	1 382	2 112†	2 682	1 318
Q3	1 091	4 363	1 761	1 018	518	1 037	362	3 578	1 396	2 112	2 701	1 310
Q4	1 106	4 518	1 741	1 010	515	1 034	358	3 554	1 410	2 152	2 708	1 313
2003 Q1	1 086	4 324	1 731	1 003	517	1 027	360	3 532	1 412	2 162	2 733†	1 276
Q2	1 109	4 337	1 779	1 008	514	1 033	358	3 550	1 414	2 165	2 746	1 287

1 The data in this table have not been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

2 Estimates of employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website www.statistics.gov.uk. The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.

Source: Office for National Statistics

3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities[1,2,3]

Full-time equivalents (thousands)[4]

		1998 Apr	1998 Jul	1998 Oct	1999 Jan	1999 Apr	1999 Oct	2000 Apr	2000 Oct	2001 Apr	2001 Oct	2002 Apr	2002 Oct
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	BCDA	10.8	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.7	10.8	11.0	11.4	..	..	..
Cabinet Office	BBGD	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.9	6.8	6.9	7.1
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:													
Customs and Excise	BCDC	23.4	23.2	23.0	23.0	22.5	22.4	21.9	21.5	21.7	21.8	21.8	21.8
Inland Revenue	BCDD	53.4	53.4	53.5	53.5	61.3	66.1	66.3	66.4	66.9	66.9	68.2	70.2
Department for National Savings	BCDE	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Treasury and others	BCDF	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.6	6.0
Total	BCDB	86.0	85.8	85.6	85.4	89.0	93.5	93.8	93.7	94.2	94.2	95.7	98.1
Culture, Media and Sport	DMTC	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Education and Employment	BBFT	33.6	33.7	33.6	34.3	34.6	35.0	36.5	36.9	38.3	..	..	..
Education and Skills	LNFW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.1	7.2	7.5
Environment, Food and Rural Affairs	LNFX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.5	14.6	14.8
Environment, Transport and the Regions	CKUZ	21.2	21.2	21.1	21.1	21.8	21.7	23.2	23.6	25.4	..	..	..
Foreign and Commonwealth	BCDK	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.9
Health	BAKR	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.0	7.0	7.1	7.2	5.4	5.1	4.8
Home	BCDL	50.7	50.9	51.3	51.4	50.0	50.8	53.6	58.3	60.1	61.9	61.0	62.9
International Development	DMUA	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6
Legal Departments	BBGE	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.5	24.8	24.9	24.8	25.0	26.4	26.9	27.1
Northern Ireland	BBGG	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Office of the Deputy Prime Minister	YEGA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.4
Scotland	BCDN	12.0	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.5	13.8	13.6	13.8	13.7	13.9	14.3	14.5
Social Security	BAKS	87.2	87.6	86.5	87.7	81.6	81.8	83.5	81.9	81.9	..	..	..
Trade and Industry	BCDQ	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.5	10.5	11.0	11.3	11.4	11.7	12.0	12.2
Transport	BCDR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.1
Transport, Local Government and the Regions	LNFZ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23.4	23.9	..
Welsh Office	BCDS	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.1	3.5	3.6
Work and Pensions	LNGA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115.2	122.0	125.5
Total civil departments	BCDU	359.1	359.8	359.4	361.7	359.1	365.9	375.1	379.2	384.4	390.1	401.2	411.0
Defence	BCDW	104.2	103.2	102.8	102.0	100.9	100.6	100.3	99.4	98.3	89.9	89.0	88.9
Total all departments	BCDX	463.3	462.9	462.2	463.7	460.0	466.5	475.4	478.5	482.7	480.0	490.2	499.6
of which													
Non-industrial staff	BCDY	430.5	430.8	430.3	432.1	429.2	436.2	446.0	449.1	453.8	452.3	462.9	472.9
Industrial staff	BCDZ	32.8	32.1	31.9	31.6	30.8	30.3	29.4	29.4	28.9	27.7	27.3	26.7

1 The figures include non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff and employees of the Northern Ireland Civil Service.
2 A comprehensive list of Machinery of Government changes is listed on the Cabinet Office's web site at: www.civil-service.gov.uk/statistics
3 Since a Cabinet Office review of data collections in April 1999, data is now collected on a six monthly basis.
4 Figures included are measured as 'full-time equivalent' staff. Part-time staff are recorded as a proportion of full-time employees according to the proportion of a full week that they work.

Source: Cabinet Office: 020 7276 1532

3.5 Intake and outflow of UK Regular Armed Forces Personnel

	Intake[1]						Outflow					
	Financial Year					12 months to 1 May	Financial Year					12 months to 1 May
	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003
All Services												
Total[2]	26.0	25.5	23.0	23.6	26.2	26.3	27.4	26.5	24.8	24.6	23.9	24.1
Male	22.5	22.4	20.4	20.9	23.0	23.1	24.4	23.8	22.4	22.2	21.6	21.7
Female	3.4	3.2	2.6	2.7	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
Naval Service[3]												
Total[2]	4.8	5.0	4.6	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.5	5.8	5.0	5.7	5.2	5.2
Male	4.1	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.9	5.2	4.5	5.1	4.6	4.6
Female	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Army[4]												
Total[2]	17.0	16.5	14.7	14.8	16.6	16.6	17.0	16.1	15.1	14.3	14.5	14.6
Male	15.0	14.7	13.4	13.5	15.0	15.1	15.2	14.5	13.8	13.2	13.4	13.5
Female	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1
RAF												
Total[2]	4.2	4.1	3.6	3.8	4.4	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.3
Male	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.6	3.7	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.7
Female	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6

1 Intake is from Civilian Life only.
2 Due to rounding, not all totals will equal the sum of their constituent parts.
3 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).
4 Army figures exclude Gurkhas, the Home Service battalions of the Royal Irish Regiment, reservists specially mobilised for service and personnel on Full Time Reserve Service engagements.

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

3.6 UK armed forces full-time strengths[1]

	1 Apr 1999	1 Apr 2000	1 Apr 2001	1 Apr 2002	1 Apr 2003	1 May 2003
All Services						
Trained						
Total	191 140	190 420	189 020	187 110	188 620	188 670
UK regulars	187 130	186 000	184 150	181 680	182 770	182 780
Full Time Reserve Service	630	1 040	1 420	1 990	2 470	2 490
Gurkhas	3 370	3 370	3 450	3 450	3 380	3 400
Untrained						
Total	21 760	21 910	21 830	23 360	24 540	23 990
UK regulars	21 500	21 610	21 500	23 010	24 160	23 640
Gurkhas	250	300	340	350	380	350
Naval Service[2]						
Trained						
Total	39 320	38 880	38 540	37 490	37 600	37 460
UK regulars	39 070	38 540	38 020	36 770	36 590	36 460
Full Time Reserve Service	250	340	520	720	1 010	1 000
Untrained						
Total	4 630	4 310	4 400	4 860	4 960	4 900
UK regulars	4 630	4 310	4 400	4 860	4 960	4 900
Army						
Trained						
Total	99 900	100 330	100 380	100 420	102 120	102 430
UK regulars	96 300	96 480	96 280	96 020	97 640	97 900
Full Time Reserve Service	230	490	650	950	1 110	1 140
Gurkhas	3 370	3 370	3 450	3 450	3 380	3 400
Untrained						
Total	13 670	13 870	13 580	14 380	14 880	14 240
UK regulars	13 420	13 580	13 250	14 030	14 490	13 880
Gurkhas	250	300	340	350	380	350
RAF						
Trained						
Total	51 910	51 210	50 110	49 200	48 900	48 770
UK regulars	51 760	50 990	49 850	48 880	48 540	48 420
Full Time Reserve Service	150	220	260	320	360	360
Untrained						
Total	3 450	3 720	3 850	4 120	4 700	4 850
UK regulars	3 450	3 720	3 850	4 120	4 700	4 850

1 The differences between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods in table 3.5 because of delays in recording data, transfers between the Services and commissionings from the ranks.

2 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 1546

3.7 Local authority staffing

Thousands (Headcount)

		2001 Q3	2001 Q4	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2
Service									
England[1]									
Education	ATAJ	1 163.0	1 188.5	1 194.2	1 178.0	1 199.8	1 234.2	1 245.3	1 250.1
Social Services	CWFW	281.6	287.4	291.9	287.7	260.6	265.5	267.6	269.1
Leisure	CWFX	124.1	125.6	125.9	125.7	127.9	129.7	130.2	130.6
Environmental Health	CWFY	20.6	20.9	21.2	20.6	20.6	20.9	21.3	21.4
Refuse collection and disposal	CWFZ	22.1	22.8	22.6	22.3	18.6	18.5	18.2	19.0
Housing	CWGA	74.8	76.0	76.4	75.8	75.5	77.6	78.1	78.5
Fire Service	CWGB	42.1	42.8	43.0	42.6	42.2	43.4	43.8	44.0
Other services[2]	CWGC	310.3	314.2	317.1	313.5	307.0	312.1	313.2	312.8
Total of above	CWGD	2 038.6	2 078.2	2 092.3	2 066.2	2 052.2	2 101.9	2 117.7	2 125.5
Police Service									
police: (all ranks)	CWGE	120.1	120.1	120.1	120.1	122.4	122.4	122.4	122.4
cadets	CWGF	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
traffic wardens	CWGG	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
civilians	CWGH	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	60.6	60.6	60.6	60.6
Magistrates courts	CWGI	10.4	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.7	10.8	10.9
Total Law and Order	CWGJ	190.9	191.1	191.1	191.0	195.6	195.9	196.0	196.1
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CWGK	2 229.5	2 269.3	2 283.4	2 257.2	2 247.8	2 297.8	2 313.7	2 321.6
Wales[1]									
Education	ATAK	78.8	80.7	81.3	81.6	83.4	84.5	84.5	85.2
Social Services	CWGN	28.0	28.7	29.0	29.2	27.4	27.9	28.0	28.1
Leisure	CWGO	11.3	11.6	11.6	11.6	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.7
Environmental Health	CWGP	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Refuse collection and disposal	CWGQ	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Housing	CWGR	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0
Fire Service	CWGS	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
Other services[2]	CWGT	27.6	28.2	28.4	28.5	27.9	28.3	28.2	28.3
Total of above	CWGU	155.9	155.9	159.6	160.6	161.3	159.6	162.4	162.5
Police Service									
police: (all ranks)	CWGV	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2
cadets	CWGW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
traffic wardens	CWGX	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
civilians	CWGY	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
Magistrates courts	CWGZ	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Total Law and Order	CWHA	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	CWHB	167.0	167.0	170.7	171.7	172.9	171.2	174.0	174.1
Scotland[3,4]									
Education	ATAL	99.2	102.4	104.4	103.2	..	..	..	..
Social Services	CWHE	50.0	50.5	50.1	50.3	..	..	..	..
Leisure	CWHF	20.1	20.3	20.4	20.3	..	..	..	..
Environmental Health	CWHG	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.2	..	..	..	..
Cleansing	CWHH	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.8	..	..	..	..
Housing	CWHI	9.8	9.9	10.0	10.2	..	..	..	..
Fire Service	CWHK	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	..	..	..	..
Transport Services (inc. internal)	CWJJ	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	..	..	..	..
Other services[2]	CWHL	76.3	75.6	74.4	74.9	..	..	..	..
Total of above	CWHM	275.3	278.7	279.2	278.7	..	..	..	..
Police Service[5]									
Police: (all ranks)	CWHN	15.0	14.9	15.2	15.3	..	..	..	..
Others	CWHO	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.7	..	..	..	..
Administration of district courts	CWHP	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	..	..	..	..
Total Law and Order	CWHQ	20.8	20.7	21.1	21.2	..	..	..	..
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CWHR	296.1	299.4	300.3	299.9	..	..	..	..

1 Figures for England and Wales come from two sources. ONS business surveys provide data for most of the service groups, but the figures for Law and Order come from the Home Office.

2 Including central service departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

3 Figures for Scotland are from the Joint Staffing Watch issued jointly by Scottish Executive and the Confederation of Scottish Local Authorities (COSLA).

4 Due to the timeliness of the Joint Staffing Watch survey, data for Scotland for the latest quarters may be absent.

5 The breakdown of the Police Service figures for Scotland into "Police" and "Others" is generated by ONS. The methodology is under review.

Sources: ONS; Home Office; Scottish Executive

3.8 Number of workers employed in agriculture[1]

Thousands

	Regular workers					Seasonal or casual workers			All workers		
	Whole-time		Part-time								
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	BAMY	BAMZ	BANA	BANB	BANC	BAND	BANE	BANF	BANG	BANH	BANI
1990 Jun	109.7	15.7	29.9	28.0	183.3	55.6	35.0	90.5	195.2	78.6	273.8
1991 Jun	104.7	15.0	29.7	27.4	176.9	53.8	32.8	86.6	188.2	75.3	263.5
1992 Jun	99.9	14.8	29.1	26.1	169.9	54.4	31.9	86.2	183.3	72.8	256.2
1993 Jun	96.5	13.7	29.8	25.3	165.3	55.0	30.4	85.4	181.3	69.4	250.7
1994 Jun	93.6	13.2	30.0	24.2	161.0	53.9	28.4	82.2	177.5	65.7	243.2
1995 Jun	90.4	13.0	30.0	24.1	157.4	56.5	27.2	83.7	176.8	64.3	241.2
1996 Jun	89.2	12.6	31.2	23.4	156.4	55.6	25.8	81.5	176.0	61.9	237.9
1997 Jun	87.5	12.6	31.2	23.1	154.4	55.3	25.5	80.9	174.0	61.2	235.2
1998 Jun[2]	88.0	13.1	29.7	24.7	155.6	55.6	23.8	79.5	172.8	62.2	235.0
1999 Jun	82.7	11.9	27.5	22.6	144.7	51.8	21.2	73.0	162.0	55.6	217.7
2000 Jun	73.4	10.3	24.6	20.6	128.9	45.9	18.5	64.4	143.9	49.4	193.3
2001 Jun[3]	69.0	10.9	22.0	18.9	120.8	44.6	18.6	63.2	135.6	48.5	184.0
	70.3	11.2	22.5	19.4	123.5	45.4	18.8	64.1	138.2	49.4	187.6
2002 Jun	64.7	11.5	21.7	18.4	116.3	46.2	18.0	64.2	132.6	47.9	180.6

1 Figures exclude farmers, partners, directors and their spouses, salaried managers, school children and most trainees. Includes estimates for minor holdings.

2 In 1998, fundamental changes were introduced to the labour questions on the June Agricultural and Horticultural Census in England, Wales and Scotland. It appears that this change in questions may have led to the recording of additional Labour who were not previously included in the returns. The change in questions has also led to a redistribution of labour between the various categories. We therefore advise caution when comparing the results from 1998 onwards with previous years.

3 Due to an English register improvement only the top figure for 2001 is directly comparable with June 2000, while the bottom figure for 2001 is only comparable with June 2002.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

3.9 Unemployment in United Kingdom

Analysis by duration[1]

Thousands, seasonally adjusted[2]

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total
	MGYK	MGYM	MGYO	MGSD	MGYL	MGYN	MGYP	MGSE
2000 Q2	497	139	314	950	418	97	121	636
Q3	474	136	296	907	432	91	115	638
Q4	480	136	285	901	413	87	108	608
2001 Q1	476	125	283	884	397	86	100	583
Q2	476	130	265	871	395	84	105	583
Q3	502	131	258	892	403	81	104	589
Q4	517	134	248	899	430	77	102	609
2002 Q1	527	141	240	908	407	77	97	581
Q2	530	143	225	898	439	69	91	599
Q3	560	139	229	928	439	75	99	614
Q4	521	149	215	885	443	84	94	621
2003 Q1	548	126	234	909	420	82	90	592
Q2	534	127	219	879	412	75	92	579

1 The data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data. For further details, please see the National Statistics website: www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/nugget.asp?id=207.

2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.10 Claimant count in United Kingdom

Analysis of claimant by duration - computerised claims only

Thousands

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total[1]	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total[1]
	GEZH	GEZI	GEZJ	GEZG	GEZS	GEZT	GEZU	GEZR
2001 Mar	493.8	129.5	169.9	793.1	171.2	36.8	34.2	242.2
Apr	465.8	132.9	165.8	764.5	163.7	38.4	33.4	235.5
May	445.6	135.6	164.3	745.5	155.4	38.5	33.0	227.0
Jun	422.0	133.7	160.7	716.5	152.6	37.0	32.7	222.2
Jul	431.2	128.0	158.3	717.4	166.9	35.4	32.6	235.0
Aug	435.8	127.6	155.8	719.2	175.3	35.8	32.4	243.5
Sep	424.7	121.9	151.5	698.2	166.7	33.7	31.6	232.0
Oct	421.7	116.8	146.5	685.0	159.7	32.7	30.6	223.1
Nov	438.4	111.8	142.9	693.1	161.0	31.3	29.7	222.1
Dec	465.3	111.5	139.6	716.3	160.2	31.9	28.9	221.0
2002 Jan	507.1	121.8	140.8	769.8	175.0	35.8	29.2	240.0
Feb	508.7	123.3	137.1	769.1	177.8	36.5	28.6	242.9
Mar	492.5	124.9	132.5	749.8	170.1	37.5	28.0	235.5
Apr	473.4	129.9	132.8	736.1	166.1	39.0	28.5	233.5
May	453.9	132.3	129.4	715.6	159.8	39.0	27.9	226.7
Jun	440.8	133.6	126.5	701.0	158.6	38.0	27.6	224.2
Jul	453.4	128.4	124.8	706.7	173.6	36.5	27.8	237.8
Aug	454.7	128.5	123.1	706.3	180.4	36.8	27.7	244.8
Sep	442.5	125.0	121.3	688.7	173.0	35.3	27.5	235.9
Oct	433.7	118.4	119.2	671.2	164.6	33.0	27.0	224.7
Nov	443.1	114.3	117.1	674.5	161.8	31.7	26.4	219.9
Dec	458.4	114.0	116.4	688.8	161.3	31.7	26.2	219.1
2003 Jan	501.6	125.5	119.3	746.5	177.3	35.8	26.7	239.8
Feb	511.0	126.1	118.0	755.0	183.6	36.1	26.4	246.0
Mar	494.6	127.8	116.6	739.0	178.0	37.5	26.2	241.6
Apr	473.4	130.3	114.9	718.7	172.5	38.5	26.1	237.1
May	462.4	135.0	115.4	712.8	168.0	39.8	26.4	234.1
Jun	446.6	136.5	114.4	697.4	164.9	39.9	26.4	231.1
Jul	449.1	131.3	114.0	694.4	176.6	39.0	26.6	242.1
Aug	443.5	132.8	114.1	690.3	181.7	40.4	26.8	248.9

1 Total computerised claims only.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.11 Claimant count

Thousands

	United Kingdom						Great Britain	
	Not seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted[1]				Seasonally adjusted[1]	
	Total	Percentage rate[2]	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate[2]	Total	Percentage rate[2]
	BCJA	BCJB	DPAE	DPAF	BCJD	BCJE	DPAG	DPAJ
1997	1 602.4	*5.4*	1 214.9	369.6	1 584.5	*5.4*	1 521.1	*5.3*
1998	1 362.3	*4.6*	1 029.4	318.4	1 347.8	*4.6*	1 290.3	*4.5*
1999	1 263.0	*4.2*	955.0	293.1	1 248.1	*4.2*	1 197.3	*4.1*
2000	1 102.3	*3.6*	831.6	256.8	1 088.4	*3.6*	1 046.3	*3.5*
2001	983.0	*3.2*	739.8	230.3	970.1	*3.2*	930.6	*3.1*
2002	958.8	*3.1*	717.2	229.6	946.8	*3.1*	910.4	*3.1*
2000 Jul	1 088.8	*3.6*	820.2	254.5	1 074.7	*3.5*	1 033.5	*3.5*
Aug	1 089.1	*3.6*	809.9	250.5	1 060.4	*3.5*	1 019.7	*3.5*
Sep	1 042.8	*3.4*	798.9	245.9	1 044.8	*3.4*	1 004.1	*3.4*
Oct	1 009.2	*3.3*	799.5	245.2	1 044.7	*3.4*	1 003.4	*3.4*
Nov	1 000.6	*3.3*	792.3	243.3	1 035.6	*3.4*	994.0	*3.4*
Dec	1 011.4	*3.3*	788.3	241.6	1 029.9	*3.4*	988.2	*3.3*
2001 Jan	1 077.8	*3.5*	770.1	237.6	1 007.7	*3.3*	966.9	*3.3*
Feb	1 073.4	*3.5*	762.9	235.2	998.1	*3.3*	957.6	*3.2*
Mar	1 041.1	*3.4*	757.0	232.8	989.8	*3.3*	949.5	*3.2*
Apr	1 006.4	*3.3*	745.9	228.7	974.6	*3.2*	934.8	*3.2*
May	980.9	*3.2*	745.9	231.1	977.0	*3.2*	936.9	*3.2*
Jun	947.9	*3.1*	733.7	229.2	962.9	*3.2*	923.3	*3.1*
Jul	961.8	*3.2*	726.0	226.0	952.0	*3.1*	912.8	*3.1*
Aug	973.2	*3.2*	725.5	225.3	950.8	*3.1*	911.8	*3.1*
Sep	940.4	*3.1*	721.7	225.3	947.0	*3.1*	908.3	*3.1*
Oct	918.4	*3.0*	726.2	228.5	954.7	*3.1*	916.0	*3.1*
Nov	926.2	*3.0*	729.0	231.3	960.3	*3.2*	921.8	*3.1*
Dec	948.5	*3.1*	733.5	232.7	966.2	*3.2*	927.9	*3.1*
2002 Jan	1 021.5	*3.4*	724.9	230.3	955.2	*3.1*	917.2	*3.1*
Feb	1 024.0	*3.4*	721.1	229.0	950.1	*3.1*	912.3	*3.1*
Mar	998.2	*3.3*	719.3	228.3	947.6	*3.1*	910.1	*3.1*
Apr	982.7	*3.2*	723.1	231.6	954.7	*3.1*	917.1	*3.1*
May	954.5	*3.1*	719.7	230.8	950.5	*3.1*	913.4	*3.1*
Jun	937.0	*3.1*	720.9	230.9	951.8	*3.1*	914.9	*3.1*
Jul	956.4	*3.1*	718.9	229.6	948.5	*3.1*	912.3	*3.1*
Aug	962.7	*3.2*	715.1	227.6	942.7	*3.1*	907.5	*3.1*
Sep	936.2	*3.1*	715.2	229.4	944.6	*3.1*	909.3	*3.1*
Oct	907.2	*3.0*	712.8	229.4	942.2	*3.1*	907.0	*3.1*
Nov	905.6	*3.0*	710.0	228.6	938.6	*3.1*	903.5	*3.0*
Dec	919.1	*3.0*	705.3	229.8	935.1	*3.1*	899.8	*3.0*
2003 Jan	998.0	*3.3*	702.5	229.9	932.4	*3.1*	897.4	*3.0*
Feb	1 012.8	*3.3*	706.1	232.0	938.1	*3.1*	903.4	*3.0*
Mar	992.3	*3.3*	705.7	233.3	939.0	*3.1*	904.4	*3.1*
Apr	966.1	*3.2*	706.3	234.8	941.1	*3.1*	906.7	*3.1*
May	957.8	*3.1*	713.8	236.5	950.3	*3.1*	915.2	*3.1*
Jun	939.2	*3.1*	712.6	235.4	948.0	*3.1*	913.1	*3.1*
Jul	946.3	*3.1*	704.3†	233.4†	937.7†	*3.1*	903.8†	*3.0†*
Aug	948.6	*3.1*	698.5	232.3	930.8	*3.1*	896.5	*3.0*

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.608 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* and pS16 of the April 1994 issue for the list of discontinuities taken into account). It also takes into account the effect of the change in benefit eligibility rules introduced with Jobseeker's Allowance (see p.219-24, Labour Market Trends, May 2000). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision mainly in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-2002 estimates for 2002 and 2003 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.12 Unemployed[1]

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom[2]
	YCMP	YCMQ	YCMR	YCMS	YCMT	YCMU	YCMV	YCMW	YCMX	YCMY	YCMZ	YCNA	YCNB	ZSFA	MGSC
2001 Q2	84	173	129	104	139	98	223	135	88	1 172	79	155	1 406	44	1 454
Q3	79	164	129	96	142	110	239	144	89	1 192	70	168	1 430	47	1 480
Q4	85	168	121	97	142	108	264	140	90	1 215	76	169	1 460	45	1 509
2002 Q1	85	173	119	99	144	105	246	148	85	1 204	73	166	1 443	45	1 489
Q2	72	178	125	96	143	102	247	163	92	1 218	75	161	1 454	41	1 497
Q3	71	175	133	99	156	106	256	168	99	1 263	69	161	1 493	48	1 541
Q4	86	161	122	103	146	110	238	168	101	1 233	71	157	1 462	44	1 506
2003 Q1	72	163	124	86	156	130	250	165	97	1 242	66	150	1 458	41	1 500
Q2	68	159	123	91	144	112	260	166	89	1 214	63	139	1 416	40	1 458

Unemployment rate[3]

	YCNC	YCND	YCNE	YCNF	YCNG	YCNH	YCNI	YCNJ	YCNK	YCNL	YCNM	YCNN	YCNO	ZSFB	MGSX
2003 Q2	6.0	4.9	5.1	4.3	5.6	4.0	7.1	3.9	3.6	4.9	4.6	5.5	5.0	5.2	5.0

1 Data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data. For further details, please see the National Statistics website: www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/nugget.asp?id=207

2 Due to slight methodological differences between the way the national and regional LFS estimates have been interim adjusted for the 2001 Census, there may be small differences between the UK totals and the sum of the regional components.

3 Unemployed as a percentage of total economically active (the sum of unemployed and those in employment).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.13 Claimant count[1]

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	DPDG	IBWA	DPAX	DPAY	DPBC	DPDJ	DPDK	DPDL	DPBB	DPBE	DPBF	DPBG
1995	128.5	267.3	204.4	145.9	207.5	164.8	390.0	225.7	163.5	106.1	198.1	87.8
1996	116.4	246.4	188.3	131.3	186.0	146.2	355.8	197.2	145.6	100.9	189.7	83.8
1997	93.3	191.9	150.0	96.3	141.0	104.4	269.7	134.8	104.3	79.3	156.1	63.4
1998	83.3	164.2	133.2	80.3	122.5	84.2	225.4	106.1	84.0	69.0	138.3	57.4
1999	79.9	153.8	123.0	76.2	119.7	76.5	203.1	95.3	75.3	64.1	130.4	50.7
2000	72.2	136.9	107.0	69.4	108.0	64.1	174.5	78.9	61.8	57.3	116.3	42.1
2001	62.8	123.6	96.0	63.7	99.0	55.0	154.9	66.7	52.7	51.2	105.2	39.5
2002	58.0	118.2	88.8	58.7	93.7	56.5	166.0	71.2	50.1	47.1	102.0	36.4
2000 Mar	75.9	143.8	113.1	71.6	110.3	68.6	185.6	84.4	66.2	58.7	122.4	43.4
Apr	73.6	139.9	108.9	70.0	108.1	66.9	181.6	81.3	63.8	57.8	119.0	42.4
May	74.1	138.9	108.9	70.1	108.5	65.4	177.0	80.2	63.3	57.5	118.4	42.4
Jun	73.3	137.7	107.3	69.6	108.1	64.5	175.4	79.3	62.8	57.6	116.5	41.5
Jul	72.0	135.4	104.9	68.7	107.2	62.5	172.0	77.5	61.1	57.1	115.1	41.2
Aug	70.6	133.6	104.2	68.2	106.6	61.6	169.2	76.0	59.7	56.5	113.5	40.7
Sep	69.4	131.4	102.5	67.5	105.5	60.3	166.2	74.4	58.7	56.1	112.1	40.7
Oct	69.5	131.0	102.5	67.7	106.5	60.7	165.0	74.3	58.1	56.4	111.7	41.3
Nov	69.0	130.0	101.5	67.1	106.4	60.0	163.2	73.2	57.2	55.7	110.7	41.6
Dec	67.9	130.0	101.0	67.2	106.1	59.0	161.5	73.1	56.2	55.8	110.4	41.7
2001 Jan	66.2	127.2	99.7	66.5	104.1	57.1	158.1	69.6	54.8	54.8	108.8	40.8
Feb	65.3	126.4	99.4	66.0	103.1	56.7	156.3	68.3	53.6	54.4	108.1	40.5
Mar	64.5	125.7	98.6	65.8	102.3	56.2	154.2	67.1	53.6	53.9	107.6	40.3
Apr	63.0	124.8	97.5	64.9	100.7	54.7	152.1	66.4	53.5	52.3	104.9	39.8
May	63.3	125.4	97.8	65.0	100.8	55.2	152.1	66.4	54.1	52.1	104.7	40.1
Jun	61.9	122.8	95.9	64.1	98.8	54.3	151.7	65.7	52.9	51.0	104.2	39.6
Jul	61.3	121.6	95.1	63.1	97.3	53.8	150.9	65.1	52.2	50.0	102.4	39.2
Aug	61.3	121.5	94.8	62.4	96.7	53.7	151.9	64.8	51.8	49.7	103.2	39.0
Sep	60.9	121.0	93.6	61.5	95.7	53.9	152.9	64.4	51.5	49.4	103.5	38.7
Oct	61.7	121.8	93.4	61.9	95.8	54.2	156.2	65.9	51.3	49.2	104.6	38.7
Nov	61.7	121.9	93.3	61.9	95.6	54.9	159.6	66.9	51.5	48.9	105.6	38.5
Dec	62.0	122.7	92.4	61.1	96.6	55.2	163.0	69.4	51.4	48.8	105.3	38.3
2002 Jan	60.8	120.9	91.1	60.1	95.5	55.1	162.7	68.4	50.8	47.8	104.0	38.0
Feb	60.0	119.9	89.9	59.3	94.7	55.1	162.7	69.0	50.8	47.8	103.1	37.8
Mar	59.3	119.1	89.5	58.7	93.7	55.1	164.1	69.8	50.8	47.4	102.6	37.5
Apr	59.1	119.2	89.4	59.2	93.7	56.4	166.6	71.0	50.9	47.5	104.1	37.6
May	58.6	118.8	88.9	58.8	93.2	56.8	165.9	71.5	50.8	47.4	102.7	37.1
Jun	58.9	118.8	89.2	58.8	93.3	57.3	166.5	71.8	50.8	47.1	102.4	36.9
Jul	58.3	118.1	89.0	58.5	93.1	57.4	167.2	72.0	50.3	46.9	101.5	36.2
Aug	57.7	116.8	88.2	58.2	92.6	57.4	166.8	71.9	50.1	46.7	101.1	35.2
Sep	57.1	117.2	88.5	58.5	93.1	57.4	167.2	72.3	49.6	47.1	101.3	35.3
Oct	56.1	116.9	88.0	58.4	93.7	57.2	167.5	72.2	49.5	46.7	100.8	35.2
Nov	55.2	116.5	87.4	58.2	93.9	56.7	167.3	72.5	48.8	46.4	100.6	35.1
Dec	54.8	115.7	86.9	57.8	94.0	56.6	167.5	72.5	48.4	45.9	99.7	35.3
2003 Jan	54.5	114.7	86.2	57.2	94.0	56.8	168.0	72.4	48.2	45.8	99.6	35.0
Feb	54.3	114.4	86.0	57.9	95.2	57.8	169.9	73.9	48.6	45.6	99.7	34.7
Mar	54.0	113.7	85.3	58.3	95.7	58.0	171.0	75.1	48.7	45.6	99.1	34.5
Apr	53.7	113.0	84.7	58.8	95.5	58.7	172.3	75.9	48.9	45.5	99.7	34.3
May	54.3	113.8	86.0	59.8	96.1	59.5	173.2	76.5	49.7	45.9	100.5	35.0
Jun	53.1	113.5	85.6	60.1	95.7	59.4	172.9	76.6	49.9	45.8	100.7	34.9
Jul	52.4†	112.2†	84.0†	59.7†	94.9	58.7†	171.8	76.3	49.2†	45.0†	99.6†	33.9†
Aug	52.0	110.9	83.0	59.5	94.6	58.1	171.1	76.0	48.5	44.3	98.6	34.3

Claimant count rate[2]

	DPDM	IBWC	DPBI	DPBJ	DPBN	DPDP	DPDQ	DPDR	DPBM	DPBP	DPBQ	DPBR
2003 Aug	4.7	3.3	3.4	2.9	3.6	2.2	3.7	1.8	1.9	3.4	3.7	4.3

1 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.608 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* and pS16 of the April 1994 issue for the list of discontinuities taken into account). It also takes into account the effect of the change in benefit eligibility rules introduced with Jobseeker's Allowance (see p.219-24, Labour Market Trends, May 2000). The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision mainly in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-2002 estimates for 2002 and 2003 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.14 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices[1]

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland[2]	United Kingdom
Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted[3]														
	DPCQ	IBWF	BCRG	BCRF	BCRE	DPCT	BCRB	DPCU	BCRD	BCRJ	BCRK	BCRL	BCRM	BCOM
1997	10.1	34.4	21.0	20.4	23.1	23.6	*35.0*	34.4	25.5	18.1	31.5	277.0	6.8	283.9
1998	11.0	41.0	22.6	20.6	30.5	24.1	*28.2*	34.8	26.1	17.9	31.0	287.7	8.9	296.6
1999	16.4	37.1	24.1	21.3	35.7	23.9	*32.1*	37.9	27.8	17.0	33.0	306.2	..	..
2000	19.7	41.2	32.8	22.3	35.9	24.4	*36.4*	43.6	34.6	19.0	40.1	349.9	–	..
2000 Apr	17.7	38.5	30.5	20.9	33.9	24.0	*34.3*	40.7	35.7	19.5	37.0	332.5	–	–
May	18.0	39.2	31.3	21.2	33.7	24.7	*34.2*	42.0	35.9	19.0	35.8	335.1	–	–
Jun	18.5	40.3	32.9	22.6	35.1	25.2	*36.3*	45.1	37.6	19.5	36.7	349.8	–	–
Jul	18.7	40.4	33.5	22.2	34.8	25.7	*37.5*	46.2	36.8	19.3	37.6	352.8	–	–
Aug	19.2	40.7	34.0	21.5	35.8	24.7	*36.1*	44.7	35.9	19.2	38.5	350.2	–	–
Sep	21.9	46.4	37.5	24.0	39.5	26.4	*36.2*	48.5	38.0	20.4	45.4	384.1	–	–
Oct	23.9	50.6	40.8	25.4	43.4	27.5	*41.3*	51.6	39.6	20.4	49.0	413.4	–	–
Nov	23.4	49.1	40.6	25.9	42.4	26.5	*42.0*	50.7	38.5	19.6	49.5	408.1	–	–
Dec	20.8	41.3	36.4	23.4	37.9	23.5	*38.5*	45.4	34.0	18.0	45.4	364.5	–	–
2001 Jan	20.3	40.0	35.3	22.0	36.1	21.6	*36.6*	41.0	33.1	18.1	45.3	349.4	–	–
Feb	20.6	40.9	34.6	22.3	35.6	21.8	*33.8*	42.6	32.5	18.0	42.7	345.5	–	–
Mar	22.9	43.0	36.2	22.9	37.0	23.2	*33.9*	44.2	34.0	19.4	43.9	360.6	–	–
Apr	23.6	44.5	38.7	22.1	37.2	24.9	*30.1*	42.6	35.9	20.1	42.7	362.5	–	–
Seasonally adjusted[3]														
	DPCL	IBWE	BCQG	BCQF	BCQE	DPCO	BCQB	DPCP	BCQD	BCQJ	BCQK	BCQL	BCQM	DPCB
2000 Apr	19.5	41.2	31.0	22.5	35.9	25.2	*36.7*	41.9	34.7	19.8	38.4	346.8	–	355.7
May	19.0	41.3	31.7	22.6	35.8	25.3	*36.0*	42.5	34.1	18.9	38.2	345.4	–	354.3
Jun	18.5	41.0	32.7	22.9	36.1	25.0	*36.5*	43.7	34.5	18.9	38.5	348.3	–	357.2
Jul	18.7	41.4	33.3	22.9	36.0	25.3	*37.6*	45.1	35.1	19.1	39.5	354.0	–	362.9
Aug	18.7	40.8	33.6	22.5	36.6	24.7	*37.3*	44.5	35.4	19.3	39.3	352.7	–	361.6
Sep	19.3	42.1	34.6	22.7	36.6	24.3	*35.3*	45.3	35.5	19.1	41.9	356.7	–	365.6
Oct	19.6	42.4	35.3	20.9	36.2	23.4	*35.8*	45.0	35.8	18.4	42.8	355.6	–	364.5
Nov	20.7	43.0	37.1	22.0	36.5	23.6	*36.9*	45.7	36.9	18.7	44.3	365.4	–	374.3
Dec	21.2	42.0	37.5	22.5	37.2	23.8	*36.9*	46.0	37.1	18.9	44.5	367.6	–	376.5
2001 Jan	22.4	44.0	39.5	23.5	39.7	24.5	*39.0*	47.1	39.6	19.8	47.7	386.8	–	395.7
Feb	23.8	45.0	38.8	24.7	39.0	24.9	*36.4*	48.0	37.3	19.6	45.3	382.7	–	391.6
Mar	25.6	46.3	39.3	25.3	39.8	25.4	*35.7*	47.0	36.3	20.2	45.1	386.0	–	394.9
Apr	25.2	46.7	39.4	23.9	39.4	26.4	*32.6*	44.8	35.9	20.6	44.2	378.9	–	387.8
Total vacancies at careers offices: not seasonally adjusted														
	DPCV	IBWJ	BCSG	BCSF	BCSE	DPCY	BCSB	DPCZ	BCSD	BCSJ	BCSK	BCSL	BCSM	BCSN
1999	0.3	2.1	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.9	*3.8*	3.1	1.3	0.5	1.5	19.5	..	..
2000	0.3	1.9	2.4	0.9	1.9	2.0	*4.2*	3.3	1.4	0.6	1.4	20.4	..	..
2001	0.3	2.0	2.4	1.0	1.8	1.9	*3.5*	3.6	1.4	0.4	1.4	19.8	..	..
2002	0.4	2.2	2.9	0.9	2.0	1.5	*1.8*	3.1	1.5	0.3	1.3	17.7	..	..
2002 Aug	0.4	2.7	3.1	1.0	2.8	1.7	*1.6*	3.2	1.4	0.3	1.3	19.7	–	–
Sep	0.5	2.4	2.7	0.8	2.8	1.6	*1.6*	3.2	1.7	0.3	1.2	18.8	–	–
Oct	0.4	2.1	2.6	1.0	1.5	1.5	*1.4*	3.2	2.0	0.4	1.3	17.5	..	..
Nov	0.4	2.3	2.7	0.9	1.6	1.4	*1.3*	3.1	2.0	0.4	1.0	17.1	..	..
Dec	0.3	2.0	2.6	0.9	1.5	1.3	*1.2*	2.8	1.9	0.2	1.0	15.7	..	..
2003 Jan	0.2	1.5	2.0	0.8	1.4	1.2	*1.4*	2.7	2.9	0.1	0.8	15.1	..	..
Feb	0.2	1.4	2.2	0.8	0.9	1.3	*1.4*	2.7	2.0	0.2	0.8	14.0	..	..
Mar	0.2	1.9	2.5	0.7	1.5	1.3	*1.5*	2.7	2.7	0.3	1.0	16.2	..	..
Apr	0.2	2.2	2.7	0.8	1.2	1.2	*1.5*	2.9	2.5	0.3	1.5	16.9	..	..
May	0.3	2.3	2.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	*1.6*	3.0	2.2	0.3	1.7	17.5	..	..
Jun	0.3	2.3	2.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	*1.6*	3.0	2.2	0.2	1.9	17.6	..	..
Jul	0.4	2.8	2.6	1.0	1.3	1.7	*1.6*	3.1	2.8	0.2	1.7	19.2	..	..
Aug	0.3	2.7	2.4	1.0	1.2	1.6	*1.7*	2.7	2.6	0.3	1.7	18.3	..	..

1 Only a proportion of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

2 The publication of the vacancy figures for Northern Ireland has been suspended since March 1999 as a result of a difficulty caused by the introduction of a new computer system for processing vacancies to Training and Employment Agency offices. For the purpose of the seasonally adjusted United Kingdom figures it has been assumed provisionally that the Northern Ireland figures have remained constant since February 1999.

3 Publication of the Jobcentre vacancy statistics has been deferred. Figures from May 2001 are affected by the introduction of Employer Direct. This major change involves transferring the vacancy taking process from local Jobcentres to regional Customer Service Centres, as part of Modernising the Employment Service. ONS and the Department of Work and Pensions will continue to monitor and review the data with the aim of publishing the series as soon it is possible to produce a consistent measure.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.15 Labour disputes[1]

Thousands

	Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute	Total working days lost[2]						
		All industries and services	Manufacturing	Transport, storage and communication	Public administration and defence	Education	Health and social work	All other industries and services
SIC 1992		*All classes*	*15-37*	*60-64*	*75*	*80*	*85*	*All other classes*
	BBFV	BBFW	BBFX	BBFY	BBFZ	BBGA	BBGB	BBGC
1999	140	242	57	50	35	25	5	69
2000	182	499	52	97	50	50	122	129
2001	167	525	43	107	216	43	73	44
2002	918	1 323	21	96	488	376	148	195
2001 Sep	3	24	3	1	13	–	1	7
Oct	4	39	3	1	26	–	3	6
Nov	6	62	5	2	52	–	2	1
Dec	30	102	–	4	83	6	–	10
2002 Jan	10	94	4	24	63	1	–	1
Feb	3	24	2	2	17	1	–	2
Mar	55	80	2	7	17	47	2	4
Apr	5	19	6	4	5	–	2	2
May	63	81	–	7	3	57	5	9
Jun	4	57	1	13	8	8	11	18
Jul	620	521	1	7	73	195	107	139
Aug	4	13	2	5	3	–	3	–
Sep	3	10	1	7	1	–	–	–
Oct	33	42	1	14	8	4	6	9
Nov	117	371	1	3	289	63	8	9
Dec	1	11	–	4	1	–	5	–
2003 Jan	2	91	1	2	86	2	–	–
Feb	10	13	8	1	1	3	–	–
Mar	4	14	2	5	–	6	–	1
Apr	3	9	1	3	–	–	5	–
May	6	26	1	–	2	17	4	1
Jun	5	33	2	5	–	17	4	5
Jul	6	47	1	13	9	17	1	6

1 Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost are 100 or more. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost.

2 The working days lost figures relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819205

4 Social services

4.1 National Insurance and Child Benefit
Great Britain

Thousands

	National Insurance				Child Benefit[1]	
			At end of period			
	Persons in receipt of Jobseeker's Allowance (contributions based)[2]	New claims Incapacity Benefit (Weekly averages)[5]	State Pension[3]	Widows/ Bereavement Benefit[4]	Families receiving benefit	Children in families receiving benefits
	BDAD	BDAA	BDAE	BMCR	BDAG	BDAH
2001 Dec	..	12.0	..	..	..	..
2002 Jan	..	16.6	..	..	..	..
Feb	188	17.7	..	..	7 010	12 587
Mar	..	15.3	10 234	248	..	..
Apr	..	16.0	..	..	..	..
May	163	16.3	..	..	7 056	12 686
Jun	..	12.9	..	..	..	..
Jul	..	16.4	..	..	..	..
Aug	166	15.4	..	..	7 094	12 763
Sep	..	15.6	10 288	237	..	..
Oct	..	16.9	..	..	..	..
Nov	156	15.6	..	..	6 966	12 433
Dec	..	12.6	..	..	..	..
2003 Jan	..	16.7	..	..	..	..
Feb	188	17.1	..	..	7 011	12 528
Mar	..	15.3	..	..	..	..
Apr	..	14.8	..	..	..	..
May	..	14.2	..	..	..	..
Jun	..	15.1	..	..	..	..
Jul	..	16.0	..	..	..	..

1 Child Benefit figures are taken from the Child Benefit Computer System 5% scan in the months shown. Figures exclude overseas cases.
2 Jobseeker's Allowance figures from Jobseeker's Allowance Quarterly Statistical Enquiries, 5% samples. Excludes recipients of contribution based and income based benefit.
3 Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory State Pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971. Also excludes overseas and Channel Islands.
4 Includes all Widow's Benefit and Bereavement Benefit except Widow's Payment and Bereavement Payment. Excludes overseas and Channel Island cases.
5 The figures for Incapacity Benefit are calculated from 100% counts but are provisional and therefore subject to amendment.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions: 0191 225 7373

4.2 Working Families' Tax Credit[1,2]
United Kingdom

Thousands

		Working Families' Tax Credit[3]						Working Families' Tax Credit							
		2000 Feb	2000 May	2000 Aug	2000 Nov	2001 Feb		2001 May	2001 Aug	2001 Nov	2002 Feb	2002 May	2002 Aug	2002 Nov	2003[4] Feb
Families receiving credit:															
All families	ZCMJ	1 026	1 061	1 129	1 168	1 225	IBHF	1 251	1 271	1 294	1 317	1 341	1 356	1 377	1 480
Two-parent families	ZCMH	500	513	549	566	598	IBHG	615	617	617	626	635	636	640	694
One-parent families	ZCMI	526	548	581	602	627	IBHH	636	654	677	691	706	719	738	787

1 Working families' tax credit (WFTC) is available to families with at least one adult in remunerative work for at least 16 hours per week and who are responsible for at least one child under 16 (under 19 if in full-time education up to A-level or equivalent standard). Due to rounding totals may not tally.
2 Up to February 2001 the Great Britain component of the figures are estimates based on 5% of awards. The equivalant figures for May 2001 are (in thousands): All families (1260), Two parent families (618) and One parent families (642). The figures from May 2001 shown in the table are based on analyses of all awards.
3 Working families' tax credit replaced Family credit for new awards from October 1999, but the figures for November 1999 and February 2000 include Family credit awards still current.
4 Working Families' tax credit awards lasted for 26 weeks. To ensure a smooth transition to Child Tax Credit and Working Tax Credit in April 2003 awards which terminated on or after Monday 2nd December 2002 were automatically extended to April 2003 with no renewal application being needed. This boosted the number of awards at February 2003.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue: 020 7438 6275

4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)

Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

	Income support					Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)		
	Aged 60 and over	Disabled	Lone parents	Others	All cases	With contribution based benefit	Without contribution based benefit	All cases
	BALZ	BAMD	BAME	BAMF	BAMG	DMUB	DMUC	DMUD
1999 Nov	1 626	940	929	340	3 835	21	835	856
2000 Feb	1 604	949	919	333	3 806	22	880	901
May	1 615	962	910	324	3 811	19	806	824
Aug	1 638	976	909	323	3 845	19	785	803
Nov	1 675	992	894	316	3 877	19	714	733
2001 Feb	1 679	1 003	895	313	3 890	22	748	770
May	1 717	1 017	888	306	3 928	18	683	701
Aug	1 736	1 033	893	301	3 963	17	673	691
Nov	1 741	1 044	867	298	3 950	18	631	649
2002 Feb	1 737	1 054	861	289	3 941	21	683	704
May	1 746	1 067	856	261	3 930	19	646	665
Aug	1 758	1 077	861	263	3 960	17	650	668
Nov	1 768	1 086	843	265	3 961	18	613	630
2003 Feb	1 769	1 093	837	261	3 960	19	675	694

Note: Numbers are rounded to the nearest thousand and therefore totals may not sum due to rounding. Numbers are based on a 5% sample, and are therefore subject to a degree of sampling variation.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions

4.4 Family health services

Thousands

	England and Wales				Scotland			
	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services[1]			Dental services	Ophthalmic services[1]	
	Number of prescriptions items dispensed by chemists etc[2]	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment[3]	Sight tests	Pairs of spectacles paid for by HAs under the Voucher Scheme	Pharmaceutical services Number of prescription items dispensed[4]	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment[3]	Sight tests paid for	Pairs of spectacles paid for by SHBs under the Voucher Scheme
	CKQJ	BDDB	BDDC	BDDD	BDDE	BDDF	BDDG	BDDH
1998	552 810	27 698	..	..	58 514	2 777	..	..
1999	570 997	27 526	..	..	60 362	2 794	..	..
2000	595 329	27 931	..	..	62 348	2 812	..	..
2001	633 894	27 991	..	..	65 556	2 860	..	..
2002	666 692	27 834	..	..	68 873	2 890	904	457
1999 Q4	152 842	7 243	..	..	15 832	709	..	..
2000 Q1	143 071	6 755	5 039	1 943	15 091	698	419	254
Q2	146 228	7 145	..	..	15 597	702	..	..
Q3	146 858	6 941	5 157	1 943	15 539	686	432	229
Q4	159 172	7 090	..	..	16 121	726	..	..
2001 Q1	153 374	6 734	5 070	1 905	15 823	718	429	211
Q2	155 917	7 015	..	..	16 424	711	..	..
Q3	154 371	6 937	5 272	1 959	16 188	701	435	229
Q4	170 232	7 305	..	..	17 121	730	..	..
2002 Q1	158 726	6 625	5 203	1 921	16 533	695	221	115
Q2	164 238	7 030	..	..	17 263	739	228	117
Q3	166 078	6 862	5 167	1 888	17 355	717	233	117
Q4	177 650	7 317	..	..	17 722	739	222	108
2003 Q1	166 622	6 677	5 142	1 836	..	741	..	..
Q2	..	7 067	..	..	..	731	..	..
Q3	..	7 021	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Data on Ophthalmic Services are collected six-monthly and presented against the second quarter covered.

2 The data covers all prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists and appliance contractors, dispensing doctors, and prescriptions submitted by prescribing doctors for items personally administered.

3 Number scheduled for payment in the General Dental Service.

4 Includes prescriptions dispensed by Community Pharmacies, appliance suppliers, dispensing doctors and stock orders.

Sources: Department of Health; NHS Scotland; National Assembly for Wales

5 Law enforcement

5.1 Recorded crime statistics
England and Wales

Thousands

	Violence against the person	Sexual offences	Burglary	Robbery	Theft and handling stolen goods	Fraud and forgery	Drug offences[1]	Criminal damage	Other	Total
	BEAB	BEAC	BEAD	BEAE	BEAF	BEAG	LQMO	BEAH	BEAI	BEAA
1997	250.8	33.2	1 015.1	63.1	2 165.0	134.4	..	877.0	59.8	4 598.3
1997/98	256.1	34.2	988.4	62.7	2 145.0	136.2	23.3	861.8	37.6	4 545.3
1998/99 (old)	230.8	34.9	951.9	66.2	2 126.7	173.7	21.3	834.4	42.0	4 481.8
1998/99 (new)[2]	502.8	36.2	953.2	66.8	2 191.4	279.5	135.9	879.6	63.6	5 109.1
1999/2000	581.0	37.8	906.5	84.3	2 223.6	334.8	121.9	945.7	65.7	5 301.2
2000/2001	600.9	37.3	836.0	95.2	2 145.4	319.3	113.5	960.1	63.2	5170.8
2001/2002[3]	650.2	41.4	878.5	121.4	2267.1	317.4	121.3	1064.5	65.3	5527.1
1998 Q3	127.1	9.7	233.4	15.9	550.7	69.9	36.1	208.9	16.1	1 267.8
Q4	122.7	8.5	240.0	17.0	540.7	69.3	34.9	218.2	15.4	1 266.8
1999 Q1	129.8	8.7	239.5	18.5	547.6	78.5	31.2	229.6	15.7	1 299.1
Q2	146.9	10.1	235.1	19.4	574.8	83.9	31.4	242.6	17.1	1 361.3
Q3	151.8	10.0	220.6	20.1	555.7	82.2	32.1	218.2	16.5	1 307.3
Q4	142.5	8.8	222.3	21.0	539.3	81.8	29.8	232.3	16.0	1 293.8
2000 Q1	139.9	8.9	228.3	23.8	553.9	86.9	28.6	252.6	16.0	1 338.8
Q2	152.8	9.5	212.7	23.3	550.8	82.7	28.2	246.4	16.3	1 322.8
Q3	153.2	10.1	199.3	22.3	535.0	77.4	28.9	222.5	16.3	1 265.0
Q4	148.1	8.9	208.4	23.6	527.4	77.7	28.3	236.9	15.2	1 274.4
2001 Q1	146.8	8.9	215.6	26.0	532.2	81.5	28.1	254.3	15.3	1 308.7
Q2	162.9	10.5	210.5	27.3	555.1	82.7	29.0	273.6	16.2	1 367.7
Q3	166.6	10.5	214.6	28.5	561.1	79.5	30.5	245.5	16.6	1 353.4
Q4	162.9	10.6	220.1	32.8	573.4	76.6	30.5	274.5	16.3	1 397.6
2002 Q1	157.8	9.9	233.3	32.8	577.4	78.6	31.3	270.9	16.2	1 408.3

1 From 1 April 1998 a separate offence group was created when "possession" and "other drugs offences" became notifiable. Trafficking in controlled drugs had previously been included in the "other" category.

2 The counting rules were revised on 1 April 1998 with an expanded coverage of offences and the emphasis more on measurement of one crime per victim. All offences that are triable on indictment and triable-either-way are now included as are some summary offences which are closely linked to more serious offences. The changes mainly impact on the violence against the person, fraud and forgery, drug offences and "other" offence groups.

3 The National Crime Recording Standard has been introduced across all police forces from April 2002, and it is anticipated that this will increase significantly the numbers of recorded crimes counted. Some forces have adopted the principles of the standard in advance of this, and therefore there has already been some increase in the number of crimes counted. For 2001/02 as a whole, for example, it has been calculated that this has inflated the total number of crimes counted by 5%, although the impact wil differ for each offence group.

Source: Home Office: 020 7273 2583

5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police[1]
Scotland

Thousands

	Non-sexual crimes of violence	Crimes of indecency	Crimes of dishonesty	Fire raising, vandalism etc	Other crimes	Motor vehicle offences	Miscellaneous offences	Total crimes and offences (monthly)
	BEBC	BEBD	BEBE	BEBF	BEBG	BEBI	BEBH	BEBB
1998	14.3	7.4	275.4	79.2	55.2	362.1	153.7	947.3
1999	15.5	6.0	276.2	79.6	58.4	353.4	151.0	940.2
2000	15.2	5.8	260.9	83.2	58.1	345.8	153.8	922.8
2001	15.1	6.0	239.9	94.9	65.2	362.1	162.5	945.7
2002	16.5	6.6	235.7	95.5	72.9	341.3	167.5	935.9
1999 Q4	4.0	1.3	67.6	20.4	13.9	94.9	36.4	238.5
2000 Q1	4.1	1.5	67.5	21.1	14.4	88.8	37.4	234.8
Q2	3.7	1.5	64.5	20.1	14.3	90.1	38.6	232.7
Q3	3.7	1.5	64.8	19.1	14.4	82.7	39.1	225.3
Q4	3.8	1.3	64.2	22.9	15.0	84.1	38.6	229.9
2001 Q1	3.7	1.5	59.8	23.7	15.2	83.2	38.5	225.6
Q2	3.9	1.5	59.5	24.7	17.3	94.8	42.6	244.3
Q3	3.7	1.5	60.7	22.4	16.9	92.6	41.4	239.3
Q4	3.8	1.5	59.8	24.1	15.8	91.5	40.0	236.6
2002 Q1	4.3	1.5	62.8	23.8	16.8	83.6	39.4	232.2
Q2	4.2	1.7	61.4	24.0	18.5	82.3	41.2	233.2
Q3	4.0	1.7	57.2	22.9	18.8	89.0	44.0	237.7
Q4	4.0	1.6	54.3	24.9	18.8	86.4	42.9	232.8
2003 Q1	3.9	1.6	52.0	25.9	17.1	82.3	41.5	224.3
Q2	3.9	1.7	55.0	26.1	18.3	97.5	45.6	248.2

1 Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

Source: The Scottish Executive Justice Department: 0131 244 2225

6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.1 Land use and crop areas[1]

Area at the June Census

Thousand hectares

		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total agricultural area	BFAH	18 753	18 653	18 593	18 579	18 311	18 556	18 388
Crops	BFAA	4 722	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665	4 455	4 573
Bare fallow	BFAB	37	29	34	33	37	43	33
All grasses	BFAC	6 749	6 686	6 653	6 675	6 589	6 789	6 652
Sole right rough grazing	BFAD	4 760	4 657	4 624	4 575	4 445	4 435	4 484
Set aside	DMNF	509	306	314	572	567	800	611
All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland	BFAE	751	763	777	789	779	801	802
Total land on agricultural holdings	BFAF	17 527	17 432	17 372	17 352	17 083	17 323	17 154
Common rough grazing (estimated)	BFAG	1 226	1 221	1 221	1 227	1 229	1 232	1 234
Crops	BFAA	4 722	4 990	4 972	4 709	4 665	4 455	4 573
Cereals	BFAJ	3 359	3 514	3 420	3 141	3 348	3 014	3 245
Wheat	BFAK	1 976	2 036	2 045	1 847	2 086	1 635	1 996
Barley (winter and spring)	BFAL	1 269	1 359	1 255	1 179	1 128	1 245	1 101
Oats	BFAM	96	100	98	92	109	112	126
Mixed corn	BFAN	3	2	2	2	2	3	4
Rye	BFAO	8	9	10	8	7	5	5
Triticale	DMNH	7	8	10	13	16	14	14
Other arable crops (excluding potatoes)	DMNI	937	1 125	1 210	1 211	907	1 080	993
Oilseed rape	BFAP	356	445	506	417	332	404	357
Sugar beet, not for stock feeding	BFAQ	199	196	189	183	173	177	169
Hops	DMNJ	3	3	3	3	2	1	2
Peas for harvesting dry and field beans	DMNK	178	197	213	202	208	275	249
Linseed	DMNL	49	73	99	209	71	31	12
Other crops	DMNM	204	210	200	197	192	192	204
Potatoes	BFAR	178	166	164	178	166	165	158
Horticultural	BFAV	189	185	177	179	172	173	176
Vegetables grown in the open	DMNN	132	126	123	126	119	120	124
Orchard fruits	BFBG	28	30	28	28	28	28	26
Soft fruit	DMNO	12	11	10	9	10	9	9
Ornamentals	DMNP	14	14	14	13	14	14	15
Glasshouse crops	DMNQ	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and for Northen Ireland. For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

6.2 Crops: yields and production[1]

		Yields per hectare (tonnes)						Production (thousand tonnes)				
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Agricultural crops												
Wheat	BFBJ	7.56	8.05	8.01	7.08	8.04	BADO	15 470	14 870	16 700	11 570	16 053
Barley (winter and spring)	BFBK	5.28	5.58	5.75	5.49	5.62	BADP	6 630	6 580	6 490	6 700	6 192
Oats	BFBO	5.98	5.87	5.87	5.60	6.03	BADQ	585	540	640	615	758
Sugar beet	BFBL	53.00	57.95	52.48	46.98	55.78	BADR	10 002	10 584	9 079	8 335	9 435
Potatoes	BFBM	39.13	40.15	39.98	39.20	40.09	BADS	6 422	7 131	6 636	6 498	6 375

		1997 /98	1998 /99	1999 /00	2000 /01	2001 /02		1997 /98	1998 /99	1999 /00	2000 /01	2001 /02
Horticultural crops[2]												
Field vegetables												
Brussels sprouts	BFBR	13.4	13.8	14.1	12.7	16.1	BADT	74.2	70.5	79.5	63.2	66.1
Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring onions	BFBS	88.6	91.3	88.9	86.1	95.4	BADU	304.9	310.9	295.4	265.9	277.2
Cauliflowers	BFBT	14.3	13.4	14.1	13.6	11.7	BADV	191.0	192.0	168.8	151.9	110.6
Carrots	BFBU	51.5	56.8	57.5	56.5	60.5	BADW	591.4	625.6	702.1	457.3	587.0
Turnips and swedes	BFBV	30.4	32.0	31.2	30.5	29.6	BADX	106.9	121.2	126.3	105.9	107.6
Beetroot	BFBW	34.9	34.4	31.6	35.5	39.2	BADY	72.4	66.3	61.1	71.6	69.5
Onions dry bulb	BFBX	37.2	39.5	44.0	41.9	38.0	BADZ	329.2	376.4	405.8	379.2	326.7
Peas green for market (in pod weight)	BFBY	5.4	7.8	7.7	7.4	6.7	BAEA	8.2	7.0	7.0	6.7	6.2
Peas green for processing (shelled weight)	BFBZ	4.3	3.7	3.7	4.6	4.4	BAEB	167.9	152.1	143.1	173.7	161.4
Lettuce	BFCA	25.8	24.1	25.6	21.6	26.2	BAEC	157.7	152.0	155.5	138.2	161.4
Protected crops												
Tomatoes	BFCB	515.7	512.7	443.7	423.5	535.2	BAED	115.0	108.9	117.3	113.2	108.8
Cucumbers	BFCC	439.7	458.8	448.6	447.5	431.3	BAEE	81.7	83.8	83.8	79.8	71.4
Lettuce	BFBP	34.5	35.4	35.4	35.4	36.5	BAEF	24.1	20.6	19.9	18.7	17.7
Fruit												
Dessert apples	BAEG	8.6	14.1	17.4	13.1	16.3	BFCD	71.1	113.3	133.6	100.2	108.4
Cooking apples	BAEH	15.8	18.9	23.3	18.2	22.0	BFCE	82.4	98.5	119.4	97.2	107.1
Soft fruit	BAEI	..	..	..	..	..	BFCF	59.1	59.9	67.7	60.7	60.8
Pears	BAEJ	9.3	11.4	7.8	14.4	14.6	BFBQ	24.4	28.1	17.9	33.9	34.0

1 For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.
2 Yield data are marketed yield and production data are home production marketed.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

6.3 Livestock[1]

Thousands

		1996 Dec	1997 Jun	1997 Dec	1998 Jun	1998 Dec	1999 Jun	1999 Dec	2000 Jun	2000 Dec	2001 Jun	2001 Dec	2002 Jun
Total cattle and calves	BFCG	11 430	11 633	11 347	11 519	11 237	11 423	11 281	11 135	10 878	10 602	10 161	10 345
Dairy cows	BFCH	2 511	2 478	2 498	2 439	2 475	2 440	2 438	2 336	2 339	2 251	2 203	2 227
Beef cows	BFCI	1 829	1 873	1 873	1 947	1 926	1 924	1 906	1 842	1 783	1 708	1 673	1 657
Heifers in calf	BFCJ	772	848	761	787	714	763	694	718	684	701	691	728
Total sheep and lambs	BFCM	28 166	42 823	30 027	44 471	31 080	44 656	29 741	42 264	27 591	36 716	24 434	35 834
Ewes and shearlings	CKUQ	19 493	20 696	20 028	21 260	20 330	21 458	19 884	20 449	18 513	17 921	16 082	17 630
Lambs under one year old	BFCP	7 135	21 032	8 417	22 138	9 197	22 092	8 373	20 857	7 769	17 769	7 219	17 310
Total pigs	BFCQ	7 695	8 072	8 036	8 146	7 554	7 284	7 037	6 482	5 948	5 845	5 687	5 588
Sows in pig and other sows for breeding	CKUU	660	683	689	675	615	603	578	537	497	527	482	483
Gilts in pig	CKUR	117	116	113	103	90	85	84	73	81	71	65	74
Total fowls	CKUS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total table chicken	CKUT	..	..	..	98 244	..	101 625	..	105 689	..	112 531	..	105 137
Birds in laying flock	CKUV	..	34 286	..	29 483	..	29 258	..	28 687	..	29 895	..	28 778
Growing pullets up to point of lay	CKUW	..	11 510	..	9 860	..	9 583	..	9 461	..	9 367	..	9 784

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings. For further details refer to the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (thousands)								Meat produced (thousand tonnes)					
	Steers, heifers and young bulls	Cows and adult bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs	Poultry[1]	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Poultry[1]	Offal[2]	Total
	BFHA	BFHB	BFHC	BFHD	BFHE	BFHF	BAKP	JYXD	BFHK	BFHL	BFHM	JYXE	BFHN	BFHJ
1998[3]	191	–	3	166	1 391	35	1 323	71 389	58.7	29.7	77.8	128.9	22.7	317.8
1999[3]	185	–	6	191	1 402	32	1 196	71 942	56.5	30.1	68.8	129.0	22.3	306.8
2000[3]	190	–	13	206	1 331	27	1 031	70 275	58.9	30.1	60.6	126.1	22.0	297.7
2001[3]	173	–	8	144	936	15	871	72 172	54.3	21.6	50.5	130.5	20.5	277.4
2002[3]	182	–	8	158	1 091	26	855	70 840	57.7	25.0	52.8	128.1	21.1	284.6
2002 Feb	177	–	5	137	979	29	818	65 311	55.8	22.9	51.4	117.9	19.7	267.8
Mar	170	–	7	118	934	28	775	64 604	54.2	21.7	47.9	112.7	18.9	255.3
Apr	211	–	8	137	1 020	33	954	84 136	67.4	24.5	58.8	148.5	23.8	323.0
May	163	–	6	134	773	25	752	67 902	51.9	18.8	45.3	123.4	19.1	258.5
Jun	155	–	6	131	837	24	729	67 331	49.6	19.6	43.9	123.1	18.9	255.2
Jul	204	–	11	188	1 268	29	982	83 533	65.0	28.8	59.2	149.9	24.3	327.3
Aug	158	–	9	166	1 096	22	781	62 355	50.0	24.6	47.7	110.6	18.7	251.5
Sep	170	–	11	171	1 194	23	819	63 052	54.1	26.6	50.7	110.7	19.4	261.5
Oct	223	–	12	217	1 486	28	1 028	81 836	70.4	33.0	65.3	148.0	25.3	342.1
Nov	186	–	9	184	1 236	24	850	67 393	58.3	28.2	54.1	122.2	21.0	283.9
Dec	160	–	7	167	1 103	18	791	62 700	50.3	25.4	47.8	117.9	19.4	260.8
2003 Jan	202	–	8	185	1 259	29	916	76 074	63.7	29.2	58.6	143.1	23.5	318.1
Feb	172	–	6	149	989	22	719	66 594	54.8	23.3	45.5	115.9	19.3	258.8
Mar	168	–	6	121	885	20	711	67 026	54.1	21.0	44.5	115.9	18.8	254.4
Apr	207	–	6	153	939	22	838	83 467	66.6	23.0	53.1	142.9	22.9	308.6
May	164	–	3	126	719	17	667	69 047	53.1	17.4	42.8	125.7	19.0	258.0
Jun	163	–	4	133	879	18	692	68 188	52.7	20.5	44.7	124.4	19.3	261.6

1 Includes chickens, turkeys, ducks and geese.
2 Includes poultry offal.
3 Annual averages.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

6.5 Cereals and cereal products

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods. Stocks refer to the end of the period

Thousand tonnes

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley			
		Wheat milled												
	Sales of home-grown wheat for food	Home-produced	Imported	Stocks[3] (including flour as wheat)	Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home-grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home-grown barley for food[1]	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks	Breakfast cereals:[2] production
	BFDA	BFDB	BFDC	BFDD	BFDE	BFDF	BFDG	BFDH	BFDI	BFDJ	BFDK	BFDL	BFDM	BFDN
1998	390	382	94	1 000	377	377	23	23	13	47	290	292	1 296	29
1999	402	392	81	868	375	374	22	22	13	49	284	277	1 373	29
2000	392	384	84	826	374	374	22	22	13	52	312	304	1 340	28
2001	407	399	73	718	374	373	24	24	14	46	218	215	1 278	29
2002	397	387	80	823	367	366	26	26	16	52	244	235	1 231	29
2000 Q2	394	379	83	613	370	369	19	20	12	28	235	310	687	28
Q3	373	383	94	604	381	380	22	22	13	37	462	323	1 359	28
Q4	422	402	79	826	383	385	25	24	14	52	256	256	1 340	27
2001 Q1	416	400	70	767	374	372	21	23	14	45	207	245	1 074	27
Q2	418	401	67	689	371	369	22	22	13	30	127	217	655	30
Q3	390	403	74	621	376	374	23	24	14	33	301	172	1 234	30
Q4	405	393	82	718	375	379	28	27	16	46	236	225	1 278	27
2002 Q1	381	370	83	726	358	355	24	24	14	32	199	228	1 077	28
Q2	394	387	86	588	370	369	26	26	15	40	117	198	699	31
Q3	394	391	82	590	372	372	25	26	15	32	401	283	919	29
Q4	408	398	79	620	373	375	30	27	16	39	445	276	1 117	29
2003 Q1	428	406	75	681	376	376	32	30	17	45	360	223	1 258	28
2002 Dec	442	423	75	823	389	398	24	26	16	52	250	282	1 231	25
2003 Jan	358	352	63	818	324	323	26	26	15	49	202	230	1 164	23
Feb	376	368	64	818	337	335	32	29	17	48	229	258	1 097	28
Mar	467	453	75	798	411	410	29	27	16	45	298	336	1 024	27
Apr	383	382	65	686	344	346	24	24	14	39	108	194	877	27
May	397	381	64	567	347	344	26	26	16	32	141	234	729	26

1 Sales of UK grown barley to brewers, maltsters and distillers.
2 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.
3 Stocks held by wheat millers, feed compounders, cereal breakfast food manufacturers, brewers, maltsters and distillers, merchants and dealers.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455066

6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs[1,2]

Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Cattle feed	Calf feed	Pig feed	Poultry feed	Other compounds	Total
	BFFB	BFFC	BFFD	BFFE	BFFF	BFFA
1991	144.2	9.0	89.9	120.8	21.2	385.6
1992	304.3	17.4	187.4	227.1	74.1	811.4
1993	314.4	18.4	193.2	224.2	72.8	824.1
1994	318.0	20.4	193.8	226.4	81.5	841.2
1995	326.3	21.4	186.9	230.5	88.8	854.7
2000 Q1	326.9	14.4	162.1	198.9	162.0	869.0
Q2	233.2	10.7	158.5	214.9	86.6	708.5
Q3	246.3	11.8	160.6	228.8	54.6	707.1
Q4	337.4	14.9	162.4	215.5	85.8	820.9
2001 Q1	354.8	14.3	151.1	199.1	172.9	896.8
Q2	264.5	10.7	146.4	220.9	87.0	734.6
Q3	263.8	10.5	146.7	241.2	50.0	717.3
Q4	333.8	13.8	155.8	246.2	69.1	824.3
2002 Q1	329.6	12.0	140.0	231.5	144.0	861.8
Q2	240.4	9.5	135.3	244.6	72.5	707.7
Q3	252.6	10.8	138.3	258.6	53.9	719.3
Q4	330.9	14.8	134.7	237.9	85.7	809.1
2003 Q1	332.6	14.0	114.3	217.3	148.7	831.3

1 In 1996, mainly as a result of the Beef Assurance Scheme we became aware of a number of mills that we had not been surveying. Data from these mills has now been added to our database and is included in these figures which have been revised back to 1992. Total production from these mills has been in the range of 110,000 to 135,000 tonnes each year.
2 This table includes revisions for 2000 onwards arising as a result of the inclusion of updated production data from the smaller retail compounders, which are surveyed annually. A revised data set and note on the revisions can be found on the website at:-
http://statistics.defra.gov.uk/esg/datasets/hstcomps.xls

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455061

6.7 Potatoes and sugar[1]

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Potatoes				Sugar (as refined)				
	Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom					Disposals			
	From home crop	Imports[2,3]	Exports[3]	Stocks[4]	Quota production from home- grown sugar beet	Total[5]	For food in the United Kingdom	Stocks	Glucose: production
	BFGA	BFGB	BFGC	BFGD	BFGF	BFGG	BFGH	BFGI	BFGK
1991	391	78	16	3 348	..	..	..	..	46.9
1992	404	82	17	4 026	..	..	..	..	47.3
1993	431	85	14	3 631	..	..	..	..	48.3
1994	435	93	22	3 169	..	..	..	..	49.4
1995	382	99	22	3 417	..	..	..	..	50.6
2002 May	341	142	17	..	0.1	178.8	173.8	539.5	59.3
Jun	156	177	13	..	0.1	191.0	183.1	443.8	62.9
Jul	284	118	12	..	0.2	177.1	175.6	330.5	62.7
Aug	359	78	19	..	0.9	207.2	195.5	246.7	59.5
Sep	328	66	23	..	113.6	184.8	174.2	279.3	63.2
Oct	650	75	31	..	264.6	183.5	166.0	434.6	63.6
Nov	467	72	28	..	267.6	194.8	192.5	635.0	62.4
Dec	489	107	29	3 589	262.3	171.4	168.7	811.2	49.2
2003 Jan	520	134	38	..	320.2	239.3	219.3	965.8	56.4
Feb	455	116	27	..	63.6	157.2	154.8	861.6	54.6
Mar	361	117	23	..	60.6	187.7	187.2	717.0	60.5
Apr	329	153	19	..	8.5	170.3	169.4	705.5	56.3
May	278	143	18	..	0.3	173.5	173.0	521.9	58.4
Jun	..	..	..	..	0.3	217.8	217.4	390.1	65.0

1 For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest.*
2 Includes Channel Isles exports to Great Britain.
3 Trade data provided by British Potato Council and Dept. of Agriculture and Rural Development in Northern Ireland.
4 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.
5 Total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry).

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs; 01904 455066 (glucose); 020 7270 8192 (sugar)

6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham	Meat stocks in cold storage[1]				
	Production	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total
	BAKQ	BFIF	BFIG	BFIH	BFII	BFIE
1997	20.0	..	..	..	..	..
1998	19.8	..	..	..	..	..
1999	17.9	..	..	..	..	..
2000	16.9	..	..	..	..	..
2001	15.9	..	..	..	..	..
2001 Nov	18.0	30.0	7.1	12.3	7.6	56.9
Dec	14.8	29.9	8.2	11.6	7.3	57.0
2002 Jan	17.4	28.9	8.2	11.7	7.1	55.9
Feb	14.7	27.7	7.9	11.7	7.8	55.0
Mar	14.3	27.2	8.4	11.7	7.3	54.6
Apr	18.2	29.5	7.6	9.5	8.2	54.8
May	14.7	30.4	8.4	9.6	7.0	55.4
Jun	14.1	30.0	8.5	8.8	7.9	55.2
Jul	18.3	29.8	9.1	8.1	7.5	54.6
Aug	14.5	27.0	8.6	7.9	6.4	50.0
Sep	15.1	26.6	8.9	8.1	6.3	49.9
Oct[2]	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov[2]	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	17.4	25.5	7.7	9.8	5.5	48.6
2003 Jan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	15.4	26.8	7.7	9.1	3.8	47.4

1 Stocks held in cold stores for private concerns or in undischarged cargo are not included.
2 Owing to change in methodology, the data are now collected on a quarterly basis, and consequently, data cannot be provided for the intermediate months.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455096

6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

		Oilseeds and nuts			Vegetable oil		Marine oil				
					Crude oil equivalent		Crude oil equivalent				
	Fresh and frozen fish: UK landings	Crushed	Crude oil produced	Stocks: crude oil equivalent	Disposals[1]	Stocks[2]	Usage[3]	Stocks[4]	Margarine: production	Solid cooking fat	Other table spreads
	BFJA	BFJE	BFJF	BFJG	BFJJ	BFJK	BFJL	BFJM	BFJN	BFJO	BFJP
1992	45.1	150.6	53.0	12.4	129.3	94.4	8.3	7.9	28.4	9.6	11.3
1993	48.0	158.6	54.9	19.7	132.4	90.8	8.3	8.1	28.5	10.7	12.6
1994	48.0	169.6	61.5	30.0	133.4	110.1	9.1	18.3	25.9	9.1	14.7
1995	50.0	176.8	64.9	35.3	135.0	93.4	8.7	17.4	21.2	9.1	19.7
1996	42.0	..	..	27.5	..	101.2	..	9.6	..	..	..
2002 Apr	19.3	166.2	55.7	10.8	137.3	96.0	0.2	–	8.9	8.9	27.8
May	15.3	205.7	72.1	14.7	148.2	93.7	0.1	–	9.0	8.6	24.4
Jun	16.1	183.9	62.6	19.7	160.5	84.0	0.2	–	9.2	10.3	24.8
Jul	28.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	36.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	21.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	40.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	36.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	25.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003 Jan	39.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	37.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	24.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	12.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	5.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	33.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 This series contains revisions following the incorporation of revised trade figures.
2 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.
3 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.
4 Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine.

Sources: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs; 020 7238 5913 (fish landings); 01904 455061 (oils and fats)

6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs[1]

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Million litres				Thousand tonnes										
					Condensed and evaporated milk		Milk powder				Butter		Cheese		Supply of hen eggs for human consumption (million dozen)[6]
							Full-cream		Skimmed						
	Liquid milk[2,3]	Milk for manufacture[3,4]	Other disposals[3,5]	Total milk disposals	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	
	BFKB	BFKC	JYXF	BFKA	BFKH	BFKI	BFKJ	BFKK	BFKL	BFKM	BFKD	BFKE	BFKF	BFKG	BFKN
1998	562	568	38	1 168	16.0	6.9	8.1	2.7	8.9	81.9	11.4	11.0	29.7	9.0	68.24
1999	571	582	43	1 197	14.7	7.6	8.5	2.7	8.5	70.9	11.8	22.1	30.0	9.9	70.62
2000	564	546	45	1 155	13.5	6.7	8.8	2.1	6.9	5.2	11.0	17.0	27.7	9.5	73.38
2001	563	560	45	1 168	13.4	9.7	7.3	5.3	5.9	12.4	10.5	18.4	32.3	15.0	81.40
2002	563	579	43	1 185	12.2	7.8	7.3	1.7	6.4	28.4	11.3	19.4	31.1	12.4	88.09
2001 Dec	582	514	59	1 156	11.2	9.7	6.0	5.3	5.7	12.4	9.0	18.4	30.2	15.0	81.85
2002 Jan	574	584	36	1 194	14.0	9.5	7.6	5.1	5.7	11.2	9.1	19.7	34.5	15.3	108.49
Feb	533	545	27	1 104	11.8	8.1	7.6	5.4	4.4	9.1	9.0	20.4	30.6	16.9	77.57
Mar	591	606	50	1 247	12.1	7.3	8.1	3.9	6.5	11.6	10.5	21.5	34.9	15.9	74.95
Apr	577	669	54	1 300	12.8	7.1	8.6	4.6	9.3	18.5	10.0	22.6	35.9	15.6	95.55
May	616	704	59	1 380	12.7	7.6	8.6	4.1	11.8	25.3	9.6	26.4	38.0	16.4	77.37
Jun	569	616	51	1 237	10.5	8.0	9.1	3.5	7.8	26.2	11.1	28.8	32.9	16.2	82.82
Jul	570	605	50	1 225	9.8	6.0	7.9	3.6	5.6	28.9	10.0	36.6	32.5	15.5	99.86
Aug	548	583	32	1 163	13.9	6.3	7.2	3.9	4.6	29.8	10.6	26.1	31.1	16.5	86.08
Sep	541	516	39	1 097	14.4	5.4	5.6	3.4	3.0	28.7	9.8	24.3	28.9	14.9	88.22
Oct	548	511	40	1 099	11.5	6.2	5.8	3.3	5.7	28.2	10.5	24.6	25.3	14.9	88.91
Nov	540	460	50	1 050	11.7	5.8	5.1	2.9	5.5	27.2	11.1	25.1	21.9	14.9	89.35
Dec	552	545	30	1 127	11.4	7.8	6.0	1.7	6.9	28.4	10.9	19.4	26.6	12.4	87.85
2003 Jan	558	576	30	1 164	10.9	8.1	7.5	4.0	7.4	28.8	11.4	19.4	29.3	12.4	..
Feb	511	525	37	1 073	10.4	5.9	6.9	3.0	6.7	27.7	10.3	19.5	26.2	12.4	..
Mar	563	624	47	1 233	10.6	2.4	6.5	3.1	8.3	27.3	12.4	20.4	31.1	8.5	..

1 For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Annual Supplement* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.
2 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for liquid milk.
3 Suckled milk, milk used on farm for farmhouse consumption, milk fed to livestock, and farm waste are excluded. Utilisation of imported raw milk is included.
4 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for the manufacture of milk products.
5 Includes dairy wastage, stock changes and exports of raw milk.
6 Includes first and second quality eggs broken out. This survey has been revised as a result in survey methodology.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 01904 455095

6.11 Beverages and confectionery

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

	Thousand tonnes					
	Chocolate and sugar confectionery		Tea		Raw coffee	
	Production	Disposals	Disposals[1]	Stocks	Disposals	Stocks
	BFLG	BFLH	BFLJ	BFLK	BFLL	BFLM
1996	79.96	92.14	12.3	39.2	9.7	8.0
1997	76.22	89.84	12.7	37.2	9.9	6.6
1998	75.38	90.83	12.1	38.2	10.2	7.7
1999	72.68	88.45	11.1	38.2	9.6	6.8
2000	70.91	88.78	12.0	27.6	9.1	7.9
2001	69.60	88.82	13.3†	31.2	8.7	12.5
2002	66.47	87.88	13.6	29.3	9.6	8.5
2002 Jan	54.82	72.84	..	..	..	..
Feb	63.40	81.31	12.1	27.5†	10.5	8.9
Mar	70.19	89.91	..	..	..	..
Apr	58.30	77.51	..	..	..	..
May	62.13	80.39	11.6	24.4	10.1	11.2
Jun	53.28	74.47	..	..	..	..
Jul	56.68	76.88	..	..	..	..
Aug	65.42	88.26	10.8	29.8	8.7	12.1
Sep	74.74	103.88	..	..	..	..
Oct	84.48	113.10	..	..	..	..
Nov	89.28	112.72	10.8	29.2	9.1	8.5
Dec	64.87	83.30	..	..	..	..
2003 Jan	50.62†	75.20†	..	..	..	..
Feb	63.31	83.14	9.9	27.5	9.7	6.1
Mar	69.06	90.72	..	..	..	..
Apr	57.48	78.21	..	..	..	..
May	61.20	82.00	..	..	..	..
Jun	52.82	76.24	..	..	..	..

1 Excluding exports.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs: 020 7270 8560

6.12 Tobacco products released for home consumption

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Million			Thousand kilogrammes			
	Cigarettes			Other tobacco products			Total tobacco products other than cigarettes
	Home-produced	Imported	Total	Cigars	Hand-rolling	Other[1]	
	LUQN	LUQO	LUQP	LUQQ	LUQR	LUQS	LUQT
1998	67 770	7 518	75 288	1 286	1 812	1 053	4 150
1999	28 166	6 006	34 172	963	2 028	680	3 671
2000	49 341	7 304	56 645	1 061	2 154	796	4 011
2001	47 689	6 828	54 517	1 019	2 825	751	4 595
2002	49 574	6 514†	56 088†	969	2 864	688	4 522
2002 Aug	4 187	365†	4 552†	75	256	57	389
Sep	4 016	540	4 555	80	218	53	351
Oct	4 290	622	4 912	81	241	57	379
Nov	2 839	458	3 298	69	190	47	306
Dec	4 754	556	5 311	100	239	57	397
2003 Jan	3 250	475	3 725	62	189	41	292
Feb	3 726	439	4 165	66	220	43	329
Mar	4 173	373	4 545	79	242	50	371
Apr	9 422	872	10 294	187	468	86	742
May	875	48	923	29	140	28	196
Jun	5 523	589	6 112	53	228	50	330
Jul	1 875	108	1 983	51	210	46	308

1 Excluding snuff.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5323

6.13 Alcoholic drink

	Thousand hectolitres									Thousand hectolitres of alcohol				
		Released for home consumption								Released for home consumption			Production of potable spirits[1]	
			Wine of fresh grapes				Made wine			Spirits				
			Still											
	Beer production	Beer	Not exceeding 15%[2]	Over 15%	Sparkling	Total	Coolers[3]	Other	Cider and perry	Home-produced whisky	Spirit-based coolers[4]	Other[5]	Home-produced whisky	Other
	BFNK	BAYL	BFNO	BFNP	BFNS	BFNT	BAYM	BAYN	BFNW	BFNX	YZUJ	BFNY	BAYO	BAYP
1998	56 652	58 835	7 978.7	370.4	416.1	8 765.2	1 244.5	406.1	5 548.3	288.6	..	505.0	4 576.4	568.8
1999	57 854	58 917	8 391.4	316.1	576.4	9 283.9	1 802.0	416.2	6 021.6	322.8	..	595.8	4 159.7	544.9
2000	55 279	57 007	8 863.7	289.0	543.3	9 696.0	2 800.1	431.4	6 005.8	313.8	..	614.7	3 619.8	589.9
2001	56 802	58 234	9 533.7	287.0	515.0	10 335.6	3 712.3	363.7	5 910.9	320.8	..	647.2	3 691.6	676.2
2002	56 672	59 384	10 318.7	325.3†	577.9	11 221.9	1 606.2	367.3	5 939.1	320.7	57.0	737.0	3 905.7	602.5
2000 Jan[6]	2 787	2 781	475.0	17.7	53.3	546.0	119.4	21.1	265.8	11.9	..	29.2	..	..
Feb	3 820	3 871	500.7	12.5	35.2	548.5	147.3	34.3	353.2	16.5	..	32.7	..	..
Mar	5 532	5 710	803.5	18.1	37.8	859.4	204.2	37.4	685.1	22.9	..	47.3	917.0	136.6
Apr	3 946	3 999	625.4	15.8	21.5	662.7	208.7	26.4	469.5	24.5	..	44.4	..	..
May	5 089	5 125	735.5	14.6	33.8	783.9	217.7	34.6	465.6	24.5	..	48.1	..	..
Jun	5 083	5 158	756.3	15.5	50.0	821.7	233.0	36.3	547.5	23.4	..	48.7	963.3	158.7
Jul	4 853	4 810	741.6	15.7	37.7	795.0	242.6	33.8	507.4	20.6	..	42.8	..	..
Aug	5 061	5 251	728.9	15.6	46.2	790.8	260.2	35.8	556.8	24.8	..	47.5	..	..
Sep	4 451	4 634	731.3	18.4	35.6	785.4	261.6	36.2	493.2	24.9	..	46.5	817.5	133.0
Oct	4 532	4 944	783.5	28.6	17.9	830.0	275.9	45.9	549.1	27.9	..	55.2	..	..
Nov	5 221	5 515	1 040.9	60.2	78.7	1 179.8	321.3	51.9	509.4	50.9	..	89.4	..	..
Dec	4 904	5 209	941.2	56.2	95.4	1 092.8	308.2	37.8	603.2	41.1	..	83.0	921.9	161.6
2001 Jan[6]	3 335	3 348	502.5	12.3	28.6	543.4	186.2	18.6	290.9	12.1	..	30.5	..	..
Feb	3 617	3 758	602.0	12.5	45.7	660.2	174.3	22.5	362.4	18.7	..	37.1	..	..
Mar	4 483	4 388	734.3	17.3	31.8	783.4	221.7	27.2	587.9	23.9	..	46.7	899.4	141.5
Apr	4 248	4 786	745.4	16.6	33.6	795.6	305.5	28.9	571.0	23.7	..	47.8	..	..
May	5 252	5 332	841.9	16.6	38.1	896.6	328.3	34.0	450.1	25.2	..	50.5	..	..
Jun	5 095	4 906	846.6	16.7	38.8	902.1	315.7	27.6	487.2	25.4	..	51.5	1 038.9	138.1
Jul	5 019	5 327	765.2	16.5	30.8	812.4	336.5	24.9	507.3	22.4	..	44.3	..	..
Aug	5 228	5 255	808.7	18.6	36.0	863.3	379.0	28.5	553.6	24.9	..	52.4	..	..
Sep	4 522	4 579	804.2	19.7	34.9	858.7	330.4	32.9	502.7	25.1	..	50.2	754.3	174.1
Oct	5 195	5 381	932.3	29.9	49.5	1 011.7	334.9	46.5	469.1	31.5	..	61.1	..	..
Nov	5 449	5 667	1 099.6	54.0	74.2	1 227.8	444.2	42.7	515.8	50.0	..	92.0	..	..
Dec	5 359	5 507	851.1	56.3	73.0	980.5	355.5	29.3	612.8	37.9	..	83.1	999.0	222.4
2002 Jan[6]	3 421	3 363	627.5	18.5	40.1	686.1	194.1	24.7	322.6	13.4	..	36.5	..	..
Feb	4 051	4 038	659.1	24.5	30.6	714.3	209.4	23.3	340.9	18.0	..	38.2	..	..
Mar	4 505	4 622	798.0	17.7	38.6	854.3	289.0	25.6	566.8	23.2	..	50.2	982.6	166.8
Apr	4 740	5 213	828.4	15.8	33.4	877.7	597.3	37.8	565.4	22.9	..	50.4	..	..
May	5 053	5 588	832.5	24.1	40.0	896.2	84.6	27.4	475.3	23.9	..	53.9	..	..
Jun	4 944	4 945	923.6	18.7	43.2	985.5	21.7	25.5	478.3	27.1	..	75.2	1 129.9	119.4
Jul	5 039	5 008	878.4	21.7	43.0	943.1	28.2	29.6	520.6	23.3	..	65.4	..	..
Aug	4 933	5 209	884.5	16.4	44.8	945.7	34.7	27.2	555.8	24.9	..	67.4	..	..
Sep	4 547	4 882	849.7	16.3	35.2	901.2	29.9	31.9	516.3	22.7	12.6	51.6	802.0	163.3
Oct	4 999	4 871	965.0	29.8	53.8	1 048.6	29.6	39.8	518.7	30.9	12.4	65.3	..	..
Nov	5 141	6 035	1 169.3	70.5	90.3	1 330.1	44.7	44.8	500.2	52.3	18.1	98.1	..	..
Dec	5 299	5 610	902.7	51.2	85.2	1 039.1	43.0	29.8	578.2	38.2	14.0	84.9	991.2	153.0
2003 Jan[6]	3 308	3 377	710.3	18.6	50.4	779.4	33.1	20.9	298.4	17.6	5.9	47.3	..	..
Feb	3 846	4 061	716.3	12.4	32.9	761.6	23.5	22.2	373.7	19.0	6.4	43.2	..	..
Mar	4 450	4 992	837.5	15.1	35.0	887.6	33.1	21.5	491.0	23.1	8.4	51.9	947.1	147.0
Apr	5 360	5 216†	942.3	20.1	41.1	1 003.5	31.1	35.1	516.0	22.9	10.2	56.6	..	..
May	4 764	4 901	842.8	18.5	38.3	899.6	25.7	22.5	460.4	24.9	10.7	56.1	..	..
Jun	5 558	5 260	846.9	14.7	41.8	903.4	37.3	23.2	556.6	24.2	11.4	57.3	1 111.1	165.9
Jul	5 449	5 633	907.4	15.2	45.9	968.4	41.1	26.8	534.9	22.5	11.6	57.0	..	..

1 Data are available only quarterly.
2 Percentage alcohol by volume.
3 Made wine with alcoholic strength 1.2% to 5.5%, includes alcoholic lemonade of appropriate strength.
4 From 28 April 2002 duty on spirit-based coolers is charged at the same rate as spirits per litre of alcohol. Spirit-based coolers were previously dutied at the made wine rate. From 28 April 2002 to 1 September 2002, data for spirit-based coolers are included in "imported and other spirits" and can not be extracted.
5 Includes imported spirits.
6 Due to the effect of the holiday period, these figures are subject to greater uncertainty than usual.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5323

7 Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

Average 2000 = 100

	Summary - Seasonally adjusted										
			Manufacturing industries								
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufact-uring industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufact-uring	Electricity, gas and water
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	*1000*	*130*	*786*	*105*	*35*	*13*	*78*	*83*	*254*	*219*	*83*
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKZJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1997	96.0†	97.1†	96.3†	102.1†	120.4†	112.7†	90.7†	101.1	88.6†	98.5†	92.3†
1998	97.0	99.1	96.9	100.8	111.2	105.4	91.6	100.3†	91.8	99.4	95.3
1999	98.1	103.3	97.6	100.7	103.4	95.0	94.9	98.0	95.0	99.5	97.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	98.4	94.5	98.7	100.8	89.2	94.2	106.1	97.9	96.6	99.5	102.4
2002	95.8	94.3	95.2	101.6	82.3	96.3	106.0	93.4	88.5	98.6	103.7
Seasonally adjusted											
1998 Q4	96.6†	100.4†	96.2†	100.4†	105.4†	104.3†	90.7†	98.0†	91.8†	99.1†	96.6†
1999 Q1	97.1	102.2	96.6	100.3	103.9	97.0	92.2	96.5	93.8	98.7	96.9
Q2	97.5	103.3	96.9	101.0	103.4	93.9	93.6	97.4	93.8	99.2	97.1
Q3	98.8	104.5	98.3	100.7	102.9	94.5	95.9	98.5	95.7	100.5	98.4
Q4	99.1	103.0	98.7	100.7	103.5	94.6	98.0	99.4	96.8	99.6	99.1
2000 Q1	99.6	103.8	99.2	100.2	102.3	98.0	98.3	100.5	97.4	100.5	98.7
Q2	100.2	102.4	99.8	99.8	100.0	95.1	99.5	99.9	99.4	100.8	101.0
Q3	99.9	98.9	100.0	100.3	100.2	101.4	100.0	99.5	100.6	99.4	99.9
Q4	100.3	94.9	100.9	99.6	97.5	105.4	102.3	100.1	102.7	99.4	100.3
2001 Q1	100.1	93.3	100.8	100.8	91.8	94.1	104.8	99.6	102.0	100.2	104.5
Q2	98.7	96.3	98.7	100.7	89.6	84.5	106.2	100.0	96.9	99.1	102.8
Q3	98.3	95.0	98.6	101.1	87.9	99.8	107.2	98.4	95.7	99.4	101.0
Q4	96.5	93.4	96.6	100.7	87.6	98.6	106.2	93.6	91.7	99.2	101.2
2002 Q1	96.0	94.1	95.8	102.0	85.6	101.8	106.3	95.4	88.5	98.8	101.4
Q2	96.0	99.1	94.6	101.7	84.2	95.0	105.7	91.1	87.9	97.9	104.2
Q3	95.7	90.1	95.6	102.0	82.0	93.5	107.0	93.1	89.2	99.0	105.7
Q4	95.4	93.9	94.8	100.7	77.5	95.0	104.8	93.9	88.5	98.6	103.6
2003 Q1	95.1	93.2	94.7	100.9	79.3	94.0	104.9	91.9	89.1	98.1	101.6
Q2	95.3	91.2	95.2	100.5	79.7	92.0	105.8	90.5	90.9	98.2	102.8
2001 Aug	98.8†	95.0†	99.4†	101.4†	87.8†	102.1†	108.6†	99.4†	96.6†	100.2†	99.4†
Sep	98.2	94.7	98.2	100.5	88.4	102.1	106.1	96.8	95.3	99.4	103.7
Oct	96.9	92.8	97.5	101.0	88.7	99.7	106.2	95.4	93.3	99.5	98.1
Nov	96.4	93.0	96.4	100.7	88.8	97.1	106.0	93.1	91.4	99.0	102.2
Dec	96.2	94.3	95.8	100.5	85.2	98.9	106.5	92.2	90.4	98.9	103.2
2002 Jan	96.0	95.3	95.4	100.4	86.4	101.0	104.6	96.0	88.7	98.4	102.3
Feb	95.8	92.8	96.0	102.4	85.3	102.8	109.2	95.4	87.9	98.9	99.6
Mar	96.2	94.2	95.9	103.2	85.0	101.7	105.2	94.7	88.8	99.1	102.5
Apr	96.6	96.3	96.1	102.4	85.3	97.7	107.1	93.0	88.9	100.1	102.6
May	98.1	101.1	96.7	102.8	86.4	94.0	106.2	94.5	91.1	99.7	105.7
Jun	93.3	100.0	91.0	100.0	80.8	93.3	104.0	85.9	83.6	94.0	104.2
Jul	95.6	88.7	95.4	101.9	84.0	93.3	106.6	92.9	88.6	99.2	107.8
Aug	95.7	87.6	95.9	102.0	82.5	93.0	106.8	93.4	90.4	98.9	106.5
Sep	95.8	93.9	95.3	102.1	79.6	94.3	107.6	93.0	88.6	98.8	102.9
Oct	95.3	95.4	94.4	101.1	77.8	91.3	103.9	92.8	87.6	99.1	104.2
Nov	95.2	93.0	94.9	100.6	76.5	96.5	105.2	94.3	88.7	98.8	101.8
Dec	95.5	93.3	94.9	100.4	78.1	97.2	105.3	94.5	89.2	97.9	104.8
2003 Jan	94.7	92.7	94.5	100.3	79.1	95.6	104.8	91.9	88.5	98.5	99.3
Feb	95.5	93.6	95.0	101.3	79.7	93.8	104.3	92.1	89.7	98.4	103.7
Mar	95.0	93.4	94.6	101.3	79.0	92.7	105.7	91.5	89.1	97.5	101.8
Apr	95.0	90.7	95.1	100.6	79.8	90.7	104.7	90.6	91.4	97.6	100.7
May	95.1	91.5	95.1	100.4	78.7	94.9	108.2	90.0	90.2	98.0	100.7
Jun	95.8	91.3	95.4	100.4	80.5	90.5	104.5	90.9	91.1	98.9	107.0
Jul	95.9	92.6	95.8	100.6	82.4	85.8	106.7	89.8	91.4	99.6	102.8

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2000 = 100

	Summary - Not seasonally adjusted										
			Manufacturing industries								
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufact-uring industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metal and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufact-uring	Electricity, gas and water
SIC 1992 Sub-section	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	*1000*	*130*	*786*	*105*	*35*	*13*	*78*	*83*	*254*	*219*	*83*
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKZJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1997	96.0†	97.1†	96.3†	102.1†	120.4†	112.7†	90.7†	101.1	88.6†	98.5†	92.3†
1998	97.0	99.1	96.9	100.8	111.2	105.4	91.6	100.3†	91.8	99.4	95.3
1999	98.1	103.3	97.6	100.7	103.4	95.0	94.9	98.0	95.0	99.5	97.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	98.4	94.5	98.7	100.8	89.2	94.2	106.1	97.9	96.6	99.5	102.4
2002	95.8	94.3	95.2	101.6	82.3	96.3	106.0	93.4	88.5	98.6	103.7
Not seasonally adjusted [3]											
	AGVZ	AGVT	AGVV	AGUV	AGWR	AGUX	AGUZ	AGVF	AGXT	AGXR	AGVX
1998 Q4	99.6†	107.0†	98.2†	108.6†	109.4†	105.9†	89.0†	96.5†	94.3†	100.2†	104.2†
1999 Q1	98.5	107.5	96.0	94.4	103.1	95.6	92.2	97.6	95.3	97.3	112.9
Q2	96.0	97.6	96.5	99.1	101.9	93.4	94.4	98.5	93.3	98.6	89.5
Q3	96.1	98.2	97.3	100.2	101.8	94.9	96.5	98.4	92.2	101.6	82.4
Q4	102.0	109.7	100.7	109.0	107.0	96.0	96.5	97.3	99.3	100.7	106.7
2000 Q1	102.2	109.5	100.1	95.9	103.2	97.6	99.8	103.2	100.4	100.1	114.9
Q2	98.5	97.2	99.2	97.9	98.1	94.1	100.0	100.8	98.3	100.3	93.4
Q3	96.6	92.5	98.4	99.2	98.4	101.3	99.7	98.6	96.4	99.6	84.1
Q4	102.7	100.8	102.4	107.0	100.3	107.0	100.4	97.4	105.0	100.0	107.6
2001 Q1	102.2	98.4	100.9	95.2	92.0	93.3	106.1	102.0	104.3	99.3	120.7
Q2	96.9	91.7	98.0	98.9	87.9	82.8	106.4	100.8	95.8	98.5	94.8
Q3	94.8	88.4	96.9	100.1	86.9	100.2	106.4	96.7	91.7	99.5	85.4
Q4	99.8	99.5	98.9	109.1	90.0	100.7	105.6	92.0	94.5	100.7	108.5
2002 Q1	96.8	98.4	94.4	95.7	84.6	101.7	105.6	96.2	88.8	96.5	116.7
Q2	94.7	94.8	94.4	99.9	83.3	92.3	107.2	92.2	87.7	97.9	96.3
Q3	93.0	84.1	94.7	101.6	81.8	94.7	107.3	92.7	86.3	99.6	90.5
Q4	98.6	99.8	97.1	109.3	79.4	96.6	103.8	92.4	91.3	100.2	111.5
2003 Q1	96.3	97.6	93.8	94.9	79.3	93.3	105.0	93.3	90.1	96.2	117.6
Q2	93.5	86.7	94.5	98.5	79.3	89.0	106.5	91.1	90.0	97.4	95.2
2001 Aug	93.5†	87.9†	95.5†	102.9†	86.7†	99.2†	106.9†	94.8†	87.5†	98.7†	82.7†
Sep	96.6	88.7	98.7	97.3	88.8	102.4	105.6	96.4	95.4	102.9	88.9
Oct	103.3	96.8	105.0	111.1	99.6	92.7	114.1	102.3	97.1	110.8	96.9
Nov	103.3	98.0	103.5	110.3	97.5	101.9	109.8	97.2	98.9	106.7	110.1
Dec	92.7	103.7	88.2	106.0	73.0	107.4	92.8	76.5	87.5	84.5	118.6
2002 Jan	95.8	102.9	91.7	93.0	82.9	102.3	104.7	95.8	85.4	93.0	123.5
Feb	93.5	91.7	91.7	92.2	82.7	97.7	104.4	94.7	85.3	94.4	113.1
Mar	100.9	100.6	99.7	102.1	88.3	105.1	107.7	98.1	95.8	102.2	113.5
Apr	96.7	97.2	96.1	102.1	85.0	88.5	110.2	95.1	88.2	99.8	102.0
May	97.8	97.4	97.8	103.7	88.2	90.2	109.2	96.2	90.6	101.9	97.9
Jun	89.5	89.9	89.5	93.9	76.8	98.2	102.3	85.2	84.2	91.9	89.0
Jul	94.1	83.0	96.1	102.9	84.7	96.6	109.8	95.8	87.5	99.7	92.7
Aug	89.2	80.8	90.5	100.0	79.2	92.2	102.5	88.4	81.0	95.3	89.6
Sep	95.7	88.5	97.6	101.8	81.6	95.2	109.4	94.0	90.3	103.9	89.1
Oct	102.3	99.5	102.7	112.5	87.9	92.3	111.6	100.6	92.4	110.5	103.0
Nov	99.3	96.9	98.6	106.1	82.1	92.4	104.7	96.3	91.9	104.5	110.0
Dec	94.3	103.1	90.0	109.2	68.3	105.2	95.2	80.2	89.5	85.7	121.3
2003 Jan	93.5	98.8	89.8	92.6	76.4	88.9	102.9	90.5	83.8	92.6	120.5
Feb	93.4	93.1	90.8	92.1	77.7	90.7	99.8	92.2	86.5	93.6	118.3
Mar	102.0	101.1	100.9	100.2	83.8	100.2	112.2	97.2	100.2	102.4	113.8
Apr	93.8	90.9	93.7	100.6	79.3	86.8	104.7	91.3	88.5	96.0	99.6
May	93.1	87.8	94.0	97.9	79.2	91.9	108.9	90.4	87.8	97.7	93.3
Jun	93.6	81.5	95.8	97.1	79.4	88.2	105.9	91.5	93.8	98.4	92.6
Jul	94.5	86.9	96.5	103.2	84.6	87.0	110.8	93.1	88.8	100.8	88.3

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2000 = 100

	Detailed analysis							
	Mining and quarrying				Textiles, leather and clothing			
	Oil and gas	Coal	Other mining and quarrying	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres
SIC 1992 Sub-section	C_1	C_11	CB	DA	DB	DC	DF	DG
Weights	*118*	*3*	*9*	*105*	*31*	*4*	*13*	*78*
	CKZO	CKZP	CKZQ	CKZA	CKZB	CKZC	CKZF	CKZG
1997	96.4†	155.9†	83.6†	102.1†	118.6†	137.9†	112.7†	90.7†
1998	98.9	132.1	89.5	100.8	110.3	120.0	105.4	91.6
1999	103.6	117.1	96.3	100.7	102.4	113.4	95.0	94.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	94.4	99.5	93.8	100.8	87.5	102.9	94.2	106.1
2002	93.3	93.5	107.8	101.6	81.3	90.1	96.3	106.0
Seasonally adjusted [1]								
1998 Q4	100.9†	130.2†	87.3†	100.4†	104.5†	114.0†	104.3†	90.7†
1999 Q1	102.5	120.3	94.6	100.3	102.5	117.5	97.0	92.2
Q2	103.8	119.7	94.1	101.0	102.8	109.2	93.9	93.6
Q3	104.7	120.5	97.6	100.7	102.0	111.9	94.5	95.9
Q4	103.4	107.9	98.9	100.7	102.2	115.0	94.6	98.0
2000 Q1	104.9	95.0	97.7	100.2	102.3	101.8	98.0	98.3
Q2	102.7	104.3	99.3	99.8	99.5	104.1	95.1	99.5
Q3	98.8	97.6	100.0	100.3	100.5	97.2	101.4	100.0
Q4	93.6	103.2	103.0	99.6	97.7	96.9	105.4	102.3
2001 Q1	93.5	93.8	91.0	100.8	90.3	104.4	94.1	104.8
Q2	96.4	102.4	92.3	100.7	87.4	106.8	84.5	106.2
Q3	94.7	102.0	96.6	101.1	85.9	103.8	99.8	107.2
Q4	93.1	100.0	95.3	100.7	86.4	96.8	98.6	106.2
2002 Q1	92.6	102.8	109.8	102.0	84.4	95.6	101.8	106.3
Q2	98.8	91.9	105.9	101.7	82.9	94.2	95.0	105.7
Q3	88.8	89.4	106.8	102.0	81.3	87.9	93.5	107.0
Q4	92.8	89.9	108.7	100.7	76.8	82.6	95.0	104.8
2003 Q1	92.5	93.3	102.7	100.9	78.9	82.0	94.0	104.9
Q2	90.1	89.5	104.8	100.5	80.6	72.7	92.0	105.8
2001 Aug	94.5†	101.7†	98.5†	101.4†	85.9†	103.0†	102.1†	108.6†
Sep	94.4	106.7	94.3	100.5	86.7	102.0	102.1	106.1
Oct	92.6	105.2	92.1	101.0	87.2	99.9	99.7	106.2
Nov	92.8	99.2	93.6	100.7	87.9	96.2	97.1	106.0
Dec	93.8	95.5	100.3	100.5	84.1	94.2	98.9	106.5
2002 Jan	94.3	104.5	104.9	100.4	85.7	92.2	101.0	104.6
Feb	91.2	100.6	110.1	102.4	83.8	97.9	102.8	109.2
Mar	92.4	103.3	114.4	103.2	83.6	96.7	101.7	105.2
Apr	95.1	95.7	111.0	102.4	83.5	99.0	97.7	107.1
May	100.9	92.3	106.0	102.8	85.4	94.7	94.0	106.2
Jun	100.3	87.6	100.9	100.0	79.8	88.8	93.3	104.0
Jul	87.6	87.4	103.8	101.9	83.3	89.9	93.3	106.6
Aug	86.1	90.4	106.2	102.0	81.6	89.9	93.0	106.8
Sep	92.7	90.3	110.3	102.1	79.0	84.0	94.3	107.6
Oct	94.2	90.6	112.2	101.1	77.1	83.6	91.3	103.9
Nov	91.7	91.5	109.8	100.6	76.1	80.1	96.5	105.2
Dec	92.6	87.6	104.0	100.4	77.4	84.0	97.2	105.3
2003 Jan	91.7	92.8	105.3	100.3	78.8	81.8	95.6	104.8
Feb	92.9	94.3	102.1	101.3	78.9	85.9	93.8	104.3
Mar	92.9	92.7	100.6	101.3	79.1	78.3	92.7	105.7
Apr	89.7	90.8	104.3	100.6	80.7	72.9	90.7	104.7
May	90.5	89.0	104.5	100.4	79.8	69.6	94.9	108.2
Jun	90.2	88.8	105.7	100.4	81.2	75.5	90.5	104.5
Jul	92.0	83.1	103.9	100.6	83.9	71.1	85.8	106.7

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2000 = 100

	Detailed analysis (continued)									
		Engineering and allied industries			Other manufacturing					
	Basic metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper, printing and publishing	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products	Other manufacturing NES	Electricity, gas and water
SIC 1992 Sub-section	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DD	DE	DH	DI	DN	Sect E
Weights	*83*	*64*	*108*	*82*	*12*	*106*	*41*	*26*	*34*	*83*
	CKZJ	CKZK	CKZL	CKZM	CKZD	CKZE	CKZH	CKZI	CKZN	CKYZ
1997	101.1	106.7†	74.7†	96.1†	103.1†	98.6†	97.3†	99.8†	97.4†	92.3†
1998	100.3†	106.4	78.6	100.7	101.8	99.4	100.4	97.3	98.9	95.3
1999	98.0	100.1	87.0	103.3	97.4	99.6	100.0	97.0	101.4	97.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	97.9	102.0	92.5	97.7	100.4	100.4	96.4	100.7	99.0	102.4
2002	93.4	96.3	78.9	95.0	101.5	100.1	92.1	98.4	100.5	103.7
Seasonally adjusted [1]										
1998 Q4	98.0†	104.4†	80.1†	99.9†	96.0†	99.1†	100.4†	97.4†	99.9†	96.6†
1999 Q1	96.5	100.0	84.6	103.2	95.5	99.5	98.8	95.7	100.1	96.9
Q2	97.4	99.5	84.8	103.0	98.2	99.2	99.6	97.2	100.9	97.1
Q3	98.5	100.8	87.9	103.5	98.2	100.4	101.3	97.5	103.3	98.4
Q4	99.4	99.8	90.9	103.4	97.7	99.5	100.0	97.8	101.3	99.1
2000 Q1	100.5	98.7	93.0	102.9	101.1	100.6	101.1	99.2	100.0	98.7
Q2	99.9	99.0	98.2	101.4	99.9	100.9	100.3	100.2	101.9	101.0
Q3	99.5	99.9	103.3	97.0	99.0	99.5	99.1	101.0	98.2	99.9
Q4	100.1	102.4	105.5	98.7	100.0	99.0	99.6	99.6	99.9	100.3
2001 Q1	99.6	105.1	101.9	99.6	101.9	101.1	97.1	101.3	99.6	104.5
Q2	100.0	102.2	94.1	96.5	99.2	100.4	96.7	100.9	96.5	102.8
Q3	98.4	102.3	88.5	99.9	101.9	100.1	96.1	101.1	98.9	101.0
Q4	93.6	98.4	85.5	94.7	98.4	100.0	95.5	99.6	100.9	101.2
2002 Q1	95.4	96.7	79.2	94.2	99.2	99.8	93.4	99.7	101.4	101.4
Q2	91.1	97.0	79.0	92.4	100.0	99.8	91.7	96.5	99.8	104.2
Q3	93.1	97.2	78.8	96.6	102.9	100.4	93.0	98.4	100.4	105.7
Q4	93.9	94.3	78.8	96.8	103.9	100.5	90.3	99.1	100.3	103.6
2003 Q1	91.9	94.1	79.9	97.3	101.2	98.2	93.1	102.4	99.5	101.6
Q2	90.5	97.4	79.5	100.8	101.5	97.7	93.1	103.5	100.4	102.8
2001 Aug	99.4†	103.3†	89.1†	101.2†	102.4†	101.3†	96.5†	101.2†	99.5†	99.4†
Sep	96.8	101.8	87.4	100.5	102.0	99.8	95.7	102.1	99.9	103.7
Oct	95.4	100.6	86.1	97.2	101.5	100.2	95.3	99.3	102.1	98.1
Nov	93.1	97.4	85.8	94.1	97.5	99.4	96.0	100.3	101.0	102.2
Dec	92.2	97.2	84.7	92.7	96.4	100.3	95.3	99.2	99.7	103.2
2002 Jan	96.0	97.4	79.2	94.3	96.7	100.6	93.7	97.7	98.3	102.3
Feb	95.4	95.9	78.9	93.6	99.7	99.9	93.4	99.3	101.6	99.6
Mar	94.7	97.0	79.4	94.7	101.1	98.8	93.2	101.9	104.4	102.5
Apr	93.0	97.9	79.6	94.0	102.1	101.3	93.8	98.8	104.0	102.6
May	94.5	101.0	80.6	97.0	102.3	101.0	94.1	100.1	101.1	105.7
Jun	85.9	92.0	76.7	86.1	95.8	97.1	87.2	90.6	94.2	104.2
Jul	92.9	97.7	79.8	93.0	103.7	100.8	93.5	98.6	99.7	107.8
Aug	93.4	97.1	78.0	101.4	102.3	100.5	92.9	97.9	100.1	106.5
Sep	93.0	96.9	78.6	95.3	102.7	100.0	92.7	98.7	101.3	102.9
Oct	92.8	94.0	77.5	95.9	103.6	101.1	91.1	100.2	99.6	104.2
Nov	94.3	95.1	78.1	97.8	104.3	100.7	90.6	98.6	100.8	101.8
Dec	94.5	93.9	80.8	96.7	103.9	99.6	89.2	98.6	100.4	104.8
2003 Jan	91.9	92.5	80.1	96.3	101.8	98.4	93.2	102.3	100.9	99.3
Feb	92.1	94.8	81.1	97.1	100.7	98.6	93.4	102.8	99.2	103.7
Mar	91.5	95.1	78.4	98.5	101.0	97.5	92.6	102.1	98.2	101.8
Apr	90.6	96.2	80.4	101.9	99.9	96.9	92.9	104.6	99.4	100.7
May	90.0	97.6	79.4	98.6	101.8	97.7	93.0	103.0	100.1	100.7
Jun	90.9	98.4	78.6	101.9	102.8	98.6	93.3	103.0	101.8	107.0
Jul	89.8	98.1	80.4	100.7	103.8	98.4	95.2	105.1	102.5	102.8

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 2000 = 100

	Market Sector analysis					
				Intermediate goods and energy		
	Consumer durables	Consumer non-durables	Capital goods industries	Total	Energy	Intermediate goods
SIC 1992 Weights[2]	*37*	*258*	*221*	*485*	*217*	*267*
	UFIU	UFJS	UFIL	JMOH	UFJB	UFJL
1997	95.4	100.8	88.2	97.6	96.5	98.2
1998	95.4	100.3	91.6	98.2	98.3	98.1
1999	98.4	99.6	96.5	98.2	100.4	96.8
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	102.5	101.2	98.4	96.6	97.5	95.9
2002	103.8	101.0	90.1	94.9	97.5	92.9
Seasonally adjusted [1]						
1998 Q4	96.5	99.4	92.3	97.4	99.6	96.0
1999 Q1	96.3	98.5	94.7	97.7	99.7	96.4
Q2	97.3	99.4	95.4	97.6	100.0	96.1
Q3	99.5	100.2	97.6	98.6	101.1	97.0
Q4	100.4	100.3	98.3	98.8	100.7	97.6
2000 Q1	100.3	100.3	98.2	99.9	101.2	99.0
Q2	99.9	100.4	99.5	100.4	101.3	99.8
Q3	99.8	99.8	100.1	100.0	99.5	100.2
Q4	100.0	99.5	102.2	99.8	97.9	101.0
2001 Q1	102.8	101.2	103.2	97.9	97.8	98.1
Q2	101.9	100.8	98.5	97.5	98.2	96.9
Q3	102.3	101.4	98.1	96.5	97.5	95.6
Q4	103.2	101.4	93.8	94.7	96.6	93.1
2002 Q1	104.9	101.4	90.5	94.9	96.7	93.5
Q2	102.8	101.2	89.2	95.7	100.5	91.9
Q3	103.3	101.6	90.5	94.3	95.6	93.3
Q4	104.2	99.9	90.0	94.7	97.0	92.9
2003 Q1	99.7	99.7	90.9	94.2	96.1	92.6
Q2	101.6	99.7	92.8	93.6	95.1	92.3
2001 Aug	102.2	102.5	99.5	96.3	96.9	95.9
Sep	101.9	101.1	97.3	96.7	98.6	95.2
Oct	104.4	101.9	95.4	94.4	95.3	93.7
Nov	103.6	101.5	93.5	94.6	96.8	92.8
Dec	101.6	101.0	92.5	95.0	97.7	92.8
2002 Jan	104.2	100.5	90.6	95.3	97.9	93.3
Feb	104.5	102.6	90.0	94.2	95.2	93.4
Mar	106.0	101.2	91.0	95.2	97.0	93.8
Apr	105.5	102.7	90.2	95.7	98.1	93.6
May	105.4	102.3	92.7	97.7	102.2	94.0
Jun	97.6	98.7	84.8	93.9	101.2	87.9
Jul	101.7	101.9	89.9	94.3	95.7	93.3
Aug	103.8	101.5	91.6	93.9	94.4	93.6
Sep	104.3	101.5	89.9	94.7	96.7	93.1
Oct	103.6	100.1	89.1	95.0	97.8	92.7
Nov	104.5	99.8	90.2	94.4	95.8	93.2
Dec	104.5	99.6	90.8	94.8	97.5	92.7
2003 Jan	101.5	99.5	90.2	93.7	94.8	92.7
Feb	99.8	99.9	91.5	94.7	97.1	92.8
Mar	97.9	99.8	91.0	94.1	96.3	92.4
Apr	101.1	99.1	93.4	93.1	94.0	92.3
May	100.9	100.4	91.9	93.3	94.7	92.1
Jun	102.8	99.8	93.1	94.4	96.6	92.6
Jul	104.8	100.8	93.0	94.0	95.7	92.7

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

1 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Office for National Statistics, IOP Branch, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.

2 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.

3 Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

7.2 Productivity jobs and output per filled job[1,2]

2000 = 100

				Manufacturing industries									
	Whole economy[3]	Total production industries	Total mining quarrying electricity gas & water supply	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Pulp, paper & paper products, printing and publishing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Other non-metalic mineral products	Basic metals and fabricated metal products	Engineering and related industries	Other manufacturing
SIC 1992 Sub-section		Sect C+D+E	Sect C+E	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DE	DG	DI	DJ	DK_DM	DD+DF+DH+DN
Productivity jobs												
	LNNM	LNOJ	LOIW	LNOK	LNOL	LOIS	LOIM	LOIN	LZYL	LZYP	LOIT	LOIZ
1997	95.9†	107.4†	107.9†	107.1†	103.0†	127.9†	106.7†	104.0†	110.0†	107.3†	107.4†	102.1†
1998	97.3	107.0	109.0	106.8	101.7	122.9	107.1	105.6	104.2	106.7	107.3	103.8
1999	98.6	103.5	102.8	103.5	101.1	112.6	103.0	104.8	101.2	104.2	102.7	102.3
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	100.8	96.0	101.4	95.5	97.1	83.7	98.0	98.1	97.8	95.2	96.8	95.7
2002	100.7	91.6	99.8	90.7	95.6	74.2	96.6	97.0	92.3	91.1	89.5	92.8
Seasonally adjusted												
1999 Q3	99.0†	103.0†	101.5†	103.0†	101.4†	111.2†	102.2†	104.5†	101.0†	104.4†	102.1†	101.8†
Q4	99.2	102.2	99.2	102.5	101.5	109.7	101.1	103.1	100.4	103.2	101.7	101.6
2000 Q1	99.4	101.3	98.2	101.5	101.1	106.3	100.5	101.4	99.7	102.5	101.0	100.9
Q2	99.9	100.5	99.0	100.5	100.1	101.5	100.3	100.7	99.9	101.2	100.4	100.9
Q3	100.2	99.6	100.6	99.5	99.5	97.7	99.9	99.7	100.2	99.1	99.6	100.0
Q4	100.4	98.6	102.2	98.5	99.3	94.6	99.3	98.1	100.2	97.1	99.1	98.2
2001 Q1	100.6	97.6	102.6	97.3	98.3	88.9	98.2	97.8	100.2	96.0	99.1	97.0
Q2	100.8	96.6	102.1	96.2	97.4	84.8	97.9	98.0	99.1	95.2	97.9	96.2
Q3	100.8	95.3	101.1	94.8	96.4	81.7	97.8	97.9	96.9	94.7	95.9	95.1
Q4	100.9	94.4	99.8	93.8	96.4	79.4	98.2	98.7	95.1	94.8	94.5	94.3
2002 Q1	100.9	93.2	99.6	92.3	96.2	77.2	97.7	98.3	93.3	93.3	92.1	93.8
Q2	100.7	92.2	100.0	91.4	96.0	75.6	97.1	97.4	92.3	91.7	90.1	93.1
Q3	100.6	91.0	99.7	90.0	95.4	73.3	96.0	96.7	91.8	90.4	88.6	92.2
Q4	100.5	90.0	99.8	89.1	94.9	70.8	95.5	95.8	91.9	89.1	87.0	92.0
2003 Q1	100.7	89.2	100.2	88.2	94.7	69.4	95.1	94.7	91.7	88.4	85.4	92.0
Q2	100.8	88.0	100.8	86.8	94.2	67.3	93.9	92.4	90.9	87.8	83.5	91.3
Output per filled job												
	LNNN	LNNW	LOJA	LNNX	LNNY	LNOG	LNOA	LNOB	LZYM	LZYQ	LNOH	LOJD
1997	94.6†	89.4†	87.9†	89.8†	99.1†	94.0†	92.4†	87.2†	90.8†	94.2†	82.5†	98.0†
1998	96.5	90.6	89.1	90.7	99.2	90.4	92.8	86.7	93.4	94.0	85.6	97.0
1999	97.6	94.9	97.9	94.3	99.6	91.8	96.8	90.6	95.8	94.0	92.5	97.2
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	101.1	102.5	96.2	103.3	103.8	106.6	102.4	108.1	103.0	102.8	99.7	101.9
2002	102.5	104.5	98.1	104.9	106.3	110.8	103.7	109.2	106.6	102.4	99.0	104.2
Seasonally adjusted												
1999 Q3	97.6†	96.0†	100.0†	95.3†	99.3†	92.5†	98.2†	91.7†	96.5†	94.4†	93.8†	98.9†
Q4	98.3	97.0	101.9	96.3	99.3	94.2	98.4	95.0	97.4	96.2	95.2	97.9
2000 Q1	99.4	98.3	103.7	97.8	99.2	96.2	100.1	96.8	99.4	98.0	96.4	99.4
Q2	99.8	99.6	102.8	99.3	99.7	98.4	100.6	98.7	100.3	98.7	99.0	99.2
Q3	100.3	100.4	98.7	100.5	100.8	102.4	99.6	100.2	100.8	100.3	101.0	99.1
Q4	100.4	101.7	94.9	102.4	100.3	103.0	99.7	104.2	99.4	103.0	103.6	102.3
2001 Q1	101.1	102.5	95.2	103.5	102.6	103.2	103.0	107.2	101.1	103.7	102.8	101.1
Q2	100.8	102.2	96.7	102.6	103.4	105.5	102.5	108.3	101.9	104.9	99.0	99.0
Q3	101.0	103.1	96.2	104.0	104.8	107.4	102.3	109.4	104.3	103.9	99.8	103.3
Q4	101.4	102.2	96.5	102.9	104.4	110.2	101.8	107.6	104.7	98.7	97.1	104.0
2002 Q1	101.6	103.0	97.3	103.8	106.0	110.8	102.1	108.1	106.9	102.2	96.0	104.4
Q2	102.1	104.1	101.1	103.5	106.0	111.2	102.7	108.6	104.6	99.3	97.5	103.0
Q3	102.9	105.1	96.4	106.1	106.9	111.8	104.6	110.6	107.2	103.0	100.7	105.0
Q4	103.5	105.9	97.8	106.3	106.2	109.3	105.2	109.4	107.9	105.4	101.7	104.2
2003 Q1	103.6	106.6	96.3	107.3	106.6	114.2	103.3	110.8	111.7	103.8	104.4	104.8
Q2	104.0	108.2	94.9	109.6	106.7	118.3	104.1	114.4	113.9	103.0	108.8	105.7

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity.

1 The data in this table contain indices referenced to 2000=100. Along with the rest of the UK national accounts, Productivity has moved to using grossed value added measures that are based on annually weighted and chained estimates of volume measures. This is recommended in the *System of National Accounts 1993*, with effect from the *Quarterley National Accounts First Release* and the *United Kingdom Economic Accounts (UKEA) data-set* published on 30 September 2003. An article explaining the effects of annual chain-linking on the *Blue Book 2002* national accounts dataset was published in the April 2003 edition of *Economic Trends*.

2 Output per filled job is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and productivity jobs. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.

3 Whole economy output per job is based on Gross Value Added at Basic Prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics

7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs[1]

2000=100

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industry	
	Implied GDP deflator[2]	Labour costs per unit of output	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Output per filled job
	YBGB	LNNL	LNNK	LNNQ	LNNX
1995	88.2†	86.9†	88.3†	91.1†	88.8†
1996	91.2	88.5	89.5	95.4	88.3
1997	93.8	91.1	92.3	97.8	89.8
1998	96.4	94.0	95.1	101.3	90.7
1999	98.6	97.0	97.5	101.4	94.3
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	102.3	103.7	103.8	101.0	103.3
2002	105.6	106.5	106.2	102.9	104.9
1997 Q2	93.5†	90.2†	91.8†	98.0†	89.2†
Q3	94.0	91.6	92.8	98.1	90.0
Q4	94.5	92.6	93.6	99.3	90.2
1998 Q1	95.1	92.5	94.1	100.1	90.5
Q2	96.1	94.0	95.0	101.1	90.6
Q3	97.0	94.4	95.4	101.7	90.9
Q4	97.3	95.1	95.8	102.2	90.9
1999 Q1	97.6	96.4	96.4	101.9	92.1
Q2	98.6	96.8	97.3	101.5	93.5
Q3	99.1	97.6	98.0	100.9	95.3
Q4	99.1	97.2	98.4	101.2	96.3
2000 Q1	99.8	98.0	98.8	100.7	97.8
Q2	99.7	99.2	99.3	99.9	99.3
Q3	100.1	100.6	100.3	99.8	100.5
Q4	100.4	102.2	101.6	99.7	102.4
2001 Q1	101.5	103.0	102.7	99.7	103.5
Q2	102.2	103.2	103.3	101.5	102.6
Q3	102.2	103.9	104.4	100.7	104.0
Q4	103.3	104.9	105.0	102.2	102.9
2002 Q1	104.6	105.8	105.5	102.3	103.8
Q2	105.1	106.2	106.3	104.1	103.5
Q3	106.0	107.1	106.3	102.3	106.1
Q4	106.8	107.1	106.6	103.0	106.3
2003 Q1	107.7	108.5	107.5	103.8	107.3
Q2	108.3	108.9	107.6	101.1	109.6
2000 Dec	..	..	..	99.1†	103.7†
2001 Jan	..	..	..	99.4	103.3
Feb	..	..	..	99.7	103.7
Mar	..	..	..	100.0	103.6
Apr	..	..	..	101.3	102.5
May	..	..	..	102.1	101.9
Jun	..	..	..	101.0	103.2
Jul	..	..	..	101.4	102.9
Aug	..	..	..	99.9	104.9
Sep	..	..	..	100.9	104.2
Oct	..	..	..	101.4	103.7
Nov	..	..	..	102.2	102.8
Dec	..	..	..	103.1	102.3
2002 Jan	..	..	..	102.9	103.0
Feb	..	..	..	102.0	104.0
Mar	..	..	..	102.0	104.3
Apr	..	..	..	102.6	104.7
May	..	..	..	101.8	105.8
Jun	..	..	..	108.1	100.0
Jul	..	..	..	102.7	105.4
Aug	..	..	..	101.9	106.6
Sep	..	..	..	102.2	106.4
Oct	..	..	..	103.4	105.6
Nov	..	..	..	102.7	106.5
Dec	..	..	..	102.9	106.8
2003 Jan	..	..	..	103.1	106.7
Feb	..	..	..	102.9	107.7
Mar	..	..	..	105.5	107.5
Apr	..	..	..	101.2	108.9
May	..	..	..	101.4	109.5
Jun	..	..	..	100.9	110.3
Jul	..	..	..	100.5	111.0

Note: The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics website at: www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity.

1 The data in this table contain indices referenced to 2000=100. Along with the rest of the UK national accounts, Productivity has moved to using grossed value added measures that are based on annually weighted and chained estimates of volume measures. This is recommended in the *System of National Accounts 1993*, with effect from the *Quarterley National Accounts First Release* and the *United Kingdom Economic Accounts (UKEA) data-set* published on 30 September 2003. An article explaining the effects of annual chain-linking on the *Blue Book 2002* national accounts dataset was published in the April 2003 edition of *Economic Trends*.

2 Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant market prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics

8 Energy

8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil equivalent

	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted and temperature corrected (annual rate)						
				Primary electricity							Primary electricity			
	Coal[1]	Petro-leum[2]	Natural gas[3]	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro[4]	Net imports	Total	Coal	Petro-leum	Natural gas	Nuclear[5]	Natural flow hydro[5]	Net imports[5]	Total
	BHBB	BHBC	BHBD	BHBE	BHBF	BHBM	BHBA	BHBH	BHBI	BHBJ	BHBK	BHBL	BHBN	BHBG
1998	42.5	75.3	87.9	23.4	0.5	1.1	230.7	43.6	76.8	90.4	23.4	0.5	1.1	235.8
1999	37.5	76.4	93.3	22.2	0.5	1.2	231.1	38.3	78.0	95.8	22.2	0.5	1.2	236.2
2000	39.2	76.7	97.0	19.6	0.5	1.2	234.2	40.2	78.1	98.8	19.7	0.5	1.2	238.5
2001	42.6	75.7	96.6	20.8	0.4	0.9	237.0	43.2	76.5	96.9	20.8	0.4	0.9	238.8
2002	39.2	72.5	95.9	20.1	0.5	0.7	229.0	40.1	74.3	99.5	20.1	0.6	0.7	235.2
2002 Jan	4.1	6.4	10.8	1.9	0.1	–	23.4	45.6	79.5	108.0	21.9	0.5	0.4	262.6
Feb	3.4	6.3	9.5	1.8	0.1	–	21.1	41.9	80.0	107.1	22.0	0.7	0.6	252.4
Mar	3.8	6.2	9.7	2.1	0.1	0.1	21.9	40.4	70.8	107.1	22.4	0.5	0.9	242.1
Apr	2.4	6.6	8.0	1.7	–	0.1	18.8	30.9	85.5	97.9	21.8	0.5	0.7	237.2
May	2.9	5.4	7.2	1.4	–	0.1	17.1	39.6	68.6	104.3	18.2	0.8	1.2	232.7
Jun	2.5	6.1	5.7	1.8	–	0.1	16.2	34.5	77.3	87.5	20.1	0.9	1.0	221.4
Jul	3.0	6.1	5.6	1.5	–	–	16.2	45.4	76.1	87.4	20.3	0.7	0.1	229.9
Aug	2.1	6.6	5.3	1.6	–	–	15.6	33.6	80.6	89.8	19.7	0.5	0.2	224.4
Sep	2.9	6.1	5.9	1.7	–	–	16.6	35.2	75.2	94.2	20.4	0.4	0.4	225.8
Oct	3.5	5.8	8.3	1.3	–	0.1	18.9	42.8	66.9	100.9	16.6	0.3	0.6	228.2
Nov	4.0	5.7	9.0	1.4	–	0.1	20.3	47.1	69.7	102.9	17.5	0.4	1.2	238.8
Dec	4.7	5.4	10.7	2.1	–	0.1	23.0	43.5	63.7	104.6	22.3	0.3	1.4	235.8
2003 Jan	3.7	6.1	11.6	1.8	–	0.1	23.3	40.6†	73.4	109.6†	20.8	0.3	0.6	245.4†
Feb	4.0	6.1	10.4	1.8	–	–	22.4	46.0†	73.7	106.8†	22.1	0.4	0.1	299.0†
Mar	4.3	5.9	9.4	2.0	–	–	21.7	45.6	67.7	105.4	22.0	0.3	0.1	241.0
Apr	3.3	6.3	7.5	1.6	–	–	18.8	43.2	82.4	93.1	21.0	0.3	0.1	240.1
May	2.9	6.1	6.7	1.6	–	–	17.5†	39.8	77.6†	98.2	20.7	0.7	0.3	237.4
Jun	3.3	6.9†	5.2	1.9	–	–	17.3†	47.1	88.5†	86.8	21.4	0.5	–0.1	244.2
Jul	2.8	5.8	5.2	1.4	–	–	15.1	44.1	72.7	82.9	18.7	0.5	0.1	219.0

1 Includes solid renewable sources (wood, straw, waste, geothermal and active solar heat) net foreign trade and stock changes in other solid fuels.
2 Excludes non-energy use. A statistical month adjustment has been removed.
3 Includes gas used during production, colliery methane, landfill gas and sewage gas. Excludes gas flared or re-injected and non-energy use of gas. A statistical month adjustment has been removed.
4 Includes generation at wind stations. Excludes generation from pumped storage stations.
5 Not seasonally adjusted or temperature corrected.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		2001	2002	2001 Q2	2001 Q3	2001 Q4	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1
Supply[1]											
Indigenous production	BHCE	277 405	272 811	66 484	63 028†	73 874	72 972	68 131	58 945	72 763	73 032
Imports	DMNT	104 044	101 682	25 017	26 412	27 168	25 110	28 714	24 028	23 831	25 129†
Exports	BHCH	–128 264	–133 334	–32 161	–32 734	–33 627	–31 997	–37 734	–29 990	–33 613	–31 513†
Marine bunkers	DMNU	–2 433	–2 626	–681	–676	–553	–588	–694	–745	–598	–620
Stock change[2]	BHCI	–3 141	1 362	–2 031	–3 031	–1 119	3 398	–3 995	–1 260	3 219	4 171†
Primary supply	LURA	247 611	239 897	56 629	53 001†	65 742	68 895	54 422	50 978	65 602	70 199
Statistical difference[3]	BHCO	594	–569	–744	1 612†	144	36	–660	315	–260	–1 395
Primary demand	LURB	247 018	240 466	57 373	51 389	65 598†	68 859	55 082	50 663	65 862	71 594
Transfers[4]	LURC	8	–83	33	–7	–3	–7	–6	–40	–30	–34†
Transformation	LURD	–54 916	–52 394	–12 715	–12 122	–14 504	–14 457†	–11 976	–12 106	–13 854	–15 652
Electricity generation	LURE	–49 871	–48 630	–11 566	–11 257†	–13 260	–13 491	–11 044	–11 175	–12 920	–14 102
Petroleum refineries	YAPL	–1 218	–817	–77	–39	–398	–160	–228	–236	–193	–714†
Coke manufacture	YAPM	–313	–144	–89	–57	–47	–43	–25	–41	–34	–25
Blast furnaces	YAPN	–2 434	–2 035	–743	–575	–505	–523	–506	–511	–496	–576
Patent fuel manufacture	YAPO	8	–	–2	–1	7	1	–4	–	3	2
Energy industry use	YAPP	16 651	16 451	3 862	4 063	4 412	4 362	4 104	3 770	4 215	4 254†
Losses	YAPQ	3 599	3 498	830	771	891	965	792	724	1 017	952†
Final consumption	YAPR	171 860	168 040	39 982	34 384†	45 802	49 052	38 200	34 028	46 760	50 687
Iron and steel	YAPS	3 647	3 195	913	775	913	938†	809	688	759	856
Other industries	YAPT	32 000	31 562	8 070	6 550	7 941	8 924†	7 476	6 759	8 403	9 743
Transport	YAPU	54 955	54 549	13 753	14 131	13 519	13 454	13 763	13 766	13 565	12 908†
Domestic	YAPV	48 542	47 887	9 416	6 199†	14 808	17 207	9 054	6 356	15 271	17 852
Public administration	YAPW	7 938	7 208	1 758	1 328	2 296	2 221	1 550	1 199†	2 239	2 363
Commercial	YAPX	10 324	9 746	2 448	2 063	2 777	2 768	2 188	1 984	2 806	3 044†
Agriculture	YAPY	1 263	1 126	270	238	338	390†	246	225	265	247
Miscellaneous	YAPZ	2 559	1 877	561	382	768	609	379	259†	631	705
Non energy use	BHCN	10 631	10 890	2 792	2 719	2 442	2 542	2 736	2 792	2 819	2 969†

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

continued

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		2001	2002	2001 Q2	2001 Q3	2001 Q4	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002[1] Q4	2003 Q1
Final consumption by user											
Iron and steel industry											
Coal and other manufactured fuels[5]	YAQA	1 014	849	286	232	215	234	215	201	200	267†
Petroleum products	BHTF	105	120	23	22	32	31	25	27	37	30†
Natural gas[6]	YAQB	1 803	1 680	422	340	485	536	434	323	386	423†
Electricity	BHTE	725	546	181	181	181	137	136	137	137	137†
Total	YAPS	3 647	3 195	913	775	913	938†	809	688	759	856
Other industries											
Coal and other manufactured fuels[5]	YAQC	1 459	1 093	412	290	361	227	193	192	481	167†
Petroleum products	BHTM	6 523	6 566	1 693	1 395	1 522	1 849	1 559	1 455	1 703	1 919†
Natural gas[6]	YAQD	13 923	13 507	3 439	2 472	3 618	4 062	3 169	2 667	3 609	4 858†
Renewables and waste[7]	YAQE	214	214	50	40†	57	68	55	41	49	73
Electricity	BHTL	8 881	9 062	2 226	2 101	2 131	2 437	2 220	2 124	2 281	2 446†
Total	YAPT	32 000	31 562	8 070	6 550	7 941	8 924†	7 476	6 759	8 403	9 743
Transport											
Petroleum products	BHTQ	54 196	53 819	13 561	13 943	13 330	13 268	13 577	13 585	13 390	12 689†
Electricity	BHTP	760	729	191	188	188	186	186	181	175	219†
Total	YAPU	54 955	54 549	13 753	14 131	13 519	13 454	13 763	13 766	13 565	12 908†
Domestic											
Coal and other manufactured fuels[5]	YAQF	2 197	1 808	519	493	543	476	403	356	574	379†
Petroleum products	BHTW	3 553	3 618	651	646	1 164	1 274	628	652	1 063	1 314†
Natural gas[6]	YAQG	32 602	32 358	5 976	3 024	10 319	12 491	5 807	3 296	10 764	13 120
Renewables and waste[7]	YAQH	241	243	59	45†	60	73	57	49	65	78
Electricity	BHTV	9 917	9 848	2 205	1 987	2 711	2 889	2 157	2 002	2 801	2 957†
Total	YAPV	48 542	47 887	9 416	6 199†	14 808	17 207	9 054	6 356	15 271	17 852
Other final users[8]											
Coal and other manufactured fuels[5]	YAQI	51	46	4	23	19	12	7	3	23	27
Petroleum products	BHNC	2 514	1 834	633	566	621	465	467	436	466	323†
Natural gas[6]	YAQJ	9 698	8 711	2 110	1 397	2 949	2 875	1 727	1 146	2 963	3 359†
Renewables and waste[7]	YAQK	176	189	32	16	56	73†	34	19	63	73
Electricity	BHNB	8 350	8 428	2 021	1 887	2 125	2 269	1 995	1 989	2 175	2 287†
Total	BHND	22 084	19 958	5 038	4 011	6 179	5 987†	4 362	3 666	5 942	6 359
Total final users	BHNE	161 228	157 150	37 189	31 665†	43 360	46 510	35 464	31 235	43 941	47 718

1 Layout comparable with annual balances published in Table 1.1 of DUKES 2001.
2 Stock fall (+), stock rise (-).
3 Primary supply minus primary demand.
4 Annual transfers should ideally be zero. For manufactured fuels differences occur in the rescreening of coke to breeze. For oil and petroleum products differences arise due to small variations in the calorific values used.
5 Includes all manufactured solid fuels, benzole, tars, coke oven gas and blast furnace gas.
6 Includes colliery methane.
7 Includes geothermal and solar heat. Latest quarter is estimated from the previous year and adjusted according to average annual rate of change over the last three years.
8 Includes public administration, commercial, agriculture and miscellaneous use.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.3 Coal supply

Thousand tonnes

	Production					
	Deep-mined	Opencast	Total[1]	Net imports	Imports[2]	Exports
	BHDC	BHDD	BHDB	BHDE	BHDF	BHDG
1997	30 281	16 700	48 495	18 613	19 757	1 146
1998	25 731	14 315	41 177	20 273	21 244	971
1999	20 888	15 275	37 077	19 532	20 293	761
2000	17 187	13 413	31 197	22 786	23 446	660
2001	17 348	14 166	31 929	34 992	35 542	550
2002	16 391	13 149	29 991	28 149	28 686	537
2002 May	1 271	1 050	2 360	2 600	2 658	58
Jun	1 382	1 249	2 675	2 010	2 049	39
Jul	1 157	889	2 086	2 814	2 854	40
Aug	846	931	1 811	1 814	1 846	32
Sep	1 497	1 288	2 829	2 205	2 251	46
Oct	1 355	1 094	2 488	2 427	2 472	45
Nov	1 332	1 081	2 447	2 534	2 580	46
Dec	1 344	1 106	2 479	2 389	2 450	61
2003 Jan	1 163	827†	2 020†	2 457	2 518	60
Feb	1 412	1 106	2 559	2 130	2 178	47
Mar	1 740	1 471	3 258	2 188	2 236	48
Apr	1 217	894	2 147	2 730	2 768†	38
May	1 258	949	2 248	3 349	3 381†	31
Jun	1 549	1 152	2 747	2 330	2 367	36
Jul	1 064	864	1 969	2 761	2 783	22

1 Includes an estimate for slurry.
2 Import figures are estimated on the basis of information available for extra-EU trade until monthly statistics for intra-EU trade become available from the Central Statistical Office.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Inland use								
	Fuel producers (consumption)				Final users[1]				
		Secondary							
	Primary: collieries	Electricity generators[2]	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries[3]	Industry[4]	Domestic[4,5]	Other[6]	Total inland consumption	Stocks[7]
	BHEB	BHEC	BHED	BHEE	BHEF	BHEG	BHEI	BHEA	BHEJ
1997	8	47 333	8 750	864	2 888	2 587	651	63 080	4 803
1998	5	48 588	8 728	635	2 414	2 378	404	63 152	4 565
1999	10	41 178	8 413	646	2 040	2 517	271	55 724	5 157
2000	10	46 198	8 687	540	721	1 907	81	58 860	1 646
2001	9	50 927	7 895	499	1 724	2 362	75	64 247	1 583
2002	8	47 712	6 533	436	1 324	1 803	65	58 641	2 482
2002 Jul	1	2 953	484	31	63	106	1	3 693	2 709
Aug	–	2 761	475	28	35	121	1	3 475	2 775
Sep	1	3 964	604	34	103	123	2	4 899	2 841
Oct	–	4 383	483	34	222	172	10	5 360	2 896
Nov	1	4 636	480	31	215	185	9	5 619	2 920
Dec	1	5 379	603	48	211	222	14	6 556	2 482
2003 Jan	–	5 137	479	38	49†	135	11	5 908	2 227†
Feb	1	5 353	495	32	70†	124	13	6 147†	2 050†
Mar	1	5 651†	625	43	65	124	11	6 593†	1 822
Apr	–	4 243†	513	33	37	88†	7	4 976	1 912
May	–†	3 498	519†	30†	50	121†	6†	4 279	2 139
Jun		3 719	638†	31†	34	117	2†	4 610	2 374
Jul	1	3 607	499	23	56	79	4	4 323	2 242

1 Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.
2 Coal-fired power stations belonging to major electricity generating companies.
3 Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.
4 Includes estimated proportion of total imports.
5 Including miners' coal.
6 Includes public administration and commerce.
7 From 1999 includes heat generation.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.5 Natural gas production and supply

Gigawatt hours

	Upstream gas industry						Downstream gas industry					Percentage of net gas available for consumption in the UK	
		Less		Plus				Less					
	Gross gas production[1]	Producers own use	Exports	Stock change and other net losses	Imports[2]	Gas available at terminals[3]	Gas input into transmission system[4]	Operators own use	Stock changes	Metering differences	Gas output from transmission system[4]	Indigenous	Imported
	BAWX	DMUE	BAWY	DMUF	BAWZ	BAXA	DMUG	DMUH	DMUI	DMUJ	BAXD	BAXB	BAXC
1999	1 152 154	64 634	84 433	4 792	12 862	1 011 157	1 011 284	5 626	–6 945	633	1 011 970	98.7	1.3
2000	1 260 168	65 555	146 343	10 442	26 032	1 063 858	1 063 607	6 701	10 907	2 088	1 043 911	97.6	2.4
2001	1 230 533	78 457	138 330	–	30 464	1 044 208	1 044 900	6 549	661	1 798	1 035 892	97.1	2.9
2002	1 204 713	79 300	150 731	–	60 493	1 035 175	1 035 236	7 017	7 356	1 821	1 019 042	94.2	5.8
2002 Aug	76 907	5 656	15 348	–	2 549	58 452	58 556	350	3 096	129	54 981	95.6	4.4
Sep	86 430	5 970	15 247	–	2 146	67 359	67 360	278	5 117	154	61 811	96.8	3.2
Oct	109 413	6 997	17 946	–	5 736	90 205	88 263	690	1 590	101	85 882	93.6	6.4
Nov	110 004	6 927	11 914	–	7 266	98 428	98 919	713	953	308	96 945	92.6	7.4
Dec	120 552	7 330	9 400	–	7 860	111 682	111 623	798	–4 166	–95	115 086	93.0	7.0
2003 Jan	119 925	7 326†	7 623	–	9 241	114 219	114 891	942	–12 619	19	126 549	91.9	8.1
Feb	110 522	6 621	9 446	–	6 866	101 322	102 184	854	–12 091	–96	113 517	93.2	6.8
Mar	118 698	7 314	21 002†	–	7 740	98 122†	98 820†	776	–3 556	–178	101 778†	92.1	7.9
Apr	103 920†	6 631	21 530	–	4 737	80 497	81 184	680	887	–331	79 948	94.1	5.9
May	95 046	6 271	21 355	–	5 992	73 412	74 093	619	2 172	–257	71 559	91.8	8.2
Jun	82 544	5 978	20 986	–	3 084	58 664	59 106	553	4 422	–271	54 402	94.7	5.3
Jul	83 032	5 399	21 286	–	4 405	60 752	60 707	482	6 835	61	53 329	92.7	7.3

1 The format of this table has been revised to show more detail on the individual uses of gas on its journey to final consumption. For more information on the definitions involved, see DUKES 97 Table 53 and Energy Trends Table 11, published by the DTI.
2 Includes waste and own use for drilling, production and pumping operations but excludes gas flared.
3 Gas available for consumption in the UK. It excludes waste, own use, gas flared and stock change. Includes net imports.
4 Gas input into inland transmission systems. It includes public gas supply, direct supply by North Sea producers, third party supplies, and stock changes. Figures differ from gas available for consumption in the UK mainly because of additional stock changes at local distribution zones. The figures also differ from total consumption (expressed in oil equivalent in Table 8.1) because they exclude producers' and operators' own use and losses.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.6 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry[1]

	Million tonnes of oil equivalent					Terawatt hours							
	Fuel used							Electricity supplied by type of plant					
	Coal[2]	Oil[2,3]	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity	Total[4]	Electricity generated	Own use[5]	Conventional steam plant[6]	Combined Cycle Gas Turbine	Nuclear	Other[7]	Total	Total electricity available[8]
	FTAJ	FTAK	FTAL	FTAM	FTAN	BHJF	BHJJ	FTAB	BAYK	FTAC	FTAD	BHJK	BHJL
2000	27.77	0.77	19.64	0.37	73.19	341.77	18.45	125.47	116.11	78.33	4.06	323.33	345.73
2001	30.57	0.82	20.72	0.28	76.44	352.78	18.99	133.34	115.12	82.99	3.02	333.78	352.99
2002	28.62	0.69	20.32	0.34	75.29	354.21	19.42	128.26	121.89	81.09	3.70	334.78	350.64
2002 Aug	1.65	0.04	1.57	0.01	5.25	24.64	1.39	7.64	9.23	6.26	0.12	23.25	23.98
Sep	2.37	0.06	1.70	0.01	6.57	30.53	1.67	10.42	11.51	6.79	0.12	28.86	29.75
Oct	2.63	0.06	1.33	0.02	6.00	28.01	1.52	11.73	9.26	5.32	0.16	26.49	27.74
Nov	2.79	0.06	1.46	0.03	6.32	29.56	1.58	12.06	9.69	5.82	0.38	27.98	29.86
Dec	3.23	0.07	2.10	0.02	7.76	36.40	2.02	14.18	11.56	8.36	0.24	34.37	36.56
2003 Jan	3.10	0.09	1.84	0.03	7.00	31.80†	1.72	13.08	9.35	7.32	0.30	30.08†	31.40
Feb	3.24	0.08	1.81	0.02	7.03†	31.95	1.74	13.59	9.13	7.23	0.23	30.20	31.06†
Mar	3.40	0.06	2.03	0.02	7.74	35.04	1.85	14.24†	10.65	8.09	0.20	33.19	34.04
Apr	2.56	0.04	1.65	0.01	5.99	27.77	1.52†	11.49	8.08	6.58	0.09	26.25	27.05
May	2.09	0.03	1.62	0.02	5.60	26.04	1.39	9.27	8.62	6.45	0.29	24.65	25.59
Jun	2.21	0.05	1.93	0.01	6.51	30.43	1.64	9.86	11.10	7.70	0.12	28.79	29.43
Jul	2.17	0.05	1.37	0.01	5.52	25.71	1.41	9.87	9.06	5.46	0.11	24.31	25.09

1 Fuel used and electricity generated by major power producers (National Power, PowerGen, Nuclear Electric, National Grid Company, Scottish Power, Hydro-Electric, Scottish Nuclear, NIGEN, Coolkeeragh Power Ltd, Ballyumford Power Ltd, Midlands Electricity, South Western Electricity, Teesside Power Ltd, Lakeland Power Ltd, Fibropower Ltd, Corby Power Ltd, Peterborough Power Ltd, Fibrogen Ltd and Regional Power Ltd) and electricity available through the grid in England and Wales and from distribution companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland.
2 Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.
3 Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers and Orimulsion.
4 Including windpower, refuse-derived fuel, natural gas and sour gas.
5 Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.
6 Coal Oil (including Orimulsion) and mixed or dual-fired (including gas).
7 Including gas turbine, diesel,wind and hydro-electric plant.
8 Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels plc, and net of supplies direct from generators to final consumers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.7 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

	Gas: Gigawatt hours						Electricity: Terawatt hours			
	Electricity generators[1]	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other[2]	Total	Industrial[3]	Domestic	Other[4]	Total
	BBKF	BBKG	BBKH	BBKI	BBKJ	BBKK	FTAE	FTAG	FTAH	FTAI
1997	250 154	20 934	167 080	345 533	113 668	897 368	98.56	104.45	97.76	300.75
1998	267 703	20 105	167 776	355 895	117 624	929 103	97.46	109.41	96.61	303.48
1999	315 400	21 765	178 027	358 066	122 490	995 748	99.22	110.31	98.82	308.36
2000	324 412	23 281	180 078	369 909	110 457	1 008 137	102.03	111.84	100.81	314.68
2001	309 732	21 352	178 563	379 163	112 790	1 001 600	102.23	115.37	103.49	321.05
2002	326 218	19 533	161 456	376 328	101 304	984 839	101.59	114.53	103.67	319.79
1999 Q2	73 059	5 172	42 058	66 352	24 431	211 073	24.05	23.69	23.54	71.27
Q3	74 543	4 211	35 272	31 983	17 051	163 061	24.48	21.55	23.05	69.08
Q4	86 735	4 939	45 751	120 176	39 873	297 475	24.25	31.22	25.85	81.33
2000 Q1	88 096	7 807	55 488	144 322	36 993	332 706	25.08	32.64	25.51	83.24
Q2	77 685	5 572	41 810	68 553	22 676	216 296	25.03	23.64	24.77	73.43
Q3	76 027	4 609	35 129	32 959	16 785	165 509	25.60	23.37	24.40	73.36
Q4	82 604	5 292	47 653	124 075	34 003	293 627	26.32	32.20	26.13	84.65
2001 Q1	81 324	6 574	55 974	154 478	37 706	336 056	27.83	35.05	28.51	91.40
Q2	77 891	5 001	44 879	69 499	24 540	221 810	25.56	25.66	25.10	76.30
Q3	71 931	4 039	33 077	35 172	16 251	160 470	24.25	23.11	23.56	70.91
Q4	78 586	5 738	44 632	120 014	34 293	283 263	24.59	31.53	26.32	82.44
2002 Q1	81 669	6 246	48 332	145 272	33 435	314 954	27.25	33.59	27.83	88.68
Q2	82 088	5 048	37 944	67 531	20 083	212 694	24.90	25.08	24.61	74.59
Q3	82 390	3 753	32 108	38 335	13 331	169 917	23.87	23.29	24.53	71.68
Q4	80 071	4 486	43 072	125 190	34 455	287 274	25.57	32.57	26.70	84.84
2003 Q1	77 985†	4 914†	57 590†	152 580	39 067†	332 136†	..	..	..	..
Q2	75 008	3 843	35 560	62 711	18 748	195 870	..	..	..	..

1 Power stations belonging to major generating companies, industrial establishments and transport undertakings generating 1 gigawatt or more a year.
2 Public administration, commerce and agriculture.
3 Manufacturing industry, construction, energy and water supply industries.
4 Commercial premises, transport, and other service sector customers. Agriculture, public lighting and combined domestic/commercial premises.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil[1]

	Million tonnes			Thousand tonnes									
	Indigenous oil production			Foreign trade[2]									
				Refinery receipts			Crude oil and NGLs		Process oils		Petroleum products		
	Crude oil	NGLs	Total[3]	Indigenous[4]	Other[5]	Net foreign arrivals[6]	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Bunkers[7]
	BHMB	BHML	BHMA	BHMC	BHMD	BHME	BHMF	BHMG	BHMM	BHMH	BHMI	BHMJ	BHMK
1998	124.4	8.1	132.5	46 382	1 255	46 434	39 460	78 236	8 498	1 580	11 327	26 895	3 080
1999	128.6	8.5	137.1	50 886	2 113	36 346	35 343	85 538	5 548	2 875	12 650	24 826	2 329
2000	117.9	8.4	126.2	37 687	3 493	45 771	43 868	87 395	5 519	2 836	14 212	23 265	2 079
2001	108.4	8.3	116.7	29 403	4 328	50 613	48 992	80 919	4 559	2 489	16 890	21 724	1 669
2002[8]	107.4	8.5	115.9	28 556	2 333	54 114	51 688	81 180	5 001	2 322	13 696	25 261	1 913
2002 May	9.3	0.7	10.0	1 345	357	5 117	4 974	8 158	459	316	1 201	2 414	186
Jun	9.1	0.6	9.7	1 853	71	6 157	5 796	7 379	503	123	1 163	2 077	160
Jul	8.2	0.7	8.9	2 618	282	4 619	4 214	5 676	530	125	1 199	2 320	193
Aug	7.7	0.6	8.3	2 525	114	4 352	4 014	5 296	671	334	1 112	2 466	177
Sep	8.6	0.6	9.3	3 006	110	4 117	3 963	5 873	390	154	995	2 125	173
Oct	9.2	0.8	10.0	3 947	133	3 238	3 145	5 630	347	137	1 420	2 042	162
Nov	8.9	0.8	9.6	2 724	269	4 006	3 812	6 331	371	141	928	1 964	159
Dec	9.8	0.8	10.6	1 894	152	4 313	4 066	8 186	478	232	840	2 624	116
2003 Jan	9.1	0.8	9.9	3 268	316	3 811	3 444	5 978	506	139	1 231	2 108	150
Feb	8.3	0.7	9.1	2 476	237	4 150	4 011	6 102	394	175	1 038	2 180	139
Mar	9.1	0.8	9.9	2 668	60	4 766	4 555	6 556	458	246	1 164	2 224	165
Apr	8.2	0.7	9.0	3 001	290	4 029	3 573	5 357	643	188	1 169	2 120	157
May	8.1	0.7	8.8	3 278	182	4 336	4 092	4 947	469	226	932	2 337	167
Jun	7.5	0.7	8.2	2 396	120	4 558	4 283	5 269	491	216	938	2 188	144
Jul	8.4	0.7	9.0	2 656	215	4 594	4 410	5 892	424	240	871	1 899	167

1 The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.
2 Foreign trade is as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*.
3 Crude oil *plus* condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.
4 Crude oil *plus* NGLs.
5 Mainly recycled products (backflows to refineries).
6 Total arrivals *less* refinery shipments of crude oil, NGLs and process oils (ie partly refined products).
7 From January 2000 arrivals of petroleum products and marine bunkers contain estimated additions to allow for (temporarily) missing imports data.
8 Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Butane and propane[1]	Naphtha (LDF) and Middle distillate feedstock	Motor spirit		Kerosene			Gas/diesel oil		Fuel oil[2]	Bitumen	Lubricating oils	Total[3]
						Burning oil							
			Total	of which: Unleaded	Aviation turbine fuel	Premier	Standard domestic	Derv fuel	Other				
	BHOB	BHOC	BHOD	BHON	BHOE	BHOF	BHOG	BHOI	BHOJ	BHOK	BHOL	BHOM	BHOA
1998	2 368	3 643	21 848	17 162	9 241	27	2 671	15 143	7 245	2 935	813	1 967	71 969
1999	2 249	3 945	21 787	19 098	9 939	33	2 354	15 508	6 682	2 414	790	1 928	72 009
2000	2 070	3 289	21 603	20 097	10 698	24	2 466	15 632	6 583	1 833	801	1 975	71 233
2001	2 155	2 005	20 933	20 061	10 297	16	2 631	16 418	6 598	2 202	796	1 923	70 915
2002	2 543	1 797	19 752	19 339	10 148	13	2 722	17 654	6 129	2 121	850	1 983	70 402
2002 Jan	206	86	1 694	1 648	792	1	367	1 443	598	288	67	140	6 028
Feb	226	134	1 563	1 528	654	1	284	1 537	490	163	79	148	5 657
Mar	267	82	1 795	1 757	818	1	320	1 465	512	220	72	185	6 209
Apr	228	132	1 667	1 629	703	1	222	1 537	518	195	71	165	5 939
May	202	111	1 813	1 770	914	1	118	1 521	550	195	70	184	6 069
Jun	202	126	1 575	1 541	873	1	114	1 385	420	110	72	159	5 419
Jul	259	102	1 629	1 592	1 063	1	142	1 573	503	114	80	189	5 992
Aug	215	205	1 608	1 576	892	1	136	1 403	501	121	66	195	5 684
Sep	168	180	1 602	1 570	792	1	208	1 433	505	146	66	185	5 601
Oct	174	186	1 606	1 574	1 086	2	213	1 519	507	232	72	179	6 127
Nov	190	218	1 555	1 525	785	2	246	1 516	506	156	67	162	5 802
Dec	206	235	1 644	1 622	805	2	360	1 316	521	181	68	115	5 934
2003 Jan	221	223	1 554	1 534	845	2	369	1 417†	538	247	69	116	6 115†
Feb	218	245	1 464	1 446	686	2	372	1 340	535	161	75	141	5 524
Mar	232	269	1 638	1 617	752	1	249	1 444	531	209	74	184	6 080
Apr	257	194	1 656	1 636	891	1	205	1 408	489	193	64	152	5 822
May	214	136	1 602	1 583	868	1	183	1 554	475	191	67	171	5 778
Jun	214†	124†	1 508†	1 495†	857†	1	116	1 551	458†	171†	69	183†	5 566
Jul	228	158	1 669	1 653	926	1	111	1 497	514	180	70	203	5 859

1 Including amounts for petro-chemicals.
2 Excluding Orimulsion.
3 Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2698

9 Chemicals

9.1 Fertilisers

Thousand tonnes

	Deliveries to UK agriculture[1]					
	Straight		Compounds[2]			
	Nitrogen total weight	Nitrogen[2] six monthly	Nitrogen six monthly	P_2O_5 (phosphate) six monthly	K_2O (potash) six monthly	Compounds[3] total weight
	BIAI	DMYC	DMYD	DMYE	DMYF	DMYG
1999 Jul	222.2	..	..	..	..	125.7
Aug	168.7	..	..	..	..	179.5
Sep	84.0	..	..	..	..	179.1
Oct	87.2	..	..	..	..	118.1
Nov	141.4	..	..	..	..	132.6
Dec	159.3	289.7	107.7	105.5	122.3	127.8
2000 Jan	220.9	..	..	..	..	201.7
Feb	257.4	..	..	..	..	318.0
Mar	289.2	..	..	..	..	491.9
Apr	146.0	..	..	..	..	264.7
May	111.0	..	..	..	..	249.6
Jun	58.1	346.8	290.2	147.5	186.6	125.6
Jul	189.7	..	..	..	..	92.2
Aug	223.8	..	..	..	..	141.2
Sep	158.6	..	..	..	..	139.5
Oct	123.8	..	..	..	..	142.5
Nov	111.1	..	..	..	..	136.6
Dec	95.0	303.6	106.4	72.1	80.5	131.1
2001 Jan	108.5	..	..	..	..	217.5
Feb	84.1	..	..	..	..	237.0
Mar	85.9	..	..	..	..	259.3
Apr	102.8	..	..	..	..	280.4
May	102.2	..	..	..	..	289.8
Jun	60.0	168.1	236.1	108.5	146.3	160.7
Jul	278.9	..	..	..	..	114.2
Aug	166.8	..	..	..	..	140.4
Sep	105.1	..	..	..	..	141.7
Oct	97.0	..	..	..	..	127.5
Nov	140.3	..	..	..	..	124.5
Dec	107.0	291.7	125.1	90.0	103.0	124.0
2002 Jan	131.2	..	..	..	..	201.3
Feb	120.9	..	..	..	..	255.2
Mar	159.2	..	..	..	..	402.3
Apr	176.8	..	..	..	..	420.2
May	81.8	..	..	..	..	204.2
Jun	49.8	229.7	294.0	144.9	185.5	108.3
Jul	147.3	..	..	..	..	112.8
Aug	234.2	..	..	..	..	123.8
Sep	152.1	..	..	..	..	156.7
Oct	140.6	..	..	..	..	128.2
Nov	161.1	..	..	..	..	100.3
Dec	140.1	96.2	310.8	72.1	82.9	117.8
2003 Jan	180.1	..	..	..	..	190.0
Feb	175.1	..	..	..	..	280.6
Mar	213.2	..	..	..	..	416.8
Apr	152.3	..	..	..	..	339.3
May	89.5	..	..	..	..	182.5
Jun	59.2	256.5	280.7	136.7	172.1	117.2

1 Deliveries by F.M.A. members only for years ended 30 June.
2 Nutrient content.
3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise; Fertiliser Manufacturers Association

9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture				Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption		Stocks			
	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates[1]	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates[1]	Production	Consumption
	BIBA	BIBC	BIBD	BIBH	BIBF	BIBG
1998	30.9	14.6	75.6	34.0	95.4	95.6
1999	26.4	17.1	100.1	26.8	87.0	90.0
2000	27.0	13.2	113.5	21.2	88.2	88.9
2001	23.1	15.8	113.6	19.8	78.8	78.0
2002	14.2	15.7	106.7	24.7	52.7	55.6
1999 Jan	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9	97.5
Feb	24.0	20.2	84.8	28.6	81.8	94.3
Mar	27.7	19.8	93.8	25.8	92.5	99.7
Apr	26.6	17.9	97.3	24.1	90.8	84.2
May	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9	97.5
Jun	30.1	14.2	100.9	24.3	96.0	90.2
Jul	23.0	11.9	101.4	28.9	76.4	82.8
Aug	30.2	20.3	108.6	24.0	93.4	93.6
Sep	26.3	12.0	104.1	23.1	81.8	85.6
Oct	24.3	12.4	113.9	26.5	80.8	72.0
Nov	29.5	18.7	107.5	23.5	94.9	96.6
Dec	25.7	11.2	108.8	26.8	86.3	85.6
2000 Jan	27.6	12.0	115.0	26.3	90.3	77.6
Feb	26.1	16.0	106.7	23.8	85.1	91.5
Mar	30.2	17.0	113.4	20.7	97.7	103.0
Apr	25.2	11.3	106.7	21.2	82.7	78.0
May	27.4	16.7	114.6	19.0	89.6	100.2
Jun	27.8	13.8	107.6	19.8	92.1	94.3
Jul	25.2	13.2	113.7	21.5	84.7	87.4
Aug	28.8	13.5	120.5	19.0	90.9	93.2
Sep	29.3	11.7	114.8	19.5	93.3	92.2
Oct	28.1	11.6	115.9	19.5	91.6	84.7
Nov	26.0	10.4	119.1	20.3	83.9	85.1
Dec	22.4	10.6	114.1	24.2	75.9	79.1
2001 Jan	26.4	16.9	111.9	22.7	90.5	87.1
Feb	24.2	17.0	104.6	14.5	76.2	73.9
Mar	26.1	9.5	112.2	18.3	85.3	80.1
Apr	26.4	10.7	115.5	22.2	88.7	84.6
May	23.3	13.5	120.1	19.8	75.8	71.9
Jun	29.2	18.2	116.8	17.8	101.6	103.0
Jul	19.3	19.4	118.6	16.5	71.4	82.7
Aug	20.4	13.5	114.7	21.8	74.2	57.4
Sep	26.2	14.6	113.2	21.7	86.2	111.6
Oct	17.1	16.6	111.7	23.6	62.7	48.8
Nov	23.3	22.7	112.3	19.3	80.3	75.4
Dec	14.8	16.6	111.5	19.6	52.7	59.6
2002 Jan	12.0	17.6	107.7	24.7	50.7	55.1
Feb	13.0	14.6	106.9	24.7	49.1	60.5
Mar	21.6	11.0	107.6	24.7	73.2	63.8
Apr	23.9	12.2	107.1	24.7	79.5	92.4
May	10.7	19.7	106.3	24.7	48.2	54.8
Jun	11.7	17.4	106.4	24.7	43.8	51.4
Jul	12.8	15.5	106.6	24.7	48.0	51.0
Aug	12.6	21.7	106.9	24.7	55.1	51.6
Sep	14.0	15.4	106.2	24.7	49.7	42.2
Oct	13.0	16.5	105.9	24.7	44.7	62.3
Nov	12.4	15.0	106.2	24.7	46.1	32.1
Dec	12.7	11.7	106.4	24.7	43.8	49.5
2003 Jan	12.8	11.8	107.4	22.0	42.1	42.4
Feb	13.1	..	107.3	..	32.8	43.4
Mar	13.5	..	106.9	..	35.9	38.8
Apr	13.3	..	107.3	..	34.4	31.8
May	13.7	..	107.5	..	36.1	41.2
Jun	14.1	..	106.7	..	37.0	36.0
Jul	11.6	..	107.5	..	29.1	25.9
Aug	13.3	..	107.1	..	36.4	42.5

1 From February 2003 these data are no longer available.

Source: National Sulphuric Acid Association

9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Industrial gases	Dyes & pigments	Inorganic basic chemicals	Organic basic chemicals	Fertilisers & nitrogen compounds	Plastics	Synthetic rubber in primary forms	Pesticides & other agro-chemical products
Subclass (SIC 92)	24110	24120	24130	24140	24150	24160	24170	24200
	CKOM	CKON	CKOO	CKOP	CKOQ	CKOR	CKOS	CKOT
2000	..	1 095 088	1 155 088	5 411 812	713 843	3 775 298	350 562	1 049 018
2001	538 477	1 072 661	1 148 240	5 715 519	592 470	3 640 417	..	1 137 027
2002	508 231	1 103 239	1 107 261	5 706 707	697 544	3 330 254	..	502 177
1999 Q4	129 917	252 814	298 132	1 206 245	140 916	893 500	..	153 089
2000 Q1	..	278 451	293 420	1 263 300	275 530	934 986	85 767	194 898
Q2	136 585	282 933	288 395	1 315 855	162 319	1 005 104	90 789	356 194
Q3	141 832	277 675	279 637	1 404 279	139 063	921 944	85 365	222 669
Q4	136 794	256 029	293 636	1 428 378	136 931	913 264	88 642	275 257
2001 Q1	138 126	282 076	296 126	1 668 895	184 386	1 047 695	97 962	357 975
Q2	137 810	280 978	290 945	1 468 097	165 208	936 119	82 517	383 370
Q3	132 579	258 550	289 580	1 367 720	127 572	824 128	72 462	231 030
Q4	129 962	251 056	271 589	1 210 807	115 304	832 475	..	164 652
2002 Q1	126 078	271 288	276 965	1 444 131	240 384	804 568	..	142 921
Q2	129 957	281 296	290 246	1 417 872	187 600	837 064	..	140 174
Q3	127 280	284 795	274 486	1 534 575	134 454	860 152	..	106 137
Q4	124 916	265 860	265 564	1 310 129	135 106	828 470	..	112 945
2003 Q1	128 955	283 449	272 083	1 532 915	255 627	895 956	..	144 679

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Pharmaceutical products			Perfumes and essential oils	
	Basic products	Preparations	Soap & detergents, cleaning & polishing preparations	Perfumes & toilet preparations	Essential oils
Subclass (SIC 92)	24410	24420	24510	24520	24630
	CKOU	CKOV	CKOW	CKOX	CKOY
2000	666 174	7 264 313	1 917 204	2 655 523	..
2001	679 109	8 004 471	1 962 932	2 640 402	581 784
2002	858 727	8 256 212	2 002 342	2 453 255	548 033
1999 Q4	128 782	1 975 281	482 670	690 011	155 235
2000 Q1	146 655	1 811 590	462 243	590 931	131 932
Q2	164 678	1 765 597	472 053	666 931	129 012
Q3	167 839	1 858 927	497 038	691 721	..
Q4	187 001	1 828 199	485 871	705 941	134 816
2001 Q1	160 155	1 845 450	490 584	614 990	148 167
Q2	168 243	1 918 209	480 278	647 040	154 527
Q3	157 878	1 996 266	493 958	686 084	137 590
Q4	192 833	2 244 546	498 112	692 288	141 500
2002 Q1	229 737	2 066 964	494 464	550 720	135 312
Q2	216 486	2 097 677	515 027	589 438	139 715
Q3	227 157	2 101 914	530 088	632 156	..
Q4	185 347	1 989 657	462 763	680 941	..
2003 Q1	179 608	2 159 102	420 417	578 471	136 424

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

9.5 Other chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing ink, mastic & sealants	Explosives	Glues & gelatines	Photographic chemical materials	Prepared unrecorded media	Other chemical products	Man made fibres
Subclass (SIC 92)	24300	24610	24620	24640	24650	24660	24700
	CKOZ	CKPA	CKPB	CKPC	CKPD	CKUX	CKUY
2000	2 599 523	108 877	318 306	604 713	131 329	2 382 092	738 583
2001	2 529 702	..	375 574	341 551	..	2 078 074	656 061
2002	2 707 914	..	352 874	303 273	124 355	1 955 479	601 312
1999 Q4	631 021	..	88 232	267 159	37 068	605 837	178 692
2000 Q1	658 494	26 084	83 149	312 575	34 882	612 036	192 139
Q2	666 367	26 908	81 408	96 321	..	576 209	188 290
Q3	676 064	..	78 210	100 122	..	575 799	184 510
Q4	598 598	..	75 540	95 695	33 414	618 048	173 644
2001 Q1	637 011	..	98 664	95 255	30 681	541 884	193 760
Q2	653 105	40 146	95 191	90 323	26 407	528 694	177 095
Q3	639 252	30 601	93 998	83 654	..	496 398	146 061
Q4	600 333	30 679	87 721	72 319	26 762	511 098	139 144
2002 Q1	663 064	..	91 933	73 174	28 553	503 830	152 738
Q2	695 493	21 488	87 036	77 154	32 122	494 353	166 723
Q3	710 537	19 555	89 788	74 776	28 940	498 151	154 365
Q4	638 820	23 750	84 117	78 169	34 740	459 145	127 486
2003 Q1	682 702	21 627	90 968	..	38 777	443 643	151 896

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Consumption of imported iron ore[2]	Iron: Production in blast furnaces[3]	Iron: Consumption in steel-making	Iron: Total stocks[4]	Stocks[1]: Consumption in steel-making	Stocks[1]: Total stocks	Crude steel production	Finished steel products: Net home and export deliveries	Finished steel products: At producers' works[5]
	BJAB	BJAC	BJAD	BJAE	BJAF	BJAG	BJAH	BJAI	BJAJ
1998	368.5	240.5	238.1	62.5	120.9	252.6	326.7	304.4	2 217.3
1999	366.8	238.0	231.5	79.4	114.1	300.4	319.3	295.5	2 302.3
2000	316.0	209.0	211.0	57.9	109.0	244.5	291.4	277.1	1 893.5
2001 Dec	222.2	150.4	149.0	86.8	71.8	222.1	202.6	198.1	1 681.7
2002 Jan	247.2	161.9	159.8	81.7	85.3	212.3	223.9	197.6	2 658.2
Feb	258.6	170.1	165.0	91.9	97.2	205.2	240.1	246.2	1 678.4
Mar	254.2	163.9	161.7	83.9	98.3	197.4	241.5	260.6	1 782.1
Apr	260.5	167.8	165.8	93.9	105.8	182.7	250.9	258.6	1 850.2
May	269.1	171.5	168.9	96.5	90.5	183.1	241.0	250.8	1 743.4
Jun	244.1	149.8	144.5	101.8	83.7	166.8	212.9	279.9	1 658.6
Jul	248.2	164.0	160.2	97.7	74.5	164.5	216.4	205.5	1 689.4
Aug	241.1	160.7	153.9	104.5	64.8	156.5	201.3	186.7	1 751.5
Sep	251.6	170.7	169.4	99.0	78.7	151.9	228.6	240.5	1 655.5
Oct	255.9	166.7	148.4	122.8	74.7	168.3	223.3	231.5	1 653.8
Nov	256.6	165.3	161.9	126.2	65.2	166.3	211.5	233.4	1 604.9
Dec	252.5	161.6	159.2	168.7	54.2	160.6	199.1	203.5	1 634.6
2003 Jan	281.4	180.1	177.0	171.8	63.2	169.4	221.4	193.5	1 724.8
Feb	306.6	196.2	193.6	172.0	75.3	173.5	248.7	220.8	1 827.0
Mar	297.7	193.3	189.5	175.8	84.4	178.1	252.5	262.5	1 760.2
Apr	277.0	186.3	184.0	178.1	78.8	175.7	242.7	238.5	1 796.8
May	300.0	197.5	195.6	180.0	80.5	177.2	254.6	236.9	1 785.4
Jun	311.4	199.6	196.9	182.7	80.3	176.3	253.7	290.5	1 625.0
Jul	297.5	199.2	195.1	186.8	74.0	174.8	247.6	212.1	1 743.9

1 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.
2 Including manganese ore.
3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.
4 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.
5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

	Supply from home sources: Crude steel production: Total	Crude steel production: *of which:* alloy	Producers'stock changes[1]	Re-usable material[2]	Total	Imports[3]	Exports[3]	Net home disposals
	BJBA	BJBB	BJBC	BJBD	BJBE	BJBF	BJBG	BJBH
1997	355.8	*25.1*	0.5	1.3	356.6	141.3	205.2	292.7
1998	326.7	*22.1*	–3.1	0.4	330.2	158.1	174.6	313.7
1999	319.3	*20.2*	2.1	–	317.2	153.2	170.6	299.8
2000	285.9	*22.3*	–12.1	–	298.0	162.6	166.3	294.3
2001	260.4	*20.4*	–2.6	–	263.0	173.6	145.1	291.5
2002	224.4	*19.4*	–1.1	–	225.5	185.8	141.4	269.9
2000 Q2	309.2	*25.3*	2.9	–	306.3	160.5	181.0	285.8
Q3	253.0	*21.1*	–12.8	–	265.8	153.8	152.5	267.1
Q4	261.8	*19.2*	–34.7	–	296.5	149.3	159.1	286.7
2001 Q1	280.9	*23.5*	–1.8	–	282.7	184.1	156.4	310.4
Q2	286.9	*21.9*	14.0	–	272.9	177.4	151.3	299.0
Q3	246.6	*19.7*	–24.4	–	271.0	168.9	139.6	300.3
Q4	227.4	*16.5*	–1.6	–	229.0	164.1	133.0	261.7
2002 Q1	234.3	*20.8*	11.4	–	222.9	196.1	137.3	281.7
Q2	235.4	*20.1*	–13.0	–	248.4	201.6	167.0	283.0
Q3	215.5	*17.2*	–1.0	–	216.5	156.5	127.6	245.4
Q4	212.2	*19.5*	–2.0	–	214.2	188.8	133.9	269.1
2003 Q1	239.4	*20.9*	–11.9	–	251.3	186.4	136.1	301.6

1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.
2 Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.
3 Derived from HM Customs statistics.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.3 Aluminium

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Production		Despatches to customers				
	Primary[1]	Secondary[2]	Primary[1]	Secondary	Rolled products	Extrusions and tubes	Castings
	BJDH	BJDI	BJDJ	BJDK	BJDN	BJDO	BJDM
1997	20.6	20.2	21.0	20.2	29.2	13.4	12.7
1998	21.5	22.9	20.7	22.9	29.4	14.0	12.3
1999	22.5	23.8	22.9	23.8	29.1	15.1	11.4
2000	25.4	19.8	25.1	19.8	34.9	15.4	11.2
2001	28.4	20.7	28.1	20.7	32.1	14.8	10.8
2002	28.7	17.1	29.0	17.1	26.0	14.0	13.3
1999 Oct	21.5	22.7	22.1	22.7	..	16.9	..
Nov	24.7	22.8	23.9	22.8	..	16.6	..
Dec	22.9	22.9	20.7	22.9	..	11.3	..
2000 Jan	25.4	22.4	23.3	22.4	..	15.4	..
Feb	22.0	23.3	23.8	23.3	..	16.4	..
Mar	23.0	25.3	26.7	25.3	..	17.2	..
Apr	25.1	20.9	24.2	20.9	..	14.6	..
May	22.9	23.7	23.2	23.7	..	16.6	..
Jun	23.4	23.5	24.1	23.5	..	16.3	..
Jul	26.9	19.7	23.5	19.7	..	15.9	..
Aug	24.2	20.0	24.1	20.0	..	15.3	..
Sep	24.6	21.8	25.4	21.8	..	15.3	..
Oct	29.4	21.1	31.0	21.1	..	16.3	..
Nov	27.4	22.1	27.9	22.1	..	15.9	..
Dec	30.7	19.4	23.9	19.4	..	9.1	..
2001 Jan	28.7	18.2	32.7	18.2	..	16.0	..
Feb	26.5	21.7	27.5	21.7	..	14.1	..
Mar	30.8	24.1	36.2	24.1	..	16.4	..
Apr	27.6	20.6	26.7	20.6	..	14.0	..
May	27.9	21.2	27.5	21.2	..	15.1	..
Jun	30.5	22.9	29.0	22.9	..	14.4	..
Jul	27.6	19.0	23.1	19.0	..	14.4	..
Aug	27.2	19.7	28.7	19.7	..	13.2	..
Sep	28.9	21.4	29.5	21.4	..	13.6	..
Oct	27.7	..	28.0	..	..	15.0	..
Nov	26.9	..	26.7	..	..	13.7	..
Dec	30.6	..	21.1	..	..	7.6	..
2002 Jan	28.5	..	28.4	..	..	14.5	..
Feb	26.8	..	27.0	..	..	13.3	..
Mar	31.0	..	31.4	..	..	13.8	..
Apr	27.4	..	29.1	..	..	14.0	..
May	27.7	..	30.8	..	..	14.6	..
Jun	29.8	..	32.5	..	..	12.2	..
Jul	27.7	..	27.0	..	..	14.2	..
Aug	27.8	..	29.1	..	..	11.9	..
Sep	30.4	..	30.1	..	..	13.2	..
Oct	28.3	..	30.7	..	..	14.7	..
Nov	27.8	..	27.2	..	..	13.5	..
Dec	31.1	..	25.1	..	..	8.2	..
2003 Jan	28.8	..	34.9	..	..	13.2	..
Feb	29.7	..	29.8	..	..	12.3	..
Mar	28.7	..	29.0	..	..	13.1	..
Apr	28.0	..	29.7	..	..	12.4	..
May	31.3	..	32.3	..	..	12.3	..
Jun	28.1	..	28.1	..	..	12.5	..
Jul	28.7	..	26.3	..	..	13.7	..
Aug	29.4	..	27.1	..	..	10.5	..
Sep	..	..	..	..	..	13.4	..

1 Including the pure content of primary alloys.
2 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

Source: Aluminium Federation: 0121 456 1103

10.4 Total engineering
Total turnover of UK - based manufacturers[1,2,3]

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

£ millions

Division Description		2001	2002	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2
Division 29 : **Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified**									
2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle & cycle engines	FMJM	1 912†	1 824	480†	441	437	465	403	394
2912 Manufacture of pumps and compressors	FMJN	2 337	2 537	625	623	651	638	652	654
2913 Manufacture of taps and valves	FMJO	1 358	1 318	343	323	331	322	321	322†
2914 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	FMJP	1 227	1 005	282	262	237	224	207	218†
2922 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	FMJR	3 408	3 091	791	786	781	733	726	720†
2923 Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	FMJS	3 412	3 299	785	834	851	829	768	808†
2924 Manufacture of other general purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	FMJT	2 948	2 574	644	623	644	661	636	720†
2941 Manufacture of metalworking machine tools	AISW	913	739	188	184	189	178	171	169
2949 Manufacture of other Machine tools	AISN	834	746	206	179	180	182	185	168†
2952 Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	FMJY	2 392	2 216†	534	577	572	534†	589	645
2953 Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	FMJZ	629	711	171	176	181	182	181	192†
2954 Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	FMKA	195†	158	40†	44	42	33	42	41
2956 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	FMKC	2 149	2 187	541	547	577	522	526†	518
2971 Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	FMKD	2 231	2 196	544	472	542	638	533†	479
Division 30 : **Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment**									
3001 Manufacture of office machinery	FMGS	1 481	1 130	292	279	280	279	236	224†
3002 Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	FMGT	12 086	8 688	2 440	2 138	1 980	2 130	1 997†	1 788
Division 31 : **Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified**									
3110 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	FMDN	3 287	2 732	726	655	697	654†	688	672
3120 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	FMDW	4 090	3 663	910	967	931	855	848	845†
3130 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	FMEF	1 547	1 216	311	303	314	289	290	281†
3140 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	FMEO	494	445	115	100	111	119	117	104
3150 Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	FMEX	1 712	1 485	378	335	390	383	388	341†
3161 Manufacture of other electrical equipment for engines and vehicles not otherwise classified	FMPU	1 034	1 043	268	265	249	261	274	268
3162 Manufacture of other electrical equipment not elsewhere classified	FMPV	2 728	2 481	678	611	608	584	593†	582
Division 32 : **Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus**									
3210 Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components	FMFG	4 460	4 063	1 001	1 008	1 014	1 040	1 024†	1 013
3220 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	FMHI	10 527	7 127	1 763	1 620	1 876	1 868	1 504	1 483
3230 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	FMFP	4 038	3 195	807	806	699	883	757	736†
Division 33 : **Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks**									
3310 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	FMFY	2 967†	3 168	840†	773	775	779	952	869
3320 Manufacture of instruments and applicances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	FMHR	7 105	6 330	1 524	1 596	1 468	1 743	1 637†	1 653
3340 Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	FMIJ	1 000	1 030†	239	244	254†	293	253	246

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 1992. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.

3 The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries[1]

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of turnover: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales=100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FGVT	FGVW	FGVZ	FGVF	FGVL	FGVR	FGVG	FGVM	FGVS
1999	119.6	113.2	128.6	92.9†	90.7†	96.7†	135.0†	128.0†	143.8†
2000	129.4	120.1†	142.7	92.4	87.3	101.1	150.8	141.6	162.5
2001	123.7	120.5	128.3	92.3	90.0	96.3	141.9	140.5	143.6
2002	106.2†	107.1	104.8	88.1	84.6	94.1	116.6	121.9	110.0
2001 Dec	106.8	107.2	106.2	88.9†	89.1†	88.6	117.1†	119.2	114.6†
2002 Jan	105.0	106.5	102.9	88.9	87.2	91.9	114.4	119.2	108.2
Feb	106.3	107.5†	104.7	87.6	85.8	90.7	117.1	121.7	111.4
Mar	106.8	107.9	105.2	88.0	86.6	90.5	117.6	121.9	112.2
Apr	110.5	114.8	104.5	88.7	88.7	88.6†	123.2	131.9	112.1
May	108.7†	109.3	107.8	91.4	89.6	94.6	118.7	122.3	114.1
Jun	102.3	101.6	103.3	83.0	80.1	87.9	113.5	115.7	110.7
Jul	109.0	107.6	110.9	88.7	84.0	96.7	120.7	123.1	117.7
Aug	104.5	105.3	103.4†	87.6	85.6	91.1	114.2	118.2	109.2
Sep	106.7	106.6	106.7	89.3	83.9	98.7	116.7	121.5	110.6
Oct	104.8	105.0	104.5	88.4	81.3	100.9	114.2	120.5	106.2
Nov	106.0	106.0	105.9	89.0	82.2	100.8	115.8	121.7	108.4
Dec	103.2	107.0	98.0	86.1	80.3	96.1	113.2	124.5	98.9
2003 Jan	103.6	111.8	92.1	85.2	83.9	87.6	114.2	130.1	94.2
Feb	105.1	114.9	91.4	86.5	82.6	93.3	115.9	136.1†	90.4
Mar	101.4	106.6	93.9	88.2	85.5	92.8	109.0	120.5	94.5
Apr	106.6	113.0	97.6	86.9	82.6	94.4	118.0	132.9	99.2
May	104.1	111.8	93.3	87.8	84.0	94.3	113.5	130.0	92.8
Jun	103.8	109.6	95.6	91.0	85.5	100.4	111.2	125.5	93.2
Jul	105.4	111.7	96.4	90.3	86.1	97.5	114.1	128.6	95.8

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries[1,2]

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand: Standard Industrial Classfication 1992

1995 average monthly sales = 100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FGWA	FGVU	FGVX	FGVB	FGVH	FGVN	FGVC	FGVI	FGVO
1999	106.6	105.1	108.9†	88.1	92.0	81.6	121.4	116.1	129.0
2000	120.3	120.0	120.9	92.8	94.4	90.2	142.4	141.7	143.4
2001	107.4	118.7	89.9	88.2†	90.5	84.4	122.8	142.6	94.0
2002	104.4	116.5	85.6	94.2	95.6†	91.9	112.7	134.3	81.1
2001 Dec	107.4	118.7	89.9	88.2†	90.5	84.4	122.8	142.6	94.0
2002 Jan	107.5	118.0	91.1	90.6	91.1	89.8	121.0	140.9	92.0
Feb	108.8	119.0	92.9	92.8	92.4	93.3	121.7	141.7	92.6
Mar	107.8	118.6	91.1	91.4	91.5	91.2	121.0	141.7	91.0
Apr	107.3	118.1	90.6	91.2	91.3	91.1	120.3	140.9	90.3
May	107.2	119.5	88.1	90.7	92.8	87.1†	120.4	142.1	88.8
Jun	107.0	119.0	88.3	90.2	92.7	86.0	120.4	141.4	89.9
Jul	107.7	119.9	88.7	90.3	91.3	88.6	121.7	144.2	88.8
Aug	107.2	120.9	85.9	89.0	91.5	84.9	121.7	145.8	86.6
Sep	106.2	118.9	86.5	88.2	89.8	85.4	120.7	143.7	87.3
Oct	106.2	117.7	88.3†	88.0	86.2	91.0	120.8	144.4	86.4
Nov	102.1	112.2	86.5	87.8	85.5	91.6	113.6	134.9	82.7
Dec	104.4	116.5	85.6	94.2	95.6†	91.9	112.7	134.3	81.1
2003 Jan	103.6	114.3†	87.0	99.0	100.6	96.2	107.4†	126.0	80.3†
Feb	102.6†	114.0	84.9	100.0	103.8	93.7	104.6	122.6†	78.4
Mar	101.9	114.6	82.1	98.8	102.1	93.3	104.3	125.3	73.8
Apr	105.7	120.0	83.5	99.5	101.2	96.7	110.7	136.1	73.7
May	105.7	120.0	83.5	99.8	101.1	97.7	110.5	136.1	73.2
Jun	105.0	119.1	83.0	101.2	103.6	97.1	108.0	132.4	72.6
Jul	104.7	118.1	84.0	101.7	104.2	97.5	107.2	129.9	74.1

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.
2 Index numbers on this table are seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries[1,2,3]

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales=100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FGWB	FGVV	FGVY	FGVD	FGVJ	FGVP	FGVE	FGVK	FGVQ
1999	123.1	117.8	130.6	93.7†	92.6†	95.6†	140.1†	134.4	147.3†
2000	133.6†	124.8†	146.1	94.1	88.2	104.3	156.4	148.8	166.0
2001	119.8	120.1	119.5	90.6	88.6	94.1	136.7	140.8	131.6
2002	105.2	106.4	103.6	90.2	86.4	96.8	113.9	119.5	106.8
2001 Dec	114.1	136.9†	81.9†	83.9	82.8†	85.7†	131.6†	172.4†	80.0†
2002 Jan	105.1	103.9	106.9	99.2†	89.6	116.0	108.5	113.3	102.5
Feb	111.2	111.4	111.0	97.2	91.6	106.8	119.3	124.3	113.0
Mar	103.3	106.4	98.9	82.0	82.6	80.9	115.6	121.9	107.6
Apr	108.8†	112.8	103.0	88.0	87.8	88.3	120.7	129.3	110.0
May	108.1	114.4	99.1	89.2	96.4	76.8	119.0	126.3	109.7
Jun	101.6	100.0	104.0	80.7	79.3	83.0	113.8	113.5	114.1
Jul	111.6	111.0	112.4	89.2	78.2	108.1	124.6	132.6	114.5
Aug	102.4	108.7	93.6	81.9	86.2	74.4	114.3	123.5	102.7
Sep	103.3	99.3	108.9	85.6	76.6	101.2	113.5	114.3	112.6
Oct	104.6	100.3	110.8	87.7	65.6	126.0	114.5	123.1	103.5
Nov	91.4	85.5	99.6	88.2	79.3	103.7	93.2	89.6	97.7
Dec	111.6	123.2	95.1	114.1	124.0	97.0	110.1	122.7	94.2
2003 Jan	100.7	103.5	96.8	106.4	105.9	107.2	97.5	101.9	91.9
Feb	101.3	113.6	84.0	91.1	96.5	81.7	107.3	124.8	85.1
Mar	98.8	108.9	84.4	82.7	77.8	91.4	108.0	129.4	81.1
Apr	120.5	133.3	102.3	90.0	78.7	109.6	138.1	169.2	98.8
May	104.2	111.7	93.5	89.1	83.6	98.6	112.9	130.1	91.1
Jun	101.1	106.4	93.6	97.0	96.5	98.0	103.5	113.0	91.5
Jul	104.5	107.7	99.9	92.5	88.8	99.0	111.4	120.2	100.3

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 1992. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.

3 The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.8 Passenger cars[1]

Number

	Total production					Production for export				
	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc[2]	Over 2500cc[2]	Total	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc[2]	Over 2500cc[2]	Total
	GKAB	GKAD	GKAF	GKAH	JCYM	GKAC	GKAE	GKAG	GKAI	JCYL
1996	108 645	845 084	635 861	96 544	1 686 134	71 410	417 562	341 524	77 716	908 212
1997	119 894	829 079	653 147	95 881	1 698 001	85 698	432 621	367 922	75 670	961 911
1998	112 044	814 595	720 556	101 063	1 748 258	73 228	436 623	434 074	76 802	1 020 727
1999	113 204	776 111	758 478	138 830	1 786 623	76 492	439 698	509 006	113 281	1 138 477
2000	96 043	676 438	723 294	145 677	1 641 452	56 556	375 528	509 591	121 315	1 062 990
2001	93 695	632 747	634 573	131 350	1 492 365	56 426	329 944	400 648	107 236	894 254
2002	79 545	711 553	720 067	118 579	1 629 744	35 866	442 975	470 285	98 158	1 047 284
2002 Jun	6 516	45 868	51 276	9 092	112 752	3 045	33 008	35 194	7 663	78 910
Jul	6 008	61 068	57 764	9 709	134 549	3 656	38 657	34 339	8 212	84 864
Aug	7 862	47 288	50 227	7 423	112 800	3 315	26 618	31 460	5 639	67 032
Sep	7 836	57 320	68 873	10 469	144 498	3 041	36 357	41 967	8 956	90 321
Oct	11 911	63 179	63 588	10 976	149 654	4 460	41 110	42 691	9 721	97 982
Nov	3 326	62 483	61 806	11 154	138 769	585	45 206	43 034	9 920	98 745
Dec	1 569	49 111	39 449	7 338	97 467	1 534	34 680	28 840	6 137	71 191
2003 Jan	1 339	69 955	54 053	10 757†	136 104†	869	43 871	32 366	8 069	85 175
Feb	3 821	62 593	59 176	10 761	136 351	1 016	40 435	36 263	8 455	86 169
Mar	1 495	70 053	67 813	12 518	151 879	1 216	47 033	44 155	9 950	102 354
Apr	1 496	64 046	67 563	11 713	144 818	972	42 896	47 393	9 510†	100 771†
May	1 682	60 138	59 012	12 246	133 078	979	42 941	43 191	10 453	97 564
Jun	2 187	71 599	69 054	12 569	155 409	1 069	48 071	46 293	10 216	105 649
Jul	1 914	70 985†	63 818†	9 580	147 412	998	42 985†	41 384†	7 765	93 856
Aug	1 639	41 615	39 549	8 587	91 390	626	25 042	24 621	7 174	57 463

1 Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included. From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

2 From January 1996, these categories have been amended from Over 1,600cc not over 2,800cc and Over 2,800cc to those shown.

Source: Office for National Statistics

10.9 Commercial motor vehicles[1]

Number

	Total production						Production for export					
		Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks						Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks				
	Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total	Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	Total
	GKDH	GKDJ	GKDL	GKCV	GKDN	JCYG	GKDI	GKDK	GKDM	GKCW	GKDO	JCYF
1996	205 372	8 913	10 128	2 631	11 270	238 314	103 921	930	3 785	361	3 487	112 484
1997	210 942	6 254	7 932	2 574	10 004	237 706	96 937	971	2 895	258	2 341	103 402
1998	203 629	5 006	7 002	2 492	9 250	227 379	96 808	888	2 382	222	2 541	102 841
1999	162 176	4 107	6 443	2 739	10 440	185 905	69 284	868	2 309	252	2 209	74 922
2000	145 655	5 160	6 849	2 673	12 105	172 442	65 636	1 032	3 059	129	6 325	76 181
2001	169 705	5 000	7 359	2 539	8 270	192 873	87 208	1 307	3 315	151	4 238	96 224
2002	168 311	4 600	7 357	1 795	9 204	191 267	104 902	1 157	3 474	70	4 631	114 234
2002 Aug	8 206	366	561	83	575	9 791	5 514	115	277	4	186	6 096
Sep	17 493	396	753	283	908	19 833	10 952	89	367	14	527	11 949
Oct	17 703	518	691	198	654	19 764	11 683	126	400	13	288	12 510
Nov	17 030	387	558	216	616	18 807	10 502	78	293	8	278	11 159
Dec	11 785	307	387	189	733	13 401	8 405	68	195	3	366	9 037
2003 Jan	13 970	411	636	129	672	15 818	7 715	70	285	11	253	8 334
Feb	14 484	296	615	165	727	16 287	8 255	58	318	14	294	8 939
Mar	15 088	352	607	239	970	17 256	9 867	75	319	10	471	10 742
Apr	12 801	378	635	182	649	14 645	7 489	61	282	12	200	8 044
May	12 360	238	542	161	663	13 964	6 953	57	184	12	261	7 467
Jun	15 787	443	685	198	913	18 026	8 731	45	306	10	421	9 513
Jul	13 739†	252	483	123	615	15 212†	7 130†	56	187	14	246	7 633†
Aug	6 262	366	626	174	380	7 808	3 293	84	283	3	168	3 831

1 From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

Source: Office for National Statistics

11 Textiles and other manufactures

11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

2000=100, seasonally adjusted

	Textile industry (production)							
	Man-made fibres	All textiles[1]	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	Textile weaving	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	Finishing of textiles	Manufacture of other textiles	Manufacture of made-up textile articles except apparel
SIC (92) classification	2 470	17	171	172	176	173	175	174
	AHXI	AIMS	AIOE	AIOF	AHGJ	AHGE	AHGQ	AHGF
1999	104.7†	103.3†	107.4†	103.5†	111.1†	101.6†	100.6†	96.9†
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	94.0	87.3	86.9	84.2	92.7	81.3	92.0	96.4
2002	86.5	82.3	79.1	83.5	93.4	87.5	90.2	89.1
2001 Q1	110.7†	90.3†	94.7†	90.1†	91.3†	83.8†	94.5†	97.3†
Q2	98.4	86.9	89.6	89.5	91.8	78.2	93.1	94.3
Q3	86.6	85.8	85.7	84.9	94.8	78.6	88.3	95.2
Q4	80.4	86.4	77.5	72.3	92.7	84.8	92.2	99.0
2002 Q1	86.4	85.4	86.0	83.1	93.6	89.0	90.0	94.2
Q2	85.6	82.2	78.5	81.8	98.4	87.9	89.6	91.8
Q3	94.7	82.2	78.5	85.1	90.3	87.9	90.7	89.6
Q4	79.3	79.5	73.3	83.8	91.5	85.0	90.5	80.6
2003 Q1	37.1	83.3	72.3	93.7	81.8	83.7	93.2	89.7
Q2	40.7	83.1	73.5	92.0	79.0	91.2	92.3	92.2

	Clothing industry (production)				
	Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur[2]	Manufacture of other outerwear	Manufacture of workwear	Manufacture of underwear	Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories nec
SIC (92) classification	18	1822	1821	1823	1824
	AIMT	AHGU	AHGT	AHGV	AHGW
1999	101.1†	105.2†	103.3†	102.1†	93.9†
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	87.7	86.1	96.4	81.4	90.9
2002	79.9	78.8	96.5	68.1	84.0
2001 Q1	90.2†	86.4†	96.3†	87.6†	94.3†
Q2	88.2	84.4	102.2	85.2	89.9
Q3	86.0	84.8	96.3	77.9	89.3
Q4	86.5	88.8	90.8	74.9	90.0
2002 Q1	82.8	81.5	93.0	68.4	91.6
Q2	83.9	83.2	97.7	72.2	88.4
Q3	80.0	78.5	100.3	70.1	81.7
Q4	72.9	72.0	95.1	61.7	74.2
2003 Q1	72.6	70.2	90.7	54.0	82.8
Q2	76.9	72.0	94.3	56.8	91.8

1 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

2 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Household textiles					
	Soft furnishings	Household textiles	Carpets & rugs	Non-woven excluding apparel	Canvas goods, sacks etc	Cordage rope, twine & netting
Subclass (SIC 92)	17401	17403	17510	17530	17402	17520
	CKPE	CKPF	CKPG	CKPH	CKPI	CKPJ
2000	458 407	986 779	972 988	..	136 549	78 587
2001	544 307	896 819	902 029	168 546	137 455	101 626
2002	528 880	777 490	837 822	165 152	118 697	..
1999 Q4	109 239	249 748	272 536	39 705	39 039	17 437
2000 Q1	102 792	254 425	236 955	39 777	38 561	20 509
Q2	113 349	241 880	238 647	..	36 338	21 509
Q3	116 532	237 414	242 366	45 848	32 191	19 425
Q4	125 735	253 060	255 020	42 113	29 459	17 143
2001 Q1	129 339	241 528	238 714	44 675	34 825	24 984
Q2	134 456	227 110	225 073	44 764	33 091	26 845
Q3	139 992	218 937	220 282	39 120	37 494	26 665
Q4	140 519	209 244	217 960	39 987	32 045	23 132
2002 Q1	122 140	199 646	212 015	40 620	32 507	21 817
Q2	130 082	191 943	204 185	42 547	32 046	..
Q3	139 095	194 107	206 459	..	29 109	23 647
Q4	137 563	191 794	215 163	..	25 035	19 030
2003 Q1	148 857	203 113	202 928	39 312	30 691	20 812

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Knitted and crocheted				
	Fabrics	Hosiery	Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles	Lace	Narrow fabrics
Subclass (SIC 92)	17600	17710	17720	17541	17542
	CKPK	CKPL	CKPM	CKPN	CKPO
2000	374 153	..	581 936	34 084	210 239
2001	..	282 195	406 567	27 610	193 346
2002	243 513	..	349 808	23 598	184 593
1999 Q4	107 969	116 857	207 993	9 408	56 080
2000 Q1	104 453	..	123 038	..	58 907
Q2	97 978	..	131 276	..	53 219
Q3	87 871	..	176 050	8 361	49 992
Q4	83 851	..	151 572	6 866	48 121
2001 Q1	..	67 744	84 831	7 492	47 451
Q2	..	..	78 843	6 962	49 567
Q3	..	..	127 850	6 770	47 658
Q4	..	..	115 043	6 386	48 669
2002 Q1	65 797	..	82 900	7 243	48 223
Q2	..	..	66 142	6 204	46 762
Q3	57 609	..	101 680	4 781	46 776
Q4	..	..	99 086	5 370	42 832
2003 Q1	..	..	62 680	5 025	41 684

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dying of fur, leather clothes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

		Outerwear		Underwear					
	Workwear	Men's	Women's	Men's	Women's	Hats	Other & accessories	Dressing & dyeing of fur & articles of fur	Leather clothes
Subclass (SIC 92)	18210	18221	18222	18231	18232	18241	18249	18300	18100
	CKPP	CKPQ	CKPR	CKPS	CKPT	CKPU	CKPV	CKPW	CKPX
2000	260 798	421 406	915 310	293 713	736 768	..	568 286	4 541	15 580
2001	243 942	329 441	789 034	230 017	612 113	..	458 405	6 512	13 255
2002	269 977	296 760	871 559	220 834	555 352	45 126	423 492	8 414	..
1999 Q3	69 928	162 336	275 487	103 669	187 119	16 252	140 738	1 522	3 425
Q4	70 297	148 782	227 765	121 796	213 823	..	165 299	2 090	3 061
2000 Q1	69 480	98 896	235 921	74 761	186 132	..	145 442	1 540	2 824
Q2	62 915	109 136	219 419	75 543	167 198	12 133	145 445	1 480	2 128
Q3	60 298	115 082	242 833	69 077	194 019	14 763	133 764	..	3 712
Q4	68 106	98 293	217 137	74 333	189 418	12 822	143 635	..	6 917
2001 Q1	66 132	83 331	210 726	52 638	156 553	15 188	117 702	657	2 851
Q2	60 134	83 455	194 177	48 963	154 188	..	116 518	1 598	2 714
Q3	60 489	84 999	202 813	59 780	143 195	13 771	108 079	2 139	2 799
Q4	57 186	77 656	181 318	68 637	158 177	12 059	116 107	2 119	4 891
2002 Q1	66 362	64 310	215 242	47 365	148 329	11 851	102 330	1 907	1 997
Q2	64 762	71 557	213 877	48 494	139 447	11 202	102 580	1 982	..
Q3	65 579	80 552	225 456	59 791	125 955	11 287	109 078	2 279	1 886
Q4	73 274	80 341	216 984	65 184	141 621	10 786	109 504	2 246	2 595
2003 Q1	72 899	55 720	204 369	42 550	114 101	11 701	93 034	1 917	1 873

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Pumps	Compressors	Taps & valves	Pleasure & sporting boats[1]	Ice cream[1]	Mineral water & soft drinks[1]
Subclass (SIC 92)	29121	29122	29130	35120	15520	15980
	CKPY	CKPZ	CKQA	CKQB	CKQC	CKQD
2000	1 031 341	1 352 122	1 192 583	..	..	..
2001	989 670	1 236 154	1 162 459	..	..	..
2002	966 004	1 118 899	1 154 575	..	..	..
1999 Q3	256 334	299 284	299 407	..	..	..
Q4	260 346	303 571	276 994	..	..	..
2000 Q1	251 086	349 617	288 452	..	..	..
Q2	260 832	345 696	291 093	..	..	..
Q3	253 394	323 328	315 733	..	..	..
Q4	265 945	333 960	292 717	..	..	..
2001 Q1	242 761	354 632	287 436	..	..	..
Q2	244 232	310 975	292 890	..	..	..
Q3	240 094	293 727	296 275	..	..	..
Q4	262 583	276 820	285 859	..	..	..
2002 Q1	231 218	271 009	291 337	..	..	..
Q2	233 934	276 578	288 169	..	..	..
Q3	233 079	286 632	294 637	..	..	..
Q4	267 773	284 680	280 432	..	..	..
2003 Q1	219 743	287 530	287 497	..	..	..

1 For subclasses 35120, 15520 and 15980 the collection of data was changed from quarterly to annual for 1998. Data for these subclasses will appear in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* and not the *Monthly Digest of Statistics*.
2 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

12 Construction

12.1 Volume of construction output by all agencies[1] by type of work at constant 1995 prices (seasonally adjusted)[2]

Great Britain

£ millions

	New work							Repair and maintenance						
	New housing for			Other new work for				Housing		Other work for				
					Private sector									
	Public sector	Private sector	Infrastr-ucture	Public sector	Industri-al	Commerci-al	Total new work	Public	Private	Public sector	Private sector	Total repair and main-tenance	Total all work	All work (seasona-lly adjusted volume index numbers)
	BLAC	BLAD	BAXF	BLAE	BLAF	BLAG	BLAB	BLBK	BLBL	BLAJ	BLAK	BLAH	FGAY	FEAQ
1999	883	6 011	5 769	4 263	3 557	10 201	30 685	5 670	8 763	4 707	7 364	26 504	57 190	109
2000	1 112	6 543	5 817	4 073	3 299	10 405	31 249	5 424	8 712	4 743	7 923	26 801	58 050	110
2001	1 172	6 268	6 185	4 358	3 238	10 884	32 105	3 890	9 076	4 887	8 879	27 996	60 101	114
2002	1 350	6 987	6 744	5 370	2 892	12 085	35 429	3 805	9 816	4 502	9 514	27 636	63 065	123
2000 Q2	271	1 635	1 437	1 054	804	2 547	7 748	1 413	2 221	1 246	1 855	6 736	14 484	110
Q3	272	1 626	1 405	950	780	2 521	7 553	1 337	2 208	1 132	2 014	6 691	14 244	108
Q4	285	1 547	1 455	1 045	809	2 681	7 823	1 219	2 091	1 212	2 115	6 637	14 460	110
2001 Q1	266	1 539	1 581	924	835	2 759	7 905	1 298	2 259	1 026	2 244	6 826	14 732	112
Q2	306	1 502	1 506	1 099	805	2 586	7 804	1 331	2 341	1 164	2 274	7 110	14 914	113
Q3	286	1 609	1 575	1 088	801	2 632	7 990	1 256	2 261	1 370	2 187	7 074	15 064	114
Q4	314	1 618	1 523	1 247	797	2 907	8 406	1 269	2 215	1 326	2 174	6 986	15 391	117
2002 Q1	346	1 658	1 779	1 235	743	2 934	8 695	1 246	2 240	1 374	2 297	7 157	15 851	120
Q2	343	1 630	1 748	1 320	696	2 983	8 720	1 223	2 444	1 308	2 347	7 322	16 042	122
Q3	339	1 778	1 742	1 377	726	3 013	8 976	1 194	2 461	1 203	2 501	7 359	16 334	124
Q4	333	1 920	1 476	1 537	728	3 155	9 149	1 215	2 671	1 268	2 369	7 522	16 671	127
2003 Q1	359	1 951	1 554	1 456	703	2 887	8 910	1 138	2 502	1 422	2 266	7 327	16 236	123

1 Classified to construction in the *Standard Industrial Classification 1992*. Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.
2 All data are provisional.

Source: Department for Trade and Industry

12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work[1] at current prices

Great Britain

£ millions

	New housing[2]			Other new work					
	Public and housing association	Private	Total	Infrastructure	Other public	Private industrial	Private commercial	Total	New work total
	BLBC	BLBD	FGAU	BAWT	BAWU	BAWV	BAWW	BLBE	FHAA
1999	969	5 901	6 869	4 195	3 273	2 558	9 184	19 210	26 079
2000	910	6 085	6 995	4 992	3 815	2 589	9 729	21 124	28 120
2001	1 084	6 525	7 610	5 154	4 117	2 542	10 221	22 033	29 643
2002	1 129	8 088	9 217	5 555	5 910	2 247	10 482	24 194	33 411
2000 Q3	178	1 599	1 777	1 190	845	632	2 721	5 388	7 164
Q4	252	1 220	1 472	1 277	810	620	2 270	4 977	6 449
2001 Q1	349	1 649	1 998	1 789	816	667	2 750	6 022	8 020
Q2	269	1 638	1 908	1 072	1 183	706	2 330	5 291	7 199
Q3	211	1 746	1 957	1 347	1 094	626	2 691	5 758	7 716
Q4	255	1 492	1 747	946	1 023	542	2 450	4 962	6 708
2002 Q1	398	1 897	2 295	2 227	1 170	519	2 443	6 358	8 653
Q2	253	1 862	2 115	1 051	1 168	563	2 546	5 328	7 443
Q3	257	2 221	2 478	1 491	1 388	592	3 044	6 516	8 993
Q4	222	2 108	2 330	785	2 185	573	2 449	5 992	8 322
2003 Q1	465	2 492	2 957	1 679	1 536	598	2 567	6 380	9 337
Q2	316	2 263	2 578	1 344	1 454	526	2 135	5 459	8 037
2002 Dec	81	628	709	313	1 321	147	704	2 484	3 193
2003 Jan	131	961	1 092	447	435	190	1 111	2 183	3 274
Feb	128	782	911	765	665	186	748	2 365	3 276
Mar	206	749	954	467	435	223	708	1 832	2 787
Apr	106	795	901	685	451	190	637	1 963	2 864
May	108	730	839	252	386	159	665	1 462	2 301
Jun[3]	84	702	786	257	529	163	723	1 673	2 459
Jul[3]	108	787	895	261	589	246	1 118	2 215	3 109

1 Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.
2 Excluding orders for home improvement work.
3 Provisional.

Source: Department for Trade and Industry

12.3 Building materials and components

Great Britain

monthly averages or calendar months

	Building bricks (millions)		Concrete blocks (000 sq m)		Concrete roofing tiles (000 sq m of roof covered)		Slate[1] (tonnes)		Cement[2] (tonnes)		RMX[3] (000 cu m)	Sand and gravel (000 tonnes)
	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Production	Deliveries	Deliveries	Deliveries
	BLDA	QXIH	BLDM	QXII	BLDN	QXIJ	BLDQ	QXIK	QXIM	QXIL	BLDP	BLDS
1993	220	261	6 191	6 245	2 048	2 134	5 978	5 908	920	923	1 731	7 207
1994	259	290	7 296	7 192	2 346	2 349	7 516	7 916	1 026	1 050	1 911	7 390
1995	271	244	6 524	6 462	2 177	2 160	8 318	8 104	984	993	1 806	6 907
1996	254	244	6 322	6 365	2 054	2 004	9 147	8 930	1 018	974	1 741	6 339
1997	250	254	6 878	6 837	2 080	2 090	8 859	8 636	1 053	996	1 861	7 062
1998	250	248	7 055	7 041	2 082	2 132	8 742	8 546	1 034	988	1 915	7 148
1999	245	252	7 314	7 154	2 164	2 114	8 239	8 330	1 058	978	1 963	6 819
2000	239	241	7 518	7 377	2 230	2 087	7 155	7 495	1 038	988	1 920	7 322
2001	230	235	7 327	7 376	2 069	2 036	7 760	7 852	924	888	1 917	8 121
2002	229	235	7 623	7 612	2 085	2 033	7 913	7 972	924	897	1 883	7 126
2001 Q1	235	224	7 336	7 065	2 206	1 921	7 150	7 122	858	852	1 764	7 540
Q2	237	254	7 383	7 849	2 145	1 986	7 571	7 883	972	931	2 006	8 668
Q3	225	256	7 603	7 901	2 016	2 302	8 160	8 215	977	934	2 017	8 540
Q4	220	207	6 985	6 687	1 908	1 934	8 161	8 189	890	835	1 882	7 738
2002 Q1	227	217	7 513	7 221	2 252	1 934	7 335	7 157	883	862	1 801	7 351
Q2	236	256	7 902	8 104	2 032	2 158	8 546	8 751	962	928	1 978	7 444
Q3	228	253	7 797	8 411	1 973	2 283	7 659	8 005	963	955	1 976	7 515
Q4	225	213	7 280	6 711	2 084	1 756	8 111	7 977	887	842	1 777	6 194
2003 Q1	226	228	7 750	7 730	1 940	1 933	6 668	6 180	877	887	1 796	6 520†
Q2	236	264	8 251	8 566	2 093	2 121	6 778	6 797	988	969	1 964	7 543
2001 Aug	199	234	7 427	7 892	..	..	..	..	1 018	1 013	..	..
Sep	266	274	7 549	7 610	..	..	..	..	1 040	923	..	..
Oct	224	227	8 286	7 737	..	..	..	..	1 037	1 034	..	..
Nov	227	221	7 711	7 513	..	..	..	..	1 031	994	..	..
Dec	210	174	4 959	4 812	..	..	..	..	771	621	..	..
2002 Jan	186	183	7 208	6 727	..	..	..	..	781	804	..	..
Feb	223	200	7 550	6 961	..	..	..	..	899	858	..	..
Mar	272	267	7 781	7 976	..	..	..	..	970	925	..	..
Apr	222	256	7 845	8 470	..	..	..	..	968	969	..	..
May	228	246	8 622	8 718	..	..	..	..	1 029	1 017	..	..
Jun	259	266	7 238	7 125	..	..	..	..	890	798	..	..
Jul	219	244	8 074	8 727	..	..	..	..	1 000	1 002	..	..
Aug	198	233	7 170	8 114	..	..	..	..	930	885	..	..
Sep	268	283	8 146	8 391	..	..	..	..	960	978	..	..
Oct	234	246	8 394	8 193	..	..	..	..	1 033	1 012	..	..
Nov	232	213	8 100	6 852	..	..	..	..	921	893	..	..
Dec	210	181	5 346	5 089	..	..	..	..	708	621	..	..
2003 Jan	183	173	7 188	6 703	..	..	..	..	705	802	..	..
Feb	223	217	7 372	7 438	..	..	..	..	885	861	..	..
Mar	273	295	8 689	9 048	..	..	..	..	1 042	998	..	..
Apr	222	251	8 026	8 714	..	..	..	..	987	965	..	..
May	230	249	8 222	8 236	..	..	..	..	976	945	..	..
Jun	256	292	8 505	8 750	..	..	..	..	1 000	997	..	..
Jul	227	253	8 584	9 289	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Excluding slate residue used as fill.
2 United Kingdom; Great Britain from January 2002.
3 United Kingdom; RMX stands for ready mixed concrete.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 1555

12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords[1]	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords[1]	All public sector	All dwellings
United Kingdom								
	LMDB	LMDD	LMDE	LMDF	LMDG	LMDW	LMDY	LMDZ
1997	172 026	27 428	1 262	200 716	161 188	28 318	1 543	191 049
1998	163 112	23 600	494	187 206	154 472	24 138	1 111	179 721
1999	165 961	23 120	456	189 537	157 334	24 433	361	182 128
2000	168 307	20 019	316	188 642	154 670	23 825	379	178 874
2001	174 841	17 971	342	193 154	152 472	22 575	487	175 534
2000 Q1	43 173	6 115	70	52 061	37 575	6 111	65	43 751
Q2	43 895	4 912	57	47 980	39 447	6 172	111	42 610
Q3	41 060	4 447	119	44 500	37 298	4 765	102	39 130
Q4	31 631	3 253	65	34 949	38 554	5 069	109	43 732
2001 Q1	41 164	6 324	222	46 202	34 276	6 226	278	39 886
Q2	46 389	3 839	32	50 264	36 924	3 910	42	40 876
Q3	43 926	2 759	29	46 714	35 916	4 274	57	40 247
Q4	37 433	2 661	37	40 131	39 464	5 058	67	44 589
2002 Q1	43 410	4 268	73	47 751	34 868	4 567	40	39 475
Q2	44 399	3 776	51	48 226	..	..	..	..
England								
	BLHC	BLHM	BAEP	BLHA	BLHK	BLHO	BAEX	BLHI
1998	130 980	17 615	113	148 708	121 177	19 942	259	141 378
1999	129 735	16 770	203	146 708	122 570	17 581	84	140 235
2000	131 519	12 997	151	144 667	118 536	17 058	190	135 784
2001	136 248	11 242	190	147 680	114 731	14 745	292	129 768
2002	137 079	11 977	171	149 227	123 253	13 593	211	137 057
2001 Q1	32 960	3 368	140	36 468	26 561	4 099	218	30 878
Q2	36 548	3 313	4	39 865	28 002	3 405	29	31 436
Q3	36 126	2 349	9	38 484	29 205	3 169	10	32 384
Q4	30 614	2 212	37	32 863	30 963	4 072	35	35 070
2002 Q1	35 365	3 394	69	38 828	27 474	3 680	6	31 160
Q2	34 974	3 383	40	38 397	30 776	3 177	151	34 104
Q3	36 434	2 945	31	37 410	29 616	3 177	41	32 834
Q4	30 306	2 255	31	32 592	35 387	3 559	13	38 959
2003 Q1	38 083	2 546	99	40 728	28 511	3 417	66	31 994
Q2	38 452	3 570	139	42 161	32 103	3 044	51	35 198
Wales								
	BLIC	BLIM	BAEQ	BLIA	BLIK	BLIO	BAEY	BLII
1998	7 393	1 031	58	8 482	6 386	1 472	30	7 888
1999	8 435	876	–	9 311	7 177	823	–	8 000
2000	8 314	976	62	9 352	7 644	958	17	8 619
2001	8 372	709	60	9 141	7 609	823	98	8 530
2002	8 898	565	15	9 478	7 384	754	2	8 140
2001 Q1	2 008	140	58	2 206	1 819	203	30	2 052
Q2	2 411	292	2	2 705	1 786	241	13	2 040
Q3	2 336	116	–	2 452	1 931	153	41	2 125
Q4	1 617	161	–	1 778	2 073	226	14	2 313
2002 Q1	2 011	146	4	2 161	1 704	91	–	1 795
Q2	2 575	223	11	2 809	1 801	258	2	2 061
Q3	2 484	144	–	2 628	1 844	208	–	2 052
Q4	1 828	52	–	1 880	2 035	197	–	2 232
2003 Q1	1 637	42	–	1 679	1 451	115	4	1 570
Q2	2 504	126	4	2 634	2 270	216	8	2 494

12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

continued

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords[1]	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords[1]	All public sector	All dwellings
Scotland								
	BLFC	BLFM	BAER	BLFA	BLFK	BLFO	BAEZ	BLFI
1998	15 870	3 625	62	19 557	18 328	1 911	139	20 378
1999	18 617	3 875	158	22 650	19 404	4 911	81	24 396
2000	18 511	4 877	81	23 469	18 070	4 894	95	23 059
2001	18 075	4 953	60	23 088	18 012	5 502	72	23 586
2002	18 870	3 780	15	22 665	18 897	5 120	51	24 068
2000 Q4	3 865	1 371	6	5 242	4 660	1 898	–	6 558
2001 Q1	4 220	2 157	17	6 394	4 142	1 407	17	5 566
Q2	4 795	652	11	5 458	4 737	1 044	13	5 794
Q3	4 983	792	14	5 789	4 680	1 372	6	6 058
Q4	4 077	1 352	18	5 447	4 453	1 679	36	6 168
2002 Q1	4 389	1 948	–	6 337	4 439	1 384	10	5 833
Q2	5 070	200	14	5 284	4 310	1 237	23	5 570
Q3	5 097	309	–	5 406	5 162	1 340	5	6 507
Q4	4 314	1 323	1	5 638	4 986	1 159	13	6 158
2003 Q1	4 695	2 438	–	7 133	4 699	959	53	5 711
Northern Ireland								
	BLGC	BLGM	BAES	BLGA	BLGK	BLGO	BAFA	BLGI
1997	9 115	1 100	817	11 032	8 346	721	1 075	10 142
1998	8 869	1 329	261	10 459	8 581	813	683	10 077
1999	9 174	1 599	95	10 868	8 183	1 118	196	9 497
2000	9 963	1 169	22	11 154	10 420	915	77	11 412
2001	12 146	1 067	32	13 245	12 120	1 505	25	13 650
2000 Q1	2 643	943	6	3 592	2 856	320	46	3 222
Q2	2 759	37	7	2 803	2 480	311	13	2 804
Q3	2 372	110	8	2 490	2 219	94	10	2 323
Q4	2 189	79	1	2 269	2 865	190	8	3 063
2001 Q1	3 098	659	7	3 764	2 948	517	13	3 478
Q2	3 715	117	15	3 847	3 568	132	–	3 700
Q3	2 732	147	10	2 889	2 390	476	3	2 869
Q4	2 601	144	–	2 745	3 214	380	9	3 603
2002 Q1	3 017	364	–	3 381	2 845	398	17	3 260
Q2	3 425	85	–	3 510	..	..	..	..

1 Includes non-registered social landlords.

Sources: Office of the Deputy Prime Minister; 0117 372 8055; National Assembly for Wales; Scottish Development Department; Department for Social Development (Northern Ireland)

13 Transport

13.1 Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain

Thousands

	Private and light goods (PLG)	of which: PLG: Bodytype cars	of which: PLG: Others (mainly light goods)	Motorcycles	Other goods vehicles	Public transport vehicles	Agriculture machines	Other licensed vehicles	Vehicles exempt from tax	**All vehicles**	**Of which bodytype cars**
	BMAK	BMAA	BMAE	BMAL	BBJY	BBJZ	BBKA	BBKB	BBKC	BBKD	BBKE
1998	2 368.0	2 123.5	244.5	143.3	49.1	7.4	15.2	9.1	147.7	2 740.3	2 261.6
1999	2 342.0	2 100.4	241.6	168.4	48.3	8.0	17.3	9.1	171.6	2 765.8	2 257.3
2000	2 429.8	2 174.9	254.9	182.9	50.4	7.5	16.9	8.5	176.3	2 870.9	2 334.9
2001	2 704.2	2 426.4	278.0	177.5	49.0	7.1	19.9	8.2	170.9	3 136.6	2 579.4
2002	2 815.6	2 528.9	286.9	162.3	44.9	7.7	23.1	8.5	167.2	3 229.5	2 682.1
2001 Aug	81.8	68.9	12.9	13.3	3.2	0.4	1.8	0.6	13.5	114.6	81.4
Sep	486.8	445.4	41.4	21.0	7.3	0.9	2.4	0.8	20.3	539.5	464.5
Oct	205.7	183.1	22.6	12.8	3.5	0.5	1.5	0.7	13.8	238.6	195.8
Nov	208.8	184.4	24.4	10.9	3.9	0.6	1.4	0.7	14.1	240.4	197.3
Dec	146.3	127.6	18.6	7.9	3.1	0.5	1.2	0.5	10.1	169.5	136.9
2002 Jan	222.8	202.9	19.9	8.3	3.3	0.5	1.2	0.6	11.5	248.2	213.5
Feb	105.4	89.9	15.5	7.9	2.7	0.4	1.5	0.8	10.0	128.8	98.9
Mar	464.1	427.6	36.6	21.1	4.3	0.9	2.5	0.7	20.1	513.7	446.3
Apr	222.9	201.0	21.9	17.9	3.8	0.8	2.7	0.7	14.5	263.2	214.0
May	231.0	206.2	24.8	17.3	3.6	0.7	2.5	0.7	14.1	270.0	219.0
Jun	228.6	205.4	23.2	15.1	3.7	0.8	2.0	0.7	12.8	263.5	217.0
Jul	213.9	191.5	22.5	15.5	3.8	0.6	2.7	0.8	14.5	252.0	204.8
Aug	95.5	81.8	13.7	12.4	3.2	0.4	2.1	0.7	12.3	126.6	93.0
Sep	467.6	428.9	38.7	18.4	4.6	0.7	1.9	0.7	19.1	513.0	446.9
Oct	204.4	179.4	25.0	12.1	4.1	0.6	1.6	0.8	14.8	238.4	193.0
Nov	195.5	170.6	24.9	9.1	4.7	0.6	1.2	0.7	13.4	225.3	182.9
Dec	163.9	143.7	20.2	7.2	3.1	0.7	1.2	0.6	10.1	186.8	152.8
2003 Jan	206.3	184.0	22.3	7.8	3.5	0.6	1.3	0.7	10.5	230.8	193.4
Feb	98.8	84.1	14.7	7.0	2.9	0.4	1.2	0.8	9.0	120.2	92.2
Mar	479.1	433.8	45.2	21.2	5.1	1.2	3.0	1.0	19.6	530.1	452.0
Apr	207.5	183.4	24.0	16.9	4.2	0.8	2.5	0.9	14.4	247.1	196.3
May	215.5	190.5	25.0	17.8	3.8	0.8	2.3	0.9	13.4	254.5	202.6
Jun	260.6	231.4	29.2	27.4	4.2	0.8	2.3	0.8	13.6	309.6	243.8
Jul	213.9	191.5	22.5	15.5	3.8	0.6	2.7	0.8	14.5	252.0	204.8

Source: Department for Transport

13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December[1]

Thousands

	Private and light goods: Private cars	Private and light goods: Other vehicles	Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds	Public transport vehicles[2]	Goods vehicles[3]	Special concession group[4]	Other vehicles[5]	Crown and exempt vehicles	All vehicles
	BMBJ	BMBK	BMBB	BMBE	BMBD	BMBC	BMBF	BMBL	BMBI
1991	19 737	2 215	750	109	449	346	65	840	24 511
1992	20 116 19 870	2 228 2 198	688 684	108 107	437 432	324	59	891 903	24 851 24 577
1993	20 102	2 187	650	107	428	318	55	979	24 826
1994	20 479	2 192	630	107	434	309	50	1 030	25 231
1995	20 505	2 217	594	74	421	274	44	1 169	25 369
1996	21 172	2 267	609	77	413	254	40	1 424	26 302
1997	21 681	2 317	626	79	414	249	38	1 522	26 974
1998	22 115	2 362	684	80	412	243	37	1 558	27 538
1999	22 785	2 427	760	84	415	241	36	1 573	28 368
2000	23 196	2 469	825	86	418	233	34	1 590	28 898
2001	23 899	2 544	882	89	422	233	33	1 602	29 747
2002	24 543	2 622	941	92	425	289	32	1 611	30 557

1 For the years up to 1992, estimates are taken from the annual vehicle census analyses based on the Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency main vehicle file. From 1992, estimates of licensed stock are taken from the DfT Transport Statistics Directorate Vehicle Information Database.

2 Includes taxis for years up to 1994. Taxation group now restricted to only vehicles with 9 or more seats.

3 Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showman's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

4 Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks. Taxation group subject to revision from 1st July 1995, formerly termed the "agricultural and special machines" group.

5 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showman's haulage.

Source: Department for Transport

13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1995=100

	Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain								
	Motor traffic								
						Other goods vehicles			
	All motor traffic	Two-wheeled motor vehicles	Cars	Buses and coaches	Light vans[1]	Total	Articulated[2]	Pedal cycles	Index of tonne-kilometres of road goods transport[3]
	BLUV	BMCO	BMCJ	BMCP	BMCK	BMCL	BMCQ	BMCM	BMCN
1995	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1996	103	101	103	104	103	103	109	95	102
1997	105	98	105	106	104	108	113	91	104
1998	107	95	106	106	110	106	115	89	106
1999	108	109	108	107	112	112	123	93	104
2000	109	106	108	104	115	114	128	92	105
2001	110	116	109	105	116	114	128	90	104
2002	113	..	112	..	120	116	..	..	104
Seasonally adjusted									
2000 Q1	109	..	108	..	114	114	..	93	105
Q2	109	..	108	..	114	114	..	93	105
Q3	108	..	106	..	116	113	..	90	104
Q4	109	..	108	..	113	114	..	91	104
2001 Q1	109	..	108	..	113	113	..	89	103
Q2	109	..	108	..	115	113	..	89	104
Q3	110	..	109	..	117	113	..	95	105
Q4	112	..	111	..	118	116	..	88	104
2002 Q1[4]	112	..	111	..	116	115	..	..	103
Q2[4]	111	..	110	..	118	115	..	..	103
Q3[4]	113	..	112	..	121	115	..	..	106
Q4[4]	114	..	113	..	120	117	..	..	103

1 Not exceeding 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.
2 Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.
3 The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry; excluding estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight. The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.
4 Provisional.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3095

13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

	Total casualties		Severity			All severities			
	All ages	Under 16 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers[1]	Other drivers and their passengers
	BMDA	BMDB	BMDC	BMDD	BMDE	BMDF	BMDG	BMDH	BMDI
1996	320 578	44 837	3 598	44 499	272 481	46 450	24 584	23 133	226 411
1997	327 803	44 546	3 599	42 984	281 220	45 601	24 636	24 492	233 074
1998	325 212	43 445	3 421	40 834	280 957	44 886	22 923	24 610	232 793
1999	320 310	42 051	3 423	39 122	277 765	42 888	22 840	26 192	228 390
2000	320 283	39 715	3 409	38 155	278 719	42 033	20 612	28 212	229 426
2001	313 309	38 269	3 450	37 110	272 749	40 577	19 114	28 810	224 808
2002	302 605	34 689	3 431	35 976	263 198	38 784	17 107	28 353	218 361
1999 Q4	87 131	9 683	1 011	10 187	75 933	11 679	4 816	6 311	64 325
2000 Q1	75 059	8 738	871	9 040	65 148	10 767	4 332	5 701	54 259
Q2	78 575	10 902	786	9 674	68 115	10 110	5 450	7 354	55 661
Q3	79 386	10 671	858	9 742	68 786	9 576	6 246	8 321	55 243
Q4	87 263	9 404	894	9 699	76 670	11 580	4 584	6 836	64 263
2001 Q1	74 816	8 116	764	8 428	65 624	9 987	3 817	5 568	55 444
Q2	75 214	10 548	800	9 130	65 284	9 934	5 468	7 920	51 892
Q3	78 474	10 412	920	9 562	67 992	9 409	5 650	8 242	55 173
Q4	84 805	9 193	966	9 990	73 849	11 247	4 179	7 080	62 299
2002 Q1	70 837	7 714	770	8 247	61 820	9 661	3 477	5 488	52 211
Q2	72 403	9 185	784	8 888	62 731	9 501	4 524	7 714	50 664
Q3	75 578	9 617	921	9 398	65 259	9 099	5 226	8 437	52 816
Q4	83 787	8 173	956	9 443	73 388	10 523	3 880	6 714	62 670

1 Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7890 3078

13.5 Local (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys
Great Britain

Millions

	London[1]	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
Vehicle kilometres									
	BAJO	BAJP	BAJQ	BAJR	BAJS	BAJT	BAJU	BAJV	BAJW
1993/94	343	693	1 058	2 095	361	130	2 585	2 242	1 549
1994/95	356	720	1 080	2 156	368	125	2 649	2 295	1 574
1995/96	353	695	1 102	2 150	350	123	2 623	2 270	1 575
1996/97	342	692	1 116	2 150	368	120	2 638	2 296	1 604
1997/98	362	697	1 083	2 142	368	117	2 627	2 265	1 569
1998/99	358	684	1 123	2 166	358	118	2 642	2 284	1 600
1999/00	366	659	1 105	2 129	365	118	2 613	2 247	1 588
2000/01	373	658	1 113	2 145	373	122	2 640	2 266	1 608
2001/02	380	644	1 113	2 136	373	125	2 636	2 256	1 611
Passenger journeys									
	BAJX	BAJY	BAJZ	BAKA	BAKB	BAKC	BAKD	BAKE	BAKF
1993/94	1 117	1 337	1 274	3 727	525	133	4 385	3 269	1 932
1994/95	1 167	1 331	1 277	3 775	513	132	4 420	3 253	1 922
1995/96	1 205	1 292	1 265	3 762	494	127	4 383	3 178	1 886
1996/97	1 242	1 246	1 265	3 753	467	130	4 350	3 108	1 862
1997/98	1 294	1 232	1 247	3 773	438	120	4 330	3 036	1 805
1998/99	1 279	1 195	1 246	3 719	413	116	4 248	2 970	1 774
1999/00	1 307	1 162	1 263	3 732	434	114	4 281	2 973	1 811
2000/01	1 359	1 165	1 236	3 760	435	113	4 309	2 949	1 785
2001/02	1 434	1 150	1 219	3 802	441	104	4 347	2 913	1 763

1 Passenger journey statistics for London may not be consistent with those published by Transport for London.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3076

13.6 Local (stage) bus services: fare indices
Great Britain

1995=100

	London	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
1995/96[1]	101.1	101.5	101.1	101.2	100.8	100.7	101.2	101.2	101.0
1996/97[1]	105.4	106.9	106.0	106.1	108.0	104.4	106.3	106.6	106.1
1997/98[1]	109.3	113.3	111.5	111.4	116.5	110.1	112.0	112.8	112.4
1998/99[1]	113.7	118.7	116.7	116.5	121.8	116.3	117.1	118.2	117.8
1999/00[1]	117.2	124.6	122.0	121.5	125.3	122.2	122.0	123.4	122.8
2000/01[1]	117.2	129.9	128.6	125.9	129.9	127.5	126.4	129.2	128.9
2001/02[1]	115.5	137.4	135.1	130.3	131.8	133.5	130.6	135.3	134.4
2002/03[1]	114.8	142.7	141.6	134.2	134.5	139.5	134.5	140.7	139.9
	BAKG	BAKH	BAKI	BAKJ	BAKK	BAKL	BAKM	BAKN	BAKO
1999 Q1	117.2	120.1	118.8	118.8	124.1	119.0	119.4	120.1	120.1
Q2	117.2	123.9	120.1	120.5	124.7	119.8	121.0	122.1	121.2
Q3	117.2	124.4	121.3	121.1	125.0	121.2	121.6	122.9	122.2
Q4	117.2	124.5	122.4	121.6	125.4	123.3	122.2	123.6	123.1
2000 Q1	117.0	125.6	124.2	122.7	126.2	124.3	123.2	125.0	124.7
Q2	117.0	127.7	126.1	124.1	129.4	125.6	124.8	127.2	126.8
Q3	117.0	128.4	127.5	124.9	129.6	126.7	125.6	128.2	128.0
Q4	117.0	130.9	129.5	126.5	130.0	127.8	127.0	130.0	129.6
2001 Q1	118.0	132.6	131.2	128.0	130.6	129.9	128.4	131.5	131.1
Q2	117.1	134.4	132.9	128.9	131.0	131.1	129.3	133.0	132.5
Q3	115.3	136.4	134.5	129.6	131.7	133.5	130.1	134.6	133.9
Q4	115.0	139.0	135.7	130.8	132.2	134.1	131.1	136.2	135.0
2002 Q1	114.7	139.8	137.5	131.7	132.4	135.5	132.0	137.4	136.3
Q2	114.7	140.9	139.6	132.8	132.8	137.4	133.0	138.8	138.0
Q3	114.7	142.2	141.2	133.9	133.3	138.9	134.0	140.1	139.2
Q4	114.7	143.6	142.2	134.6	135.9	140.3	135.0	141.5	140.6
2003 Q1	115.1	144.3	143.6	135.5	136.1	141.2	135.8	142.5	141.6
Q2	115.1	145.8	145.5	136.7	136.4	141.8	136.8	143.9	143.0

1 Owing to rounding financial year data may differ slightly from that published by DfT.

Source: Department for Transport: 020 7944 3076

13.7 National Rail and London Underground

Millions

	National Rail: passenger kilometres			London Underground: passenger journeys[1]		
	Ordinary fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets	Total
1998/99	26 437	9 843	36 280	463	403	866
1999/00	28 012	10 443	38 455	477	450	927
2000/01	27 245	10 933	38 179	486	484	970
2001/02	28 149	10 992	39 141	491	462	952
2002/03	28 393	11 284	39 677	495	446	942
	BMGB	BMGD	BMGA	BMGF	BMGG	BMGE
1999 Q2	6 853	2 422	9 275	118	107	225
Q3	7 396	2 367	9 762	123	106	229
Q4	6 995	2 771	9 765	125	112	237
2000 Q1	6 769	2 883	9 652	118	116	234
Q2	7 381	2 541	9 922	122	116	238
Q3	8 065	2 550	10 615	129	117	246
Q4	5 913	2 892	8 805	126	123	249
2001 Q1	5 887	2 950	8 837	116	125	241
Q2	7 094	2 648	9 742	120	116	236
Q3	7 541	2 551	10 092	124	114	238
Q4	7 013	2 938	9 951	123	115	238
2002 Q1	6 501	2 856	9 357	121	113	234
Q2	7 108	2 751	9 859	123	113	236
Q3	7 553	2 569	10 122	128	108	236
Q4	7 071	2 934	10 005	128	111	239
2003 Q1	6 661	3 030	9 690	113	112	225

1 The annual figures are greater than the the sum of the four quarters owing to year end revision by TfL.

Sources: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072; Department for Transport: 020 7944 3094

13.8 National Rail: freight traffic

	National Rail[1]			
	Freight lifted: million tonnes			
	Coal and coke	Other traffic	Total	Net tonne kilometres: millions
	BMHB	BMHD	BMHA	BMHE
1998	148.3	168.5	316.8	16 958
1999	43.6	52.5	96.1	18 050
2000	45.9	46.6	92.6	18 170
2001	46.9	48.6	95.5	19 199
2002	41.1	46.5	87.5	18 853
1999 Q2	10.1	12.6	22.7	4 461
Q3	10.6	13.0	23.6	4 457
Q4	11.1	12.8	23.9	4 554
2000 Q1	12.5	9.2	21.7	4 758
Q2	11.7	13.2	24.9	4 651
Q3	10.8	12.8	23.6	4 569
Q4	10.9	11.4	22.4	4 192
2001 Q1	12.3	12.3	24.6	4 680
Q2	11.9	12.5	24.4	4 815
Q3	11.4	12.1	23.5	4 944
Q4	11.3	11.7	23.0	4 760
2002 Q1	11.5	12.1	23.6	4 866
Q2	10.0	11.8	21.8	4 731
Q3	9.6	11.4	20.9	4 692
Q4	10.0	11.2	21.2	4 564
2003 Q1	11.1	12.0	23.1	4 748

1 Freight train traffic only.

Source: Strategic Rail Authority: 020 7654 6072

13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted[1]

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services			Domestic services			International services		
	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)
	BMIA	BMIB	BMIC	BMID	BMIE	BMIF	BMIG	BMIH	BMII
1996	734 526	51 093.4	690 290	105 874	14 984.5	32 396	628 702	36 108.6	655 546
1997	824 982	74 523.4	782 127	109 060	15 662.4	29 994	697 445	40 332.5	746 659
1998	879 679	61 681.2	831 497	117 391	16 613.6	32 395	768 308	45 067.6	796 299
1999	947 285	65 424.3	860 405	119 984	17 173.2	26 039	827 301	48 250.9	834 366
2000	1 012 008	70 066.5	897 864	120 270	17 987.9	24 361	891 738	50 120.8	873 512
2001	1 054 939	70 034.4	741 623	128 125	18 331.6	19 560	920 814	51 703.1	722 061
2002	1 047 400	72 708.9	769 519	125 758	19 992.7	16 800	921 643	52 717.6	752 713
1998 Nov	74 088	4 821.6	72 953	9 607	1 345.4	2 200	64 481	3 476.1	70 753
Dec	73 168	4 569.7	69 661	9 162	1 237.2	2 093	64 006	3 332.5	67 568
1999 Jan	75 572	4 396.3	62 768	9 457	1 147.9	1 889	66 115	3 248.4	60 879
Feb	69 008	4 493.9	65 671	8 889	1 196.0	1 934	60 119	3 297.9	63 737
Mar	78 277	5 543.9	72 306	10 195	1 412.7	2 344	68 082	4 131.1	69 962
Apr	76 795	5 346.8	62 210	9 851	1 411.6	2 093	66 944	3 935.2	60 117
May	80 915	5 475.2	68 742	10 212	1 447.4	1 952	70 703	4 027.8	66 790
Jun	80 388	5 938.6	69 773	10 383	1 541.2	2 168	70 005	4 397.3	67 605
Jul	84 029	6 270.1	72 334	10 785	1 605.6	2 301	73 244	4 664.5	70 033
Aug	83 307	6 280.0	69 424	10 704	1 611.1	2 096	72 603	4 668.9	67 328
Sep	81 136	5 998.5	73 448	10 401	1 573.1	2 380	70 735	4 425.4	71 068
Oct	83 092	5 934.2	82 168	10 262	1 554.6	2 325	72 830	4 379.6	79 843
Nov	78 462	5 120.4	81 761	9 779	1 402.0	2 365	68 683	3 718.5	79 396
Dec	76 304	4 626.4	79 800	9 066	1 270.0	2 192	67 238	3 356.3	77 608
2000 Jan	77 909	4 477.4	69 040	9 382	1 191.8	2 145	68 527	3 285.7	66 895
Feb	75 237	4 819.6	74 451	9 166	1 283.5	2 105	66 071	3 536.1	72 355
Mar	81 996	5 675.3	79 348	10 066	1 462.6	2 209	71 930	4 212.7	77 139
Apr	81 922	5 886.4	73 965	9 260	1 462.8	1 886	72 662	4 423.5	72 079
May	88 268	6 014.8	77 110	10 393	1 528.4	1 946	77 875	4 486.4	75 164
Jun	85 534	6 226.9	74 016	10 278	1 560.9	1 939	75 256	2 708.0	72 077
Jul	90 756	6 809.0	76 808	10 600	1 638.2	1 959	80 156	5 170.9	74 849
Aug	91 110	6 838.5	74 452	10 874	1 689.8	2 047	80 236	5 148.8	72 405
Sep	87 538	6 477.4	75 166	10 382	1 590.5	2 064	77 156	4 886.9	73 102
Oct	88 880	6 200.6	78 625	10 518	1 574.4	2 152	78 362	4 626.2	76 473
Nov	82 828	5 509.0	74 096	10 223	1 584.7	2 059	72 605	3 924.3	72 037
Dec	80 030	5 131.6	70 787	9 128	1 420.3	1 850	70 902	3 711.3	68 937
2001 Jan	83 934	4 957.5	61 459	10 179	1 334.2	1 868	73 755	3 623.3	59 591
Feb	76 667	4 941.9	62 985	9 310	1 313.5	1 733	67 357	3 628.4	61 252
Mar	86 503	5 813.3	68 463	10 737	1 521.9	1 907	75 766	4 291.4	66 556
Apr	87 072	5 995.4	62 791	10 626	1 558.2	1 721	76 446	4 437.2	61 070
May	98 330	6 371.7	66 786	11 329	1 686.3	1 396	81 001	4 685.4	65 390
Jun	91 458	6 474.9	66 914	11 088	1 608.5	1 899	80 370	4 866.5	65 015
Jul	95 413	6 981.2	64 110	11 578	1 685.9	1 753	83 835	5 295.3	62 357
Aug	96 222	6 888.8	61 579	11 611	1 712.0	1 660	84 611	5 176.8	59 920
Sep	88 272	6 033.8	46 646	10 836	1 571.4	1 241	77 436	4 462.4	45 402
Oct	88 978	5 581.9	58 442	11 220	1 539.4	1 422	77 758	4 042.6	57 020
Nov	82 302	5 118.8	60 212	10 354	1 473.8	1 588	71 948	3 645.1	58 624
Dec	79 788	4 875.2	61 236	9 257	1 326.5	1 372	70 531	3 548.7	59 864
2002 Jan	82 971	4 818.4	57 616	9 907	1 296.1	1 327	73 064	3 522.3	56 288
Feb	76 595	5 023.5	59 427	9 352	1 348.3	1 226	67 243	3 675.2	58 201
Mar	86 177	5 975.8	68 641	10 248	1 587.2	1 267	75 929	4 388.6	67 374
Apr	87 026	5 879.1	61 546	10 655	1 590.2	1 326	76 371	4 289.0	60 218
May	91 178	6 148.0	65 794	11 187	1 737.2	1 507	79 991	4 410.8	64 287
Jun	88 145	6 439.3	64 609	10 374	1 723.5	1 395	77 771	4 715.5	63 214
Jul	92 652	7 296.2	65 039	11 335	1 998.6	1 502	81 318	5 297.6	63 536
Aug	92 358	6 974.1	61 077	11 069	1 904.6	1 384	81 289	5 069.5	59 692
Sep	89 175	6 612.0	62 876	10 687	1 769.2	1 375	78 488	4 842.8	61 501
Oct	90 789	6 490.5	68 992	10 585	1 772.9	1 712	80 204	4 717.6	67 279
Nov	85 508	5 564.0	70 269	10 458	1 675.9	1 449	75 050	3 888.1	68 820
Dec	84 826	5 488.0	63 633	9 901	1 589.0	1 330	74 925	3 900.6	62 303
2003 Jan	85 332	5 182.7	57 971	10 038	1 463.6	1 326	75 294	3 719.1	56 645
Feb	78 501	5 339.9	61 203	8 758	1 396.7	1 241	69 743	3 943.2	59 962
Mar	87 376	5 957.4	67 861	9 772	1 570.4	1 315	77 604	4 387.0	66 546
Apr	86 156	6 093.3	61 770	9 720	1 725.6	1 238	76 436	4 367.7	60 533
May	90 575	6 401.7	66 677	10 212	1 760.6	1 263	80 363	4 641.2	65 414

13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted[1]

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

continued

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				Domestic services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				International services (thousand tonne-kilometres)			
	Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)	Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)	Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)
	BMIJ	BMIK	BMIL	BMIM	BMIN	BMIO	BMIP	BMIQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMIU
1996	176 074	3 812 414	12 136 805	124 802.5	6 412	7 382	528 413	6 203.8	169 662	3 825 002	11 657 982	118 177.2
1997	172 220	4 453 384	13 277 402	136 272.5	5 927	5 911	562 544	6 570.2	166 293	4 447 413	12 564 702	132 818.9
1998	177 836	4 661 262	14 751 966	151 928.3	6 134	6 053	592 881	6 950.5	171 702	4 655 183	14 159 085	144 978.3
1999	153 014	4 924 973	15 516 752	160 331.3	4 027	5 995	612 378	7 214.8	148 987	4 929 003	14 904 410	153 110.4
2000	179 239	5 160 794	16 495 712	170 323.5	3 647	5 712	636 636	7 843.8	175 522	5 155 082	15 857 076	162 800.6
2001	101 886	4 548 053	15 264 370	158 717.7	3 539	4 089	649 744	7 658.1	98 347	4 544 144	14 614 626	151 059.6
2002	56 551	4 940 528	15 042 639	156 582.0	2 797	3 605	703 521	8 330.2	53 754	4 936 923	14 339 173	148 252.0
1998 Nov	16 908	407 541	1 155 862	11 907.8	367	465	48 017	566.2	16 541	407 076	1 107 845	11 341.6
Dec	22 454	380 554	1 134 022	11 601.0	347	430	44 432	520.8	22 107	380 124	1 089 590	11 080.3
1999 Jan	12 868	348 766	1 137 100	11 606.4	332	388	41 727	487.1	12 536	348 378	1 095 373	11 119.2
Feb	12 120	367 983	1 050 928	10 884.5	317	417	42 410	502.8	11 803	367 566	1 008 518	10 381.7
Mar	13 492	403 919	1 328 312	13 755.6	397	513	49 417	591.6	13 095	403 406	1 278 895	13 164.0
Apr	10 377	352 652	1 255 021	12 980.8	348	470	50 551	594.6	10 029	352 182	1 204 470	12 386.3
May	9 604	395 973	1 258 126	13 005.9	332	422	51 808	610.1	9 272	395 551	1 206 318	12 395.8
Jun	10 036	403 735	1 399 837	14 477.5	331	507	55 329	649.7	9 705	403 228	1 344 544	13 821.0
Jul	11 447	418 418	1 480 502	15 283.2	321	550	58 265	681.5	11 126	417 868	1 422 237	14 601.8
Aug	10 566	410 486	1 501 362	15 485.7	298	502	57 693	675.8	10 268	409 984	1 443 669	14 809.9
Sep	11 888	423 900	1 387 440	14 353.7	343	564	55 616	656.8	11 545	433 361	1 331 824	13 697.4
Oct	13 583	475 416	1 388 567	14 428.7	340	560	54 765	645.7	13 243	474 856	1 333 802	13 783.0
Nov	14 742	474 130	1 223 438	12 697.5	352	565	49 555	586.6	14 390	473 565	1 173 883	12 110.9
Dec	22 291	449 595	1 106 119	11 371.8	316	537	45 242	532.5	21 975	449 058	1 060 877	10 839.4
2000 Jan	13 492	384 257	1 120 631	11 467.6	347	482	42 600	501.5	13 145	383 775	1 078 031	10 966.1
Feb	13 120	417 358	1 130 295	11 660.3	340	489	45 412	537.9	12 780	416 869	1 084 883	11 122.4
Mar	14 611	447 440	1 354 250	13 949.6	352	507	51 701	611.1	14 259	446 933	1 302 549	13 338.5
Apr	13 603	424 366	1 401 398	14 495.9	302	446	51 837	608.7	13 301	423 920	1 349 561	13 887.2
May	13 174	444 767	1 382 701	14 290.1	312	455	52 024	636.1	12 862	444 312	1 328 677	13 654.0
Jun	12 582	431 986	1 464 538	15 111.1	299	489	55 818	657.1	12 283	431 497	1 408 720	14 454.0
Jul	12 833	453 931	1 605 220	16 595.1	260	504	58 893	690.4	12 573	453 427	1 546 327	15 904.7
Aug	13 478	438 429	1 608 910	16 609.0	280	503	59 874	703.4	13 198	437 926	1 549 036	15 905.6
Sep	14 528	438 078	1 501 819	15 543.5	229	496	56 250	661.1	14 229	437 582	1 445 569	14 882.4
Oct	16 087	460 156	1 430 307	14 864.5	322	475	55 938	659.3	15 765	459 681	1 374 369	14 205.2
Nov	18 446	421 085	1 262 523	13 076.4	337	450	55 871	662.3	18 109	420 635	1 206 652	12 414.2
Dec	23 285	398 941	1 233 120	12 660.4	267	416	50 418	914.9	23 018	398 525	1 182 702	12 066.3
2001 Jan	15 069	349 322	1 203 273	12 333.4	320	390	47 217	557.7	14 749	348 932	1 156 056	11 775.7
Feb	13 308	364 624	1 098 227	11 421.9	291	354	46 174	547.5	13 017	364 270	1 052 053	10 874.4
Mar	12 313	398 529	1 309 646	13 628.0	324	396	53 917	638.6	11 989	398 133	1 255 729	12 989.5
Apr	5 699	386 027	1 291 284	13 501.0	276	356	55 319	652.9	5 423	385 671	1 235 965	12 848.2
May	5 313	417 139	1 265 078	13 238.3	309	367	55 810	660.5	5 004	416 772	1 209 268	12 577.8
Jun	5 483	418 086	1 426 163	14 926.0	343	394	57 340	676.2	5 140	417 692	1 368 823	14 249.8
Jul	5 064	383 739	1 523 446	15 861.7	337	355	60 870	714.9	4 727	383 384	1 462 576	15 146.8
Aug	4 893	388 146	1 520 589	15 808.4	291	372	61 593	725.9	4 602	387 774	1 458 996	15 082.5
Sep	4 044	295 285	1 253 807	13 068.8	222	267	56 781	663.6	3 822	295 018	1 197 026	12 405.1
Oct	5 061	370 967	1 140 416	11 911.2	285	276	55 430	650.3	4 776	370 691	1 084 986	11 260.9
Nov	10 159	386 359	1 086 140	11 257.9	295	288	52 133	615.3	9 864	386 251	1 034 007	10 642.6
Dec	15 480	389 830	1 146 301	11 761.1	246	274	47 160	554.7	15 234	389 556	1 099 141	11 206.3
2002 Jan	6 160	364 685	1 154 788	11 831.5	253	258	45 723	539.6	5 907	364 427	1 109 065	11 291.9
Feb	5 988	378 712	1 108 520	11 531.3	221	257	47 276	561.7	5 767	378 455	1 061 244	10 969.6
Mar	6 742	440 071	1 316 793	13 713.2	212	265	55 663	660.6	6 530	439 806	1 261 130	13 052.6
Apr	4 342	389 765	1 197 624	12 535.3	238	267	55 891	663.0	4 104	389 498	1 141 733	11 872.4
May	4 100	420 537	1 195 162	12 518.8	250	329	60 964	723.4	3 850	420 208	1 134 198	11 795.5
Jun	3 564	414 912	1 295 769	13 526.3	202	346	61 301	725.9	3 362	414 566	1 234 468	12 800.5
Jul	3 590	418 248	1 372 205	14 320.0	239	324	66 976	791.5	3 351	417 924	1 305 229	13 528.5
Aug	3 578	398 948	1 402 147	14 579.9	227	290	67 382	797.1	3 351	398 658	1 334 765	13 782.8
Sep	3 271	406 311	1 322 762	13 784.6	223	284	63 078	744.5	3 048	406 027	1 259 684	13 040.1
Oct	3 558	444 868	1 292 158	13 530.0	257	413	62 963	745.4	3 301	444 455	1 229 195	12 784.6
Nov	4 930	459 477	1 168 848	12 176.8	241	305	59 379	705.3	4 689	459 172	1 109 469	11 471.5
Dec	6 728	403 994	1 215 863	12 534.3	234	267	56 925	672.2	6 494	403 727	1 158 993	11 862.0
2003 Jan	3 533	369 564	1 172 313	12 041.0	242	243	52 215	617.5	3 291	369 321	1 120 098	11 423.5
Feb	3 085	397 296	1 052 275	11 693.1	224	265	49 328	612.8	2 861	397 031	1 002 947	11 080.2
Mar	4 598	533 143	1 166 617	14 960.3	248	294	56 243	740.2	4 350	532 849	1 110 374	14 220.0
Apr	3 988	406 914	1 156 061	12 905.8	238	261	62 030	764.1	3 750	406 653	1 094 031	12 141.8
May	3 817	440 143	1 208 511	13 560.2	211	292	62 484	792.5	3 606	439 851	1 146 027	12 767.6

1 The annual figures are the sum of the monthly figures provided by the CAA. All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance. Including weight of freight and mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews' permitted baggage.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 gross tons and over)[1]

	Bulk, tanker and dry			Other			Total		
	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million
	BMJG	BMJH	BMJI	BMJJ	BMJK	BMJL	BMJM	BMJN	BMJO
1996	141	3.2	5.8	236	2.9	2.3	377	6.1	7.8
1997	160	4.2	7.6	232	2.9	2.0	392	7.1	9.6
1998	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
2001	194	5.5	9.6	340	5.2	4.0	534	10.7	13.6
2002	229	6.0	10.3	381	6.5	5.3	610	12.5	15.6
End Quarter									
1998 Q3	171	4.0	7.0	237	3.1	2.3	408	7.1	9.3
Q4	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999 Q1	170	3.7	6.4	246	3.3	2.5	416	7.0	8.9
Q2	164	3.5	6.2	248	3.3	2.5	412	6.8	8.7
Q3	165	3.8	6.6	255	3.4	2.5	420	7.1	9.1
Q4	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000 Q1	164	4.2	7.5	272	4.0	3.0	436	8.2	10.5
Q2	164	4.3	7.7	284	4.0	3.0	448	8.3	10.7
Q3	166	4.6	8.2	292	4.6	3.4	458	9.2	11.5
Q4	167	4.8	8.6	304	4.7	3.4	471	9.5	12.0
2001 Q1	172	5.0	8.8	308	4.8	3.5	480	9.7	12.2
Q2	177	5.0	8.9	309	4.8	3.5	486	9.8	12.4
Q3	187	5.5	9.7	334	5.1	3.9	521	10.6	13.6
Q4	194	5.5	9.6	340	5.2	4.0	534	10.7	13.6
2002 Q1	196	5.3	9.4	353	5.5	4.2	549	10.8	13.6
Q2	203	5.6	9.8	360	5.7	4.3	563	11.2	14.1
Q3	225	5.9	10.2	368	6.1	4.8	593	12.0	15.0
Q4	229	6.0	10.3	381	6.5	5.3	610	12.5	15.6
2003 Q1	236	6.4	11.0	392	6.7	5.5	628	13.1	16.4
Q2	246	7.0	11.5	431	7.4	6.2	677	14.4	17.7

1 Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

Source: Department for Transport

13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air[1]

Thousands

Inward

	Sea						Air				
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises[2]	Total	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total[3]
	BMKC	BMKD	BMKE	BMKF	BMKG	BMKB	BMKI	BMKJ	BMKK	BMKL	BMKH
2000	2 121	11 975	114	..	227	14 449	4 652	34 037	8 603	23 774	71 065
2001	1 940	11 787	115	13	234	14 091	4 588	34 427	8 492	22 254	69 760
2002	1 936	12 322	122	15	268	14 663	4 912	36 822	8 723	22 719	73 176
2000 Q3	834	4 330	46	6	98	5 314	1 345	11 719	2 827	6 848	22 738
Q4	338	2 373	19	–	38	2 769	1 110	7 446	1 895	5 583	16 034
2001 Q1	270	1 774	17	–	10	2 072	969	6 188	1 757	5 393	14 307
Q2	518	3 269	33	6	95	3 922	1 120	8 966	2 132	5 565	17 782
Q3	784	4 249	46	6	100	5 184	1 352	12 210	2 905	6 520	22 987
Q4	368	2 495	19	1	29	2 913	1 147	7 063	1 698	4 776	14 684
2002 Q1	311	2 010	21	–	8	2 351	1 101	6 329	1 696	5 143	14 269
Q2	557	3 426	33	5	97	4 118	1 221	9 673	2 189	5 775	18 858
Q3	733	4 405	46	6	120	5 309	1 388	12 665	2 906	6 388	23 347
Q4	336	2 481	21	4	43	2 885	1 202	8 155	1 932	5 413	16 702
2003 Q1	286	1 803	20	..	..	2 109	1 111	6 976	1 806	5 257	15 150
Q2	534	3 073	35	..	..	3 643	1 263	10 426	2 199	5 542	19 430

Outward

	Sea						Air				
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises[2]	Total	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total[3]
	BMKO	BMKP	BMKQ	BMKR	BMKS	BMKN	BMKU	BMKV	BMKW	BMKX	BMKT
2000	2 113	12 081	113	13	238	14 560	4 645	34 057	8 604	23 773	71 079
2001	1 943	11 851	118	13	236	14 160	4 590	34 262	8 414	22 128	69 395
2002	1 944	12 279	123	17	270	14 631	4 902	36 719	8 681	22 611	72 913
2000 Q3	838	4 314	45	8	106	5 312	1 370	11 585	2 795	6 976	22 726
Q4	348	2 369	19	–	42	2 778	1 122	7 101	1 863	5 867	15 952
2001 Q1	257	1 753	17	–	7	2 035	954	6 134	1 702	5 254	14 044
Q2	522	3 404	33	5	89	4 053	1 111	9 369	2 182	5 207	17 870
Q3	788	4 165	47	8	106	5 112	1 365	11 974	2 858	6 616	22 812
Q4	376	2 529	21	–	34	2 960	1 160	6 785	1 672	5 051	14 669
2002 Q1	313	2 064	21	–	5	2 404	1 093	6 376	1 669	5 085	14 223
Q2	543	3 407	33	5	90	4 077	1 190	10 036	2 221	5 304	18 751
Q3	736	4 293	46	7	130	5 211	1 405	12 464	2 879	6 475	23 223
Q4	352	2 515	23	5	45	2 939	1 214	7 843	1 912	5 747	16 716
2003 Q1	271	1 768	19	..	..	2 058	1 091	6 833	1 718	5 052	14 693
Q2	537	3 167	36	..	..	3 740	1 242	10 998	2 308	5 205	19 754

Note: Sea and Air passenger numbers are seasonal, which should be taken into account when comparing figures within a year.

1 Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

2 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports (excluding QE2 passengers between Southampton and New York which is included in rest of world).

3 The figures do not include oil rigs.

Sources: Department for Transport; Civil Aviation Authority

13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

Analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

		2001	2002	2001 Q4	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area										
By sea										
Belgium	BMLB	1 379	1 129	278	184	300	443	202	152	188
France[1]	BMLC	19 485	20 555	4 143	3 372	5 732	7 259	4 193	3 006	5 340
Netherlands	BMLD	2 026	2 209	454	418	603	708	479	354	558
Irish Republic	BMDJ	3 882	3 880	744	624	1 099	1 468	688	557	1 071
Germany	BMDK	164.0	161.0	40.0	33.0	46.0	60.0	22.0	–	27.0
Denmark	BMDL	156	132	28	19	39	62	13	12	19
Sweden	BMDM	73	73	10	12	15	30	16	14	24
Spain	BMDN	355	341	71	35	98	137	71	33	83
Other European Union[2]	BMLE	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Norway	BMDO	230	241	40	43	65	90	44	38	69
Rest of Europe & Mediterranean[3]	BMDP	3	3	–	–	1	2	–	–	3
By air										
Austria	BMLH	1 276	1 442	244	420	309	399	314	444	321
Belgium	BMLI	2 662	2 343	528	521	585	639	598	531	585
Denmark	BMLJ	1 966	2 071	469	438	538	583	512	429	513
Eastern Europe[4]	BMLM	2 543	2 942	563	592	756	911	683	670	883
Finland	BMLK	745	659	217	146	141	151	221	120	136
France	BMLL	8 319	9 657	1 729	2 159	2 368	2 870	2 260	2 408	2 559
Germany	BMLN	8 426	8 692	1 882	1 892	2 168	2 408	2 224	2 081	2 383
Greece	BMLO	6 109	6 246	803	187	1 874	3 384	801	192	1 859
Irish Republic	BMLP	9 178	9 814	2 308	2 193	2 411	2 793	2 417	2 201	2 505
Italy	BMLQ	7 282	7 654	1 406	1 495	2 000	2 466	1 693	1 671	2 358
Malta	BMLR	1 006	1 025	214	170	258	361	236	180	273
Netherlands	BMLS	7 242	7 804	1 790	1 788	1 991	2 064	1 961	1 848	1 928
Norway	BMLT	1 234	1 277	268	276	332	357	312	283	336
Portugal	BMLU	3 234	3 559	632	503	1 039	1 313	704	513	1 062
Spain	BMLV	19 143	21 066	3 610	2 641	6 079	8 213	4 133	3 070	7 110
Sweden	BMLW	1 932	1 976	451	437	521	530	488	416	500
Switzerland	BMLX	3 792	3 983	779	1 200	902	982	899	1 285	924
Turkey	BMLY	2 050	2 233	334	149	609	1 108	367	146	542
Yugoslavia	BMLZ	88	119	24	25	29	38	27	24	33
Other countries[5]	BMMA	959	918	195	164	249	307	198	167	284
Total	BMLG	89 185	95 931	18 447	17 394	25 159	31 877	21 501	18 679	27 094
Mediterranean area										
Cyprus	BMMC	2 857	2 683	560	302	778	1 043	560	300	772
Near East[6]	BMMD	1 092	969	206	220	220	309	220	172	216
North Africa[7]	BMME	1 553	1 511	298	325	349	442	395	340	321
Total	BMMB	5 502	5 162	1 064	847	1 347	1 794	1 174	813	1 308
Rest of World										
By sea										
United States & Canada	BMDQ	26	29	1	–	9	13	7	..	..
Rest of World[19]	RVCO	1	2	–	–	–	–	2	..	..
Pleasure cruises[20]	LUQZ	470	536	64	13	187	249	87	..	..
By air										
Australia and New Zealand	BMMP	892	825	196	212	206	229	178	196	241
Canada	BMMQ	3 080	2 961	553	519	809	1 063	570	521	736
Canary Islands	BMMR	7 646	7 067	1 950	1 094	1 850	2 104	2 019	1 959	1 951
Caribbean[8]	BMMS	1 586	1 657	412	463	378	404	412	459	406
Central Africa[9]	BMMT	51	51	13	11	12	15	13	14	18
Central America[10]	BMMU	876	883	213	177	215	282	209	138	232
East Africa[11]	BMMV	452	516	111	122	114	155	125	129	100
Far East[12]	BMMW	4 116	4 271	954	1 043	998	1 151	1 079	1 052	763
Indian Continent[13]	BMMX	1 857	1 657	393	469	358	397	433	525	425
Japan	BMMY	1 131	1 210	196	264	302	350	294	246	195
Middle East[14]	BMMZ	2 271	2 507	466	601	551	725	630	623	587
Southern Africa[15]	BMNA	1 580	1 584	411	418	335	390	441	430	343
South America[16]	BMNB	508	424	116	107	91	125	101	103	81
United States of America	BMNC	16 551	16 881	3 393	3 440	4 403	4 906	4 132	3 386	4 201
West Africa[17]	BMND	601	743	176	184	157	202	200	201	165
Other countries[18]	BMNE	708	735	186	184	174	193	184	200	194
Oil rigs	BMNF	640	629	164	149	162	165	153	131	148
Total	BMMO	44 542	45 407	9 901	10 264	11 115	12 855	11 173	10 313	10 788

1 Includes Hovercraft passengers.
2 Includes Finland, Portugal, Italy and Greece
3 Excludes all EU countries and Norway.
4 Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania and Commonwealth of Independent States.
5 Including Faroes, Gibraltar, Iceland, Luxembourg, Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia-Herzegovina.
6 Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.
7 Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.
8 Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands and Windward Islands.
9 Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Democratic Republic of Congo, Malawi and Zambia.
10 Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama.
11 Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania and Uganda.
12 Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.
13 Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.
14 Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.
15 Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.
16 Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.
17 Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.
18 Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands and Madeira.
19 Including Australia & New Zealand, Africa, Caribbean and other areas of the world (excluding USA & Canada).
20 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports (excluding QE2 passengers between Southampton and New York which is included in USA & Canada).

Note: Sea and Air passenger numbers are seasonal, which should be taken into account when comparing figures within a year.

Sources: Department for Transport; Civil Aviation Authority

14 Retailing

14.1 Index numbers of retail sales[1,2]

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, seasonally adjusted

	Volume								Value							
			Predominantly non-food stores								Predominantly non-food stores					
	All retailers	Predominantly food stores	Total	Non-specialised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores	Household goods stores	Other stores	Non-store and repair	All retailers	Predominantly food stores	Total	Non-specialised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores	Household goods stores	Other stores	Non-store retailing and repair
Sales in 1995 (£m)	*166 681*	*74 914*	*83 184*	*15 035*	*26 100*	*19 770*	*22 280*	*8 583*	*166 681*	*74 914*	*83 184*	*15 035*	*26 100*	*19 770*	*22 280*	*8 583*
	EAPS	EAPT	EAPV	EAPU	EAPX	EAPY	EAPW	EAPZ	EAQV	EAQW	EAQY	EAQX	EARA	EARB	EAQZ	EARC
1998	111.7	108.8	114.3	111.5	112.0	125.2	109.2	111.6	116.4	116.3	116.8	116.9	112.4	124.8	114.8	113.9
1999	115.6	110.8	119.9	114.7	117.1	135.2	113.2	115.2	120.3	120.3	120.7	120.2	114.9	130.3	119.3	115.9
2000	120.8	113.6	127.9	122.2	124.7	148.6	117.0	115.6	124.7	124.4	126.0	126.6	118.4	138.4	123.4	114.0
2001	128.0	117.7	138.1	129.0	137.3	161.6	124.4	119.2	132.6	132.9	134.1	133.3	126.2	148.0	131.6	116.3
2002	134.3	121.6	146.6	134.7	150.8	169.0	129.7	125.7	138.1	138.4	139.6	138.0	133.2	152.7	136.7	119.9
2002 Q3	135.1	122.7	147.2	134.9 r†	152.9 r†	168.5	130.2	126.6 r†	138.6 r†	139.4	139.9 r†	137.9 r†	134.0 r†	152.6	136.9	120.3 r†
Q4	137.2	124.6	149.6	138.6	153.7	172.7	131.6	127.9	140.7	142.0	141.6	141.8	134.5	154.3	138.6	120.8
2003 Q1	137.2	124.8	150.1	136.7	156.8	171.2	132.7	120.3	141.0	142.3	142.5	139.9	137.1	154.4	140.1	114.4
Q2	139.4 r†	126.2	153.0 r†	138.7 r	159.6 r	177.2 r†	133.7 r†	121.6 r	143.1 r	144.8 r†	144.4 r	141.6 r	138.6 r	158.1	140.8 r†	114.9 r
2003 Jan	136.7	124.8	149.2	136.9	154.7	171.0	131.7	120.0	140.2	141.7	141.4	139.9	135.1	153.7	138.9	114.1
Feb	137.0	124.7	149.8	136.2	156.8	171.6	131.4	120.5	140.9	142.4	142.3	139.5	137.5	154.6	139.1	114.6
Mar	137.8	124.9	151.2	137.0	158.5	171.1	134.5	120.5	141.7	142.7	143.6	140.2	138.5	154.7	141.9	114.4
Apr	138.6	126.0	151.8	137.3	158.1	174.9	133.5	120.5	142.6	144.7	143.7	140.5	138.1	156.6	140.9	114.3
May	138.1	125.6	151.3	135.9	157.5	177.6	131.2	120.4	142.0	144.1	143.0	138.9	137.2	159.2	138.1	113.8
Jun	141.0 r†	126.9	155.5 r†	142.0 r†	162.5 r†	178.7 r†	135.8 r†	123.4 r†	144.3 r†	145.5 r†	146.1 r†	144.7 r†	140.3 r†	158.4 r†	142.8 r†	116.4 r†
Jul	140.2	126.8	154.4 r	141.5 r	160.1 r	179.9 r	133.9 r	119.4 r	144.5 r	146.1 r	146.2 r	145.1 r	140.5 r	159.8 r	141.8 r	113.4 r
Aug	140.5	127.8	154.4	144.5	157.6	180.6	134.2	116.8	144.9	147.5	146.0	147.3	138.4	159.2	142.5	111.1

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812609).

2 The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the 1995 annual retailing inquiry. The reference year is now set at 1995=100. Details of the work, together with revised figures for January 1990 to December 1997, were published in ONS News Release (98) 349 on 21 October 1998.

Source: Office for National Statistics

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales[1,2]

Value of retail sales at current prices

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, not seasonally adjusted

		Predominantly food stores									
	All retailers	Total value of sales	Non-specialised stores	Specialised food stores	Retail sale of fruit and vegetables	Retail sale of meat and meat products	Retail sale of fish crustaceans and molluscs	Retail sale of bread, cakes and confectionary	Retail sale of alcohol and other beverages	Retail sale of tobacco products	Other specialised food stores
Sales in 1995 (£m)	*166 681*	*74 914*	*60 602*	*14 311*	*1 283*	*2 515*	*266*	*1 796*	*3 208*	*3 944*	*1 296*
	EAFY	EAFS	EAGB	EAPP	EAOZ	EAPA	EAPB	EAPC	EAPD	EAPE	EAPF
1998	116.4	116.3	119	103	112	89	78	109	105	106	102
1999	120.3	120.3	124	105	104	91	61	108	110	111	111
2000	124.7	124.4	128	107	108	96	61	111	100	118	117
2001	132.6	132.9	137	114	127	101	66	114	102	128	117
2002	138.1	138.4	145	112	111	101	65	120	96	129	117
2002 Q3	133.3	136.6	143	111	108	98	68	122	96	130	115
Q4	160.3	148.6	156	116	104	112	74	135	101	128	119
2003 Q1	131.0	138.1	145	109	106	97	80	116	86	133	116
Q2	138.6	145.5 r†	153	115	125	102	86	120	97	136	112†
2003 Jan	128.9	134.3	141	105	104	100	77	107	80	126	115
Feb	130.1	138.4	145	110	102	97	82	120	89	133	117
Mar	133.4	141.0	148	111	110	95	81	120	89	138	116
Apr	139.3	146.4	154	116	118	103	86	123	96	139	114
May	135.8	142.7	150	112	120	100	79	117	94	132	110
Jun	140.3 r†	147.1 r†	154	117†	135	103	91†	121	100	136†	113
Jul	141.7 r	145.3 r	152	116	130	105	88	122	94	136	114
Aug	138.0	145.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales[1,2]

Value of retail sales at current prices

continued

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, not seasonally adjusted

	Predominantly non-food stores										
	Total value of sales	Non-specialised non-food stores	Pharmaceutical, medical, cosmetic and toilet goods	Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather	Retail sale of textiles	Retail sale of clothing	Retail sale of footwear and leather goods	Household goods stores	Retail sale of furniture, lighting, etc	Retail sale of electrical household appliances	Retail sale of hardware, paint and glass
Sales in 1995 (£m)	*83 184*	*15 035*	*3 165*	*26 100*	*699*	*21 535*	*3 864*	*19 770*	*6 400*	*7 727*	*5 642*
	EAFT	EAGE	EAPQ	EAFU	EAPG	EAGH	EAPH	EAFV	EAPI	EAPJ	EAPK
1998	116.8	116.9	113	112.4	106	115	98	124.8	128	124	122
1999	120.7	120.2	116	114.9	108	118	99	130.3	127	132	131
2000	126.0	126.6	120	118.4	113	122	101	138.4	133	141	141
2001	134.1	133.3	125	126.2	112	129	110	148.0	142	150	152
2002	139.6	138.0	132	133.2	107	138	113	152.7	146	153	159
2002 Q3	132.3	126.2	130	128.5	106	131	120	142.8	137	133	163
Q4	173.5	186.2	154	170.1	113	180	126	177.7	162	209	152
2003 Q1	126.6	121.2	122	113.7	97	118	92	148.7	154	139	157
Q2	135.4 r†	124.9 r†	132	130.9 r†	90	135†	117†	148.7 r†	142	128	185
2003 Jan	126.3	124.3	122	113.7	104	118	91	153.2	150	157	151
Feb	124.3	118.7	124	108.8	99	113	85	146.8	155	136	153
Mar	128.6	120.7	120	117.5	90	122	98	146.7	156	126	165
Apr	136.2	126.1	129	128.8	96	132	115	154.3	146	132	193
May	132.5	119.4	128	127.0	90	131	111	150.2	143	128	188
Jun	137.1 r†	128.2 r†	137†	135.6 r†	86	139†	124†	143.0 r†	138	124†	175†
Jul	141.9 r	136.6 r	137	143.4 r	95	148	127	149.7 r	149	133	173
Aug	135.6	132.8	..	128.4	..	..	..	148.2	..	..	..

	Predominantly non-food stores						Non-store retail and repair			
	Other specialised non-food stores	Retail sale of books, newspapers and periodicals	Retail sale of floor coverings	Photographic, optical & precision equipment, office supplies	Other retail sale in specialist stores nes	Second-hand goods stores	Total value of sales	Retail sale via mail order houses	Non-store retail excepting mail order	Repair of personal and household goods
Sales in 1995 (£m)	*22 280*	*4 078*	*1 045*	*2 676*	*10 201*	*1 112*	*8 583*	*6 629*	*1 544*	*408*
	EAFW	EAPL	EAPM	EAWH	EAWK	EAQA	EAFX	EAPN	EAPO	EAPR
1998	114.8	117	99	104	120	102	113.9	117	101	110
1999	119.3	118	90	115	128	97	115.9	123	87	106
2000	123.4	118	94	124	130	117	114.0	121	88	105
2001	131.6	123	95	136	139	139	116.3	120	95	131
2002	136.7	129	97	143	145	121	119.9	126	88	136
2002 Q3	131.5	121	97	140	139	118	114.7	120	86	138
Q4	165.0	162	101	155	183	123	134.3	145	88	141
2003 Q1	125.7	125	95	147	125	120	111.4	117	81	142
Q2	136.0 r†	120	88†	143†	147†	135	109.3	114	82	139†
2003 Jan	118.6	121	99	150	112	109	106.1	110	80	145
Feb	126.1	130	98	146	123	126	114.0	119	82	148
Mar	130.9	125	90	146	138	124	113.6	120	81	135
Apr	135.5	120	88	141	149	119	108.6	113	81	145
May	132.2	114	86	138	143	138	106.9	112	81	128
Jun	139.5 r†	124	89	148†	149†	146†	111.7	116†	83	142
Jul	136.9 r	127	89	156	142	127	108.0 r†	112	79	144
Aug	134.7	..	..	..	..	..	100.2	..	..	..

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812609).

2 The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the 1995 annual retailing inquiry. The reference year is now set at 1995=100. Details of the work, together with revised figures for January 1990 to December 1997, were published in ONS News Release (98) 349 on 21 October 1998.

Source: Office for National Statistics

15 External trade in goods

15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Total trade in goods			Total excluding oil			Total excluding oil and erratics[1]		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
	BOKG	BOKH	BOKI	ELBM	ENXP	BQKH	BPBL	BQBG	BPAP
1997	171 923	184 265	–12 342	161 684	178 586	–16 902	150 616	168 846	–18 230
1998	164 056	185 869	–21 813	157 038	181 893	–24 855	148 080	171 342	–23 262
1999	166 166	195 217	–29 051	157 043	190 542	–33 499	147 680	179 661	–31 981
2000	187 936	220 912	–32 976	172 352	211 864	–39 512	160 347	199 005	–38 658
2001	190 050	230 670	–40 620	175 241	221 438	–46 197	163 558	207 222	–43 664
2002	186 257	232 712	–46 455	171 932	223 874	–51 942	160 730	210 049	–49 319
1998 Q2	41 703	46 680	–4 977	39 758	45 548	–5 790	37 233	42 919	–5 686
Q3	40 593	46 375	–5 782	38 962	45 478	–6 516	36 576	42 703	–6 127
Q4	40 175	46 495	–6 320	38 743	45 700	–6 957	36 632	42 889	–6 257
1999 Q1	38 959	46 893	–7 934	37 508	46 080	–8 572	35 602	43 637	–8 035
Q2	40 378	46 976	–6 598	38 342	45 873	–7 531	36 025	43 297	–7 272
Q3	43 582	50 180	–6 598	41 026	48 903	–7 877	38 398	45 774	–7 376
Q4	43 247	51 168	–7 921	40 167	49 686	–9 519	37 655	46 953	–9 298
2000 Q1	44 374	51 854	–7 480	40 851	49 880	–9 029	37 987	46 841	–8 854
Q2	46 851	54 256	–7 405	42 956	52 145	–9 189	39 772	48 684	–8 912
Q3	47 445	56 289	–8 844	43 409	54 010	–10 601	40 623	51 073	–10 450
Q4	49 266	58 513	–9 247	45 136	55 829	–10 693	41 965	52 407	–10 442
2001 Q1	49 554	58 824	–9 270	45 822	56 472	–10 650	42 727	53 062	–10 335
Q2	48 256	58 890	–10 634	44 200	56 257	–12 057	41 174	52 331	–11 157
Q3	46 539	56 715	–10 176	42 733	54 730	–11 997	39 889	51 023	–11 134
Q4	45 701	56 241	–10 540	42 486	53 979	–11 493	39 768	50 806	–11 038
2002 Q1	45 803	56 990	–11 187	42 597	54 993	–12 396	39 908	52 229	–12 321
Q2	49 300	59 763	–10 463	45 141	57 477	–12 336	41 890	53 630	–11 740
Q3	46 770	58 319	–11 549	43 383	56 013	–12 630	40 498	52 523	–12 025
Q4	44 384	57 640	–13 256	40 811	55 391	–14 580	38 434	51 667	–13 233
2003 Q1	47 486	58 258	–10 772	43 329	55 637	–12 308	40 408	52 571	–12 163
Q2	46 386	57 306	–10 920	42 895	54 952	–12 057	39 896	51 894	–11 998
2000 Jul	15 366	18 606	–3 240	14 011	17 772	–3 761	13 194	16 896	–3 702
Aug	16 166	18 750	–2 584	14 828	17 914	–3 086	13 859	17 074	–3 215
Sep	15 913	18 933	–3 020	14 570	18 324	–3 754	13 570	17 103	–3 533
Oct	16 195	19 166	–2 971	14 907	18 229	–3 322	13 913	17 206	–3 293
Nov	16 636	19 628	–2 992	15 182	18 795	–3 613	14 007	17 534	–3 527
Dec	16 435	19 719	–3 284	15 047	18 805	–3 758	14 045	17 667	–3 622
2001 Jan	16 507	19 563	–3 056	15 128	18 722	–3 594	14 079	17 646	–3 567
Feb	16 819	19 722	–2 903	15 612	19 011	–3 399	14 604	17 823	–3 219
Mar	16 228	19 539	–3 311	15 082	18 739	–3 657	14 044	17 593	–3 549
Apr	15 880	19 468	–3 588	14 564	18 647	–4 083	13 611	17 339	–3 728
May	16 193	19 610	–3 417	14 671	18 671	–4 000	13 646	17 552	–3 906
Jun	16 183	19 812	–3 629	14 965	18 939	–3 974	13 917	17 440	–3 523
Jul	15 676	18 998	–3 322	14 432	18 367	–3 935	13 505	17 005	–3 500
Aug	15 403	19 353	–3 950	14 070	18 649	–4 579	13 210	17 131	–3 921
Sep	15 460	18 364	–2 904	14 231	17 714	–3 483	13 174	16 887	–3 713
Oct	15 832	18 934	–3 102	14 654	17 982	–3 328	13 648	17 207	–3 559
Nov	15 208	18 620	–3 412	14 179	17 874	–3 695	13 236	16 743	–3 507
Dec	14 661	18 687	–4 026	13 653	18 123	–4 470	12 884	16 856	–3 972
2002 Jan	15 348	19 120	–3 772	14 413	18 460	–4 047	13 460	17 456	–3 996
Feb	15 248	19 035	–3 787	14 117	18 329	–4 212	13 272	17 332	–4 060
Mar	15 207	18 835	–3 628	14 067	18 204	–4 137	13 176	17 441	–4 265
Apr	16 368	20 174	–3 806	15 007	19 332	–4 325	13 816	18 098	–4 282
May	17 365	20 275	–2 910	15 937	19 498	–3 561	14 846	18 189	–3 343
Jun	15 567	19 314	–3 747	14 197	18 647	–4 450	13 228	17 343	–4 115
Jul	16 419	20 158	–3 739	15 302	19 346	–4 044	14 162	17 943	–3 781
Aug	14 848	18 994	–4 146	13 803	18 344	–4 541	12 945	17 225	–4 280
Sep	15 503	19 167	–3 664	14 278	18 323	–4 045	13 391	17 355	–3 964
Oct	15 160	19 510	–4 350	13 928	18 750	–4 822	13 023	17 372	–4 349
Nov	14 368	19 508	–5 140	13 343	18 695	–5 352	12 629	17 471	–4 842
Dec	14 856	18 622	–3 766	13 540	17 946	–4 406	12 782	16 824	–4 042
2003 Jan	15 853	19 764	–3 911	14 546	18 832	–4 286	13 513	17 571	–4 058
Feb	16 045	19 225	–3 180	14 626	18 463	–3 837	13 666	17 450	–3 784
Mar	15 588	19 269	–3 681	14 157	18 342	–4 185	13 229	17 550	–4 321
Apr	16 583	19 023	–2 440	15 362	18 227	–2 865	14 259	17 257	–2 998
May	15 298	19 314	–4 016	14 158	18 426	–4 268	13 244	17 285	–4 041
Jun	14 505	18 969	–4 464	13 375	18 299	–4 924	12 393	17 352	–4 959
Jul	15 524	18 798	–3 274	14 445	17 862	–3 417	13 343	16 805	–3 462

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.2 Volume and Price index numbers

Indices 2000=100 BOP basis

	Volume (seasonally adjusted)						Price index (not seasonally adjusted)							
	Total trade in goods		Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil and erratics[1]		Total trade in goods			Total excluding oil			Total excluding oil & erratics[1]	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Terms of trade[2]	Exports	Imports	Terms of trade[2]	Exports	Imports
	BQKU	BQKV	BQKI	BQKJ	BOMA	ELAL	BQKR	BQKS	BQKT	BQKK	BQKL	BQKM	BQAK	ELBA
1997	85.4	79.0	85.2	78.3	84.9	78.1	106.2	103.5	102.6	109.7	105.5	104.0	110.2	106.4
1998	86.4	85.7	86.4	85.4	87.2	85.1	101.0	97.3	103.8	105.8	99.9	105.9	106.3	100.4
1999	89.2	91.5	89.4	91.5	90.1	91.5	98.9	96.8	102.2	102.0	98.4	103.7	102.2	98.8
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	102.7	105.4	102.5	105.1	102.8	104.9	98.3	99.1	99.2	99.0	99.5	99.5	99.1	99.3
2002	100.8	109.5	100.9	109.9	100.6	109.8	98.9	96.4	102.6	99.5	96.2	103.4	100.0	96.4
1998 Q2	87.5	85.9	87.1	85.2	87.3	85.0	101.7	97.7	104.1	106.4	100.3	106.1	106.8	100.7
Q3	86.2	86.7	86.3	86.6	86.8	86.0	100.5	96.3	104.4	105.3	98.9	106.5	105.8	99.5
Q4	85.5	86.8	85.8	86.6	86.8	86.0	99.5	95.9	103.8	104.6	98.7	106.0	105.0	99.3
1999 Q1	83.5	88.3	84.0	88.2	85.4	88.5	98.9	95.8	103.2	103.7	98.5	105.3	104.0	99.0
Q2	86.7	88.7	86.8	88.6	87.4	88.7	98.9	96.1	102.9	102.5	98.0	104.6	102.8	98.4
Q3	93.6	93.9	93.9	94.0	94.3	93.5	99.0	97.7	101.3	101.5	98.8	102.7	101.7	99.1
Q4	92.9	95.0	92.8	95.2	93.3	95.5	98.8	97.8	101.0	100.1	98.4	101.7	100.3	98.8
2000 Q1	95.5	95.7	95.4	95.6	95.2	95.4	98.7	97.9	100.8	99.4	98.1	101.3	99.5	98.4
Q2	100.3	99.0	100.0	99.0	99.5	98.3	99.3	99.3	100.0	99.8	99.5	100.3	99.8	99.5
Q3	100.3	101.3	100.4	101.5	101.0	102.2	101.0	101.3	99.7	100.6	101.1	99.5	100.5	101.0
Q4	103.9	104.0	104.2	103.9	104.2	104.1	100.9	101.6	99.3	100.3	101.3	99.0	100.3	101.1
2001 Q1	105.1	105.4	105.5	105.1	106.0	105.5	99.8	101.2	98.6	100.4	101.5	98.9	100.2	101.3
Q2	102.6	105.7	102.7	105.4	103.1	104.9	100.1	101.1	99.0	100.1	101.1	99.0	99.9	100.6
Q3	101.7	104.4	101.3	104.9	101.2	104.2	97.6	98.2	99.4	97.9	98.4	99.5	98.3	98.4
Q4	101.1	106.2	100.6	105.0	100.7	105.1	95.8	96.0	99.8	97.5	97.0	100.5	97.9	97.0
2002 Q1	99.3	106.1	99.4	106.2	99.5	107.4	99.1	97.4	101.7	100.4	97.8	102.7	100.9	97.8
Q2	106.3	111.8	105.8	112.3	104.5	111.6	100.0	97.2	102.9	100.4	96.9	103.6	101.0	97.0
Q3	101.4	110.4	102.1	110.9	101.6	110.7	98.9	95.8	103.2	99.0	95.4	103.8	99.7	95.6
Q4	96.2	109.6	96.4	110.2	96.7	109.2	97.8	95.3	102.6	98.0	94.9	103.3	98.6	95.1
2003 Q1	101.5	110.5	101.8	111.1	100.0	111.7	100.1	96.0	104.3	99.3	94.7	104.9	100.8	95.0
Q2	98.8	108.4	99.2	108.5	97.0	108.7	100.7	95.3	105.7	101.4	95.1	106.6	103.1	95.4
2000 Oct	102.9	102.4	103.6	102.3	104.0	103.0	100.7	101.6	99.1	99.8	101.2	98.6	99.8	101.0
Nov	104.5	104.1	104.8	104.4	104.1	104.1	101.8	102.2	99.6	100.5	101.5	99.0	100.4	101.3
Dec	104.3	105.6	104.2	105.1	104.5	105.3	100.3	100.9	99.4	100.7	101.2	99.5	100.6	100.9
2001 Jan	104.9	105.1	104.2	104.5	104.5	105.1	99.9	100.8	99.1	100.5	101.1	99.4	100.3	100.9
Feb	106.4	105.6	107.6	106.1	108.4	106.2	100.3	101.6	98.7	100.6	101.7	98.9	100.3	101.4
Mar	104.0	105.4	104.8	104.8	105.1	105.1	99.3	101.2	98.1	100.2	101.8	98.4	100.0	101.5
Apr	101.6	105.0	101.3	104.5	102.1	103.9	99.7	101.0	98.7	100.2	101.3	98.9	100.0	100.9
May	102.7	105.2	102.0	104.7	102.2	105.2	100.1	101.1	99.0	100.0	100.9	99.1	99.7	100.5
Jun	103.6	107.0	104.7	106.9	104.9	105.6	100.4	101.2	99.2	100.2	101.0	99.2	99.9	100.5
Jul	101.6	104.1	101.6	104.7	102.1	103.4	98.5	99.3	99.2	99.0	99.5	99.5	99.2	99.4
Aug	101.2	107.0	100.0	107.4	100.6	105.0	97.8	98.1	99.7	98.1	98.2	99.9	98.6	98.3
Sep	102.4	102.1	102.4	102.6	101.0	104.2	96.4	97.3	99.1	96.7	97.5	99.2	97.1	97.6
Oct	105.8	107.2	105.1	104.8	104.7	106.5	95.5	96.3	99.2	96.8	97.2	99.6	97.2	97.3
Nov	101.5	105.4	101.3	104.1	101.1	103.7	95.1	96.3	98.8	96.8	97.3	99.5	97.1	97.3
Dec	96.1	106.0	95.5	106.1	96.4	105.0	96.9	95.5	101.5	98.9	96.6	102.4	99.3	96.5
2002 Jan	99.7	106.5	100.7	106.4	100.6	107.2	98.0	97.1	100.9	99.5	97.7	101.8	99.9	97.7
Feb	99.6	106.6	98.9	106.3	99.6	107.0	98.9	97.1	101.9	100.3	97.6	102.8	100.8	97.6
Mar	98.5	105.3	98.5	105.9	98.4	108.1	100.4	97.9	102.6	101.4	98.0	103.5	102.0	98.0
Apr	104.7	113.2	104.9	113.4	102.9	113.1	100.7	97.5	103.3	101.1	97.1	104.1	101.6	97.2
May	113.0	113.7	112.4	114.4	111.5	113.6	99.7	97.0	102.8	100.1	96.7	103.5	100.7	96.8
Jun	101.3	108.4	100.0	109.1	99.2	108.2	99.5	97.1	102.5	100.1	97.0	103.2	100.7	97.1
Jul	106.9	115.0	108.1	115.2	106.5	113.4	99.1	95.7	103.6	99.5	95.5	104.2	100.2	95.8
Aug	95.8	107.5	96.8	108.5	97.0	108.5	99.3	95.9	103.5	99.6	95.5	104.3	100.2	95.7
Sep	101.4	108.7	101.4	108.9	101.3	110.2	98.2	95.8	102.5	98.0	95.2	102.9	98.6	95.4
Oct	98.5	110.7	98.7	111.6	98.2	109.8	97.9	95.6	102.4	97.9	95.0	103.1	98.4	95.2
Nov	93.7	112.0	94.4	111.9	95.4	111.1	97.3	95.0	102.4	98.0	95.0	103.2	98.6	95.2
Dec	96.3	106.1	96.0	107.2	96.4	106.8	98.3	95.2	103.3	98.2	94.6	103.8	98.8	94.8
2003 Jan	102.8	112.8	103.4	113.1	101.1	112.3	98.7	95.2	103.7	98.0	94.0	104.3	99.5	94.3
Feb	103.0	110.1	103.4	111.2	101.9	111.8	99.8	95.7	104.3	98.8	94.4	104.7	100.3	94.6
Mar	98.6	108.7	98.6	109.0	97.1	110.9	101.7	97.0	104.8	101.1	95.8	105.5	102.7	96.1
Apr	105.6	107.4	106.4	107.4	104.0	108.1	100.5	96.0	104.7	101.1	95.8	105.5	102.7	96.0
May	97.3	109.4	97.5	108.8	96.0	108.2	101.4	95.4	106.3	102.4	95.3	107.5	104.0	95.6
Jun	93.6	108.5	93.7	109.3	91.0	109.8	100.3	94.6	106.0	100.8	94.3	106.9	102.5	94.6
Jul	99.6	106.8	100.8	106.5	97.6	106.2	100.5	95.2	105.6	100.8	94.7	106.4	102.4	94.9

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

2 Export price index as a percentage of the import price index.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group[1]

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)			Basic materials (SITC 2+4)			Fuels (SITC 3)			Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)			Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
	BOPL	BQAR	ELBE	BOPM	BQAS	ELBF	BOPN	BQAT	ELBG	BOPO	BQAU	ELBH	BOPP	BQAV	ELBI
1997	11 103	16 911	–5 808	2 753	6 273	–3 520	11 016	6 824	4 192	44 576	45 412	–836	100 532	107 086	–6 554
1998	10 216	17 250	–7 034	2 512	5 631	–3 119	7 513	4 892	2 621	43 345	45 074	–1 729	98 574	111 217	–12 643
1999	9 947	17 787	–7 840	2 284	5 429	–3 145	9 929	5 428	4 501	43 373	45 549	–2 176	99 138	119 225	–20 087
2000	9 908	17 660	–7 752	2 603	6 307	–3 704	17 057	10 016	7 041	47 665	49 865	–2 200	109 018	135 218	–26 200
2001	9 650	18 517	–8 867	2 579	6 454	–3 875	16 379	10 502	5 877	50 444	53 061	–2 617	109 959	140 856	–30 897
2002	9 977	19 324	–9 347	2 851	5 950	–3 099	16 001	9 843	6 158	50 185	52 572	–2 387	106 170	143 571	–37 401
1998 Q2	2 582	4 316	–1 734	627	1 393	–766	2 066	1 387	679	10 895	11 575	–680	25 064	27 557	–2 493
Q3	2 529	4 328	–1 799	632	1 447	–815	1 748	1 068	680	10 929	11 252	–323	24 268	27 808	–3 540
Q4	2 445	4 344	–1 899	591	1 357	–766	1 566	1 025	541	10 615	10 753	–138	24 503	28 575	–4 072
1999 Q1	2 382	4 395	–2 013	545	1 307	–762	1 623	1 035	588	10 380	10 890	–510	23 663	28 860	–5 197
Q2	2 490	4 325	–1 835	534	1 349	–815	2 196	1 254	942	10 441	11 034	–593	24 312	28 537	–4 225
Q3	2 513	4 532	–2 019	600	1 365	–765	2 784	1 465	1 319	11 408	11 904	–496	25 939	30 479	–4 540
Q4	2 562	4 535	–1 973	605	1 408	–803	3 326	1 674	1 652	11 144	11 721	–577	25 224	31 349	–6 125
2000 Q1	2 393	4 302	–1 909	640	1 471	–831	3 826	2 148	1 678	11 315	12 159	–844	25 858	31 330	–5 472
Q2	2 503	4 389	–1 886	648	1 521	–873	4 296	2 326	1 970	11 860	12 236	–376	27 076	33 304	–6 228
Q3	2 490	4 453	–1 963	656	1 623	–967	4 418	2 571	1 847	11 917	12 430	–513	27 589	34 769	–7 180
Q4	2 522	4 516	–1 994	659	1 692	–1 033	4 517	2 971	1 546	12 573	13 040	–467	28 495	35 815	–7 320
2001 Q1	2 504	4 560	–2 056	651	1 729	–1 078	4 171	2 667	1 504	13 105	13 200	–95	28 851	36 385	–7 534
Q2	2 364	4 616	–2 252	661	1 659	–998	4 430	2 999	1 431	12 909	13 458	–549	27 651	35 840	–8 189
Q3	2 379	4 602	–2 223	629	1 577	–948	4 206	2 290	1 916	12 268	13 257	–989	26 788	34 648	–7 860
Q4	2 403	4 739	–2 336	638	1 489	–851	3 572	2 546	1 026	12 162	13 146	–984	26 669	33 983	–7 314
2002 Q1	2 325	4 778	–2 453	657	1 489	–832	3 567	2 239	1 328	12 358	12 892	–534	26 681	35 203	–8 522
Q2	2 499	4 752	–2 253	705	1 499	–794	4 561	2 580	1 981	12 899	13 290	–391	28 318	37 287	–8 969
Q3	2 638	4 849	–2 211	727	1 465	–738	3 774	2 536	1 238	12 583	12 974	–391	26 737	36 143	–9 406
Q4	2 515	4 945	–2 430	762	1 497	–735	4 099	2 488	1 611	12 345	13 416	–1 071	24 434	34 938	–10 504
2003 Q1	2 771	5 087	–2 316	836	1 490	–654	4 589	2 797	1 792	12 891	13 424	–533	26 153	35 081	–8 928
Q2	2 627	5 180	–2 553	821	1 499	–678	4 021	2 598	1 423	13 487	13 949	–462	25 192	33 697	–8 505
2000 Aug	834	1 483	–649	224	529	–305	1 465	942	523	3 980	4 171	–191	9 570	11 482	–1 912
Sep	830	1 485	–655	215	555	–340	1 481	706	775	4 081	4 223	–142	9 169	11 816	–2 647
Oct	842	1 482	–640	213	552	–339	1 412	1 048	364	4 126	4 218	–92	9 485	11 694	–2 209
Nov	840	1 489	–649	208	581	–373	1 587	928	659	4 176	4 481	–305	9 609	11 982	–2 373
Dec	840	1 545	–705	238	559	–321	1 518	995	523	4 271	4 341	–70	9 401	12 139	–2 738
2001 Jan	873	1 475	–602	219	593	–374	1 519	953	566	4 321	4 452	–131	9 477	12 008	–2 531
Feb	830	1 542	–712	218	581	–363	1 357	819	538	4 454	4 450	4	9 860	12 233	–2 373
Mar	801	1 543	–742	214	555	–341	1 295	895	400	4 330	4 298	32	9 514	12 144	–2 630
Apr	799	1 497	–698	224	558	–334	1 433	925	508	4 381	4 398	–17	8 969	11 984	–3 015
May	784	1 563	–779	217	556	–339	1 651	1 060	591	4 273	4 522	–249	9 182	11 819	–2 637
Jun	781	1 556	–775	220	545	–325	1 346	1 014	332	4 255	4 538	–283	9 500	12 037	–2 537
Jul	796	1 519	–723	207	555	–348	1 376	756	620	4 137	4 556	–419	9 076	11 466	–2 390
Aug	793	1 540	–747	204	524	–320	1 475	786	689	3 984	4 519	–535	8 839	11 897	–3 058
Sep	790	1 543	–753	218	498	–280	1 355	748	607	4 147	4 182	–35	8 873	11 285	–2 412
Oct	793	1 579	–786	205	491	–286	1 308	1 068	240	4 111	4 403	–292	9 337	11 279	–1 942
Nov	815	1 614	–799	218	495	–277	1 152	827	325	4 179	4 326	–147	8 754	11 234	–2 480
Dec	795	1 546	–751	215	503	–288	1 112	651	461	3 872	4 417	–545	8 578	11 470	–2 892
2002 Jan	786	1 571	–785	229	484	–255	1 063	746	317	4 188	4 354	–166	8 989	11 842	–2 853
Feb	778	1 564	–786	216	491	–275	1 247	784	463	4 087	4 324	–237	8 878	11 725	–2 847
Mar	761	1 643	–882	212	514	–302	1 257	709	548	4 083	4 214	–131	8 814	11 636	–2 822
Apr	868	1 591	–723	238	504	–266	1 484	954	530	4 191	4 443	–252	9 496	12 561	–3 065
May	843	1 566	–723	251	501	–250	1 566	879	687	4 543	4 514	29	10 046	12 689	–2 643
Jun	788	1 595	–807	216	494	–278	1 511	747	764	4 165	4 333	–168	8 776	12 037	–3 261
Jul	872	1 590	–718	248	494	–246	1 267	896	371	4 334	4 506	–172	9 599	12 545	–2 946
Aug	847	1 623	–776	244	480	–236	1 134	723	411	4 033	4 327	–294	8 474	11 725	–3 251
Sep	919	1 636	–717	235	491	–256	1 373	917	456	4 216	4 141	75	8 664	11 873	–3 209
Oct	841	1 617	–776	238	499	–261	1 405	839	566	4 225	4 549	–324	8 357	11 887	–3 530
Nov	804	1 633	–829	257	513	–256	1 215	902	313	3 862	4 434	–572	8 156	11 906	–3 750
Dec	870	1 695	–825	267	485	–218	1 479	747	732	4 258	4 433	–175	7 921	11 145	–3 224
2003 Jan	931	1 716	–785	244	503	–259	1 417	1 000	417	4 171	4 433	–262	9 010	11 985	–2 975
Feb	918	1 702	–784	305	487	–182	1 566	815	751	4 338	4 590	–252	8 838	11 510	–2 672
Mar	922	1 669	–747	287	500	–213	1 606	982	624	4 382	4 401	–19	8 305	11 586	–3 281
Apr	871	1 738	–867	274	518	–244	1 400	880	520	4 838	4 544	294	9 112	11 225	–2 113
May	908	1 736	–828	288	500	–212	1 307	976	331	4 442	4 611	–169	8 299	11 372	–3 073
Jun	848	1 706	–858	259	481	–222	1 314	742	572	4 207	4 794	–587	7 781	11 100	–3 319
Jul	866	1 720	–854	265	452	–187	1 261	1 001	260	4 688	4 658	30	8 365	10 856	–2 491

1 More commodity detail is available on a seasonally adjusted *BOP* basis in tables B1 to B11 inclusive, and C1 to C4 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group[1]

2000=100 BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BPEM	BQBK	BAFB	BQBL	BAFC	BQBM	BAHA	BQBN	BAHY	ELAB	BOGT	ELAJ
1997	104	85	94	98	86	107	88	86	82	74	84	77
1998	102	94	96	93	83	101	88	90	84	82	85	84
1999	99	99	92	91	84	88	92	95	88	89	89	91
2000	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2001	96	104	98	104	105	112	107	107	102	105	103	106
2002	99	109	107	96	102	99	110	111	97	111	101	111
1998 Q2	103	94	96	92	88	113	88	92	85	81	86	84
Q3	101	95	98	95	79	91	89	91	84	83	85	85
Q4	97	95	92	91	77	94	87	88	84	85	85	86
1999 Q1	94	97	87	89	72	93	86	91	82	86	83	87
Q2	99	96	86	91	81	90	88	93	86	86	86	88
Q3	101	101	96	92	87	87	97	99	92	91	94	93
Q4	103	102	97	94	93	83	95	97	91	94	92	94
2000 Q1	97	98	102	96	95	95	96	100	95	94	95	95
Q2	101	99	100	97	105	99	99	99	100	99	100	99
Q3	101	101	100	102	99	98	99	99	101	103	100	102
Q4	101	102	98	105	100	108	105	102	104	105	104	104
2001 Q1	99	102	97	108	102	111	108	103	106	107	107	106
Q2	95	104	99	105	102	114	108	106	102	106	104	106
Q3	95	105	96	103	107	93	106	109	101	104	102	105
Q4	95	106	98	99	107	130	106	110	100	104	101	105
2002 Q1	93	106	100	98	99	102	109	109	97	106	100	107
Q2	100	108	106	97	113	100	113	112	104	114	106	114
Q3	105	110	110	95	95	99	111	109	98	113	102	112
Q4	99	111	114	95	100	96	108	115	91	110	96	111
2003 Q1	108	113	123	93	100	94	112	113	97	112	102	112
Q2	99	114	118	93	100	105	115	116	92	106	99	109
2000 Oct	102	100	96	103	92	112	105	100	104	103	104	102
Nov	100	100	93	108	102	93	104	105	105	105	105	105
Dec	101	106	105	105	107	119	106	102	103	106	104	105
2001 Jan	102	100	97	110	112	120	107	104	104	106	105	105
Feb	98	104	98	108	95	97	110	104	108	108	109	107
Mar	96	102	96	105	98	117	108	101	105	107	106	105
Apr	96	100	100	105	105	115	109	103	99	106	102	105
May	94	106	98	106	110	116	107	107	101	104	103	105
Jun	94	105	100	104	92	110	108	108	105	107	106	107
Jul	96	104	93	107	103	92	106	111	101	103	102	105
Aug	94	106	94	102	115	96	103	112	100	107	101	108
Sep	95	106	100	99	104	92	109	103	101	103	103	103
Oct	94	107	94	98	114	158	107	110	106	103	106	105
Nov	97	108	100	99	105	129	109	109	99	103	102	104
Dec	94	103	100	99	102	103	101	112	94	105	96	107
2002 Jan	93	104	103	94	90	106	110	110	98	107	101	107
Feb	93	103	99	97	107	111	108	109	97	106	100	107
Mar	92	111	97	102	99	90	108	107	96	106	99	106
Apr	104	108	107	99	103	110	111	113	103	115	105	115
May	101	106	114	98	120	99	119	115	111	117	113	116
Jun	94	109	98	95	116	90	109	109	97	110	100	110
Jul	104	109	112	97	97	110	115	115	106	117	109	117
Aug	101	110	111	93	84	84	106	109	93	109	97	109
Sep	110	110	107	95	105	102	112	103	96	112	101	110
Oct	99	109	107	97	102	91	112	117	93	111	98	113
Nov	95	110	116	96	94	115	101	114	91	112	94	113
Dec	103	113	118	93	103	82	112	113	88	106	95	107
2003 Jan	110	115	109	95	96	104	109	112	101	115	104	114
Feb	107	114	135	92	101	81	113	118	98	110	103	112
Mar	106	110	125	93	102	98	114	109	91	110	98	110
Apr	98	114	117	96	102	104	123	113	100	106	107	108
May	102	115	122	93	99	122	113	115	90	107	97	109
Jun	96	113	114	90	98	88	110	120	86	106	93	110
Jul	98	114	115	85	92	111	121	118	92	103	101	107

1 Commodity volumes are shown in more detail on a seasonally adjusted *BOP* basis in tables C1 toC3 inclusive, and D1 to D3 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics.*

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group[1]

2000=100 BOP basis not seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BPAI	ELAN	BPAW	ELAO	BPDU	ELAP	BQAA	ELAQ	BQAB	ELAR	BQAI	ELAY
1997	105	113	105	101	69	62	107	106	112	104	110	105
1998	101	105	101	97	51	46	104	101	108	99	107	99
1999	101	103	96	95	66	62	100	96	103	99	102	98
2000	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2001	103	101	101	99	91	93	99	100	99	99	99	99
2002	103	101	103	99	93	101	97	95	100	96	99	96
1998 Q2	102	105	102	96	52	48	104	102	109	99	107	100
Q3	101	104	100	98	50	44	104	100	107	98	106	98
Q4	101	104	98	97	47	41	103	98	106	98	105	98
1999 Q1	102	103	97	94	48	43	101	96	105	99	104	98
Q2	102	103	96	94	60	53	100	96	104	99	103	98
Q3	102	103	96	96	73	69	99	96	103	100	102	99
Q4	100	102	96	97	83	81	98	97	101	99	100	98
2000 Q1	99	99	97	97	91	90	99	98	100	99	100	98
Q2	100	100	100	99	95	93	100	99	100	100	100	99
Q3	100	101	101	101	106	107	101	101	100	101	101	101
Q4	101	100	102	103	108	110	100	102	100	101	100	101
2001 Q1	102	101	102	102	94	96	101	103	100	101	100	102
Q2	102	101	102	100	99	103	100	102	100	100	100	101
Q3	103	99	101	97	94	96	97	98	98	98	98	98
Q4	103	101	100	96	79	76	96	96	98	97	97	97
2002 Q1	103	103	102	97	85	90	96	95	102	98	100	97
Q2	103	100	103	99	95	104	97	95	102	97	100	96
Q3	103	100	103	98	97	105	97	95	99	95	99	95
Q4	103	101	103	100	96	103	96	94	98	94	98	94
2003 Q1	105	101	105	101	107	122	98	95	99	93	99	94
Q2	108	102	107	103	93	100	100	97	101	93	101	94
2000 Aug	100	101	101	100	104	104	101	101	100	101	101	101
Sep	101	101	102	102	113	116	102	102	100	102	100	102
Oct	99	100	101	102	110	112	100	102	100	101	100	101
Nov	100	101	103	103	116	120	100	102	100	101	100	101
Dec	103	100	103	103	97	97	101	102	100	101	100	101
2001 Jan	102	100	102	102	94	95	101	103	100	100	100	101
Feb	103	100	102	102	98	101	101	103	100	101	100	102
Mar	102	103	102	101	90	91	101	103	100	101	100	102
Apr	102	102	102	100	94	96	100	103	100	101	100	101
May	102	101	102	100	101	106	100	102	100	100	100	101
Jun	102	101	102	100	102	108	100	102	100	100	100	101
Jul	102	99	102	98	93	95	98	100	99	99	99	100
Aug	103	98	101	97	94	97	97	97	98	98	98	98
Sep	103	100	100	96	94	95	96	97	96	97	96	97
Oct	103	101	100	96	82	79	96	96	96	97	96	97
Nov	103	101	100	96	78	76	96	96	97	97	96	97
Dec	103	102	100	96	76	74	96	95	100	96	99	96
2002 Jan	104	103	101	97	82	86	96	95	101	98	99	97
Feb	103	103	102	97	84	88	96	95	102	98	100	97
Mar	103	103	102	97	89	96	97	95	103	98	101	97
Apr	103	100	102	98	97	107	96	95	103	97	101	97
May	103	100	103	99	95	104	97	95	101	97	100	96
Jun	103	101	104	99	93	100	98	96	101	97	100	96
Jul	103	99	103	98	94	100	97	95	100	95	99	95
Aug	102	100	103	98	97	105	97	95	100	95	99	95
Sep	103	101	102	99	100	110	96	95	98	94	98	94
Oct	103	102	102	98	98	107	96	94	98	94	97	94
Nov	103	101	103	103	90	95	96	94	98	94	98	94
Dec	104	101	104	99	99	108	96	95	98	94	98	94
2003 Jan	104	99	104	100	105	119	97	94	98	93	98	93
Feb	105	100	105	101	109	124	98	95	99	93	98	94
Mar	106	103	107	103	108	122	99	96	101	94	101	95
Apr	107	103	108	103	94	101	100	97	101	94	101	95
May	110	102	108	103	91	98	101	97	102	93	102	94
Jun	108	101	106	102	94	102	99	96	101	92	100	93
Jul	107	102	106	101	97	107	99	96	101	93	100	94

1 Commodity price indices are shown in more detail on a not seasonally adjusted *BOP* basis in tables C4 to C6 inclusive, and D4 to D6 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity[1]

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2001	2002	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Feb	2003 Mar	2003 Apr	2003 May	2003 Jun	2003 Jul
0. Food and live animals	BOGG	5 499	5 685	1 453	1 552	1 583	531	507	525	539	519	529
Of which:												
01. Meat and meat preparations	BOGS	428	516	132	136	160	46	46	55	51	54	50
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQMS	621	628	167	169	166	57	57	55	56	55	57
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQMT	1 392	1 448	371	420	427	139	135	139	150	138	148
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQMU	405	435	109	111	113	35	37	37	38	38	34
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQMZ	4 151	4 292	1 062	1 219	1 044	387	415	346	369	329	337
11. Beverages	BQNB	3 225	3 312	802	931	827	294	306	268	292	267	267
12. Tobacco	BQOW	926	980	260	288	217	93	109	78	77	62	70
2. Crude materials	BQOX	2 429	2 640	705	766	735	281	266	246	253	236	249
Of which:												
24. Wood, lumber and cork	BQOY	72	82	20	22	28	7	8	9	10	9	7
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQOZ	80	106	38	48	41	17	17	16	13	12	14
26. Textile fibres	BQPA	446	477	121	128	122	45	43	42	38	42	36
28. Metal ores	BQPB	819	929	248	291	284	104	110	91	109	84	90
3. Fuels	BOPN	16 379	16 001	4 099	4 589	4 021	1 566	1 606	1 400	1 307	1 314	1 261
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ELBL	14 809	14 325	3 573	4 157	3 491	1 419	1 431	1 221	1 140	1 130	1 079
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BOQI	1 570	1 676	526	432	530	147	175	179	167	184	182
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	BQPI	150	211	57	70	86	24	21	28	35	23	16
5. Chemicals	ENDG	27 607	28 370	6 967	7 372	7 781	2 495	2 509	2 787	2 649	2 345	2 790
Of which:												
51. Organic chemicals	BQPJ	6 108	5 695	1 349	1 575	1 516	517	576	541	546	429	499
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQPK	1 643	1 370	367	381	330	128	124	109	129	92	127
53. Colouring materials	CSCE	1 528	1 581	395	385	409	133	134	134	141	134	145
54. Medicinal products	BQPL	9 100	10 106	2 454	2 546	3 001	853	860	1 161	968	872	1 106
55. Toilet preparations	CSCF	2 718	2 819	729	773	767	268	244	254	254	259	247
57 & 58. Plastics	BQQA	3 422	3 519	902	905	883	320	289	295	301	287	314
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	BQQB	22 837	21 815	5 378	5 519	5 706	1 843	1 873	2 051	1 793	1 862	1 898
Of which:												
63. Wood and cork manufactures	BQQC	262	272	70	77	86	25	26	31	24	31	23
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	BQQD	2 088	2 013	514	524	505	178	174	170	166	169	170
65. Textile manufactures	BQQE	3 026	2 850	709	713	728	239	241	250	244	234	248
67. Iron and steel	BQQF	2 885	2 913	742	778	797	258	262	285	252	260	254
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQQG	3 044	2 546	676	569	706	177	199	218	264	224	253
69. Metal manufactures	BQQH	3 864	3 647	935	922	879	306	297	321	288	270	269
7. Machinery and transport equipment[2]	BQQI	87 801	84 241	19 163	20 625	19 732	6 974	6 585	7 178	6 517	6 037	6 575
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	BQQK	24 488	22 680	5 471	6 104	6 119	2 165	1 893	2 253	2 088	1 778	1 905
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	BQQL	42 230	38 617	8 399	8 660	7 531	2 842	2 790	2 984	2 339	2 208	2 493
78. Road vehicles	BQQM	13 929	16 304	3 913	4 102	4 364	1 399	1 394	1 366	1 487	1 511	1 519
79. Other transport equipment	BQQN	7 154	6 640	1 380	1 759	1 718	568	508	575	603	540	658
8. Miscellaneous manufactures[2]	BQQO	22 158	21 929	5 271	5 528	5 460	1 864	1 720	1 934	1 782	1 744	1 790
Of which:												
84. Clothing	CSCN	2 592	2 487	582	663	656	220	215	217	218	221	221
85. Footwear	CSCP	494	451	102	111	101	40	33	36	32	33	38
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	BQQQ	7 856	7 208	1 698	1 749	1 828	572	558	693	597	538	576
9. Other commodities and transactions	BOQL	1 039	1 073	229	246	238	80	86	88	54	96	79
TOTAL UK EXPORTS	BOKG	190 050	186 257	44 384	47 486	46 386	16 045	15 588	16 583	15 298	14 505	15 524

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification,* Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics.*

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity[1]

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2001	2002	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Feb	2003 Mar	2003 Apr	2003 May	2003 Jun	2003 Jul
0. Food and live animals	BQQR	14 287	14 856	3 814	3 889	4 040	1 306	1 277	1 346	1 355	1 339	1 350
Of which:												
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQQS	2 692	2 792	715	747	767	254	248	253	255	259	267
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQQT	1 243	1 285	335	352	390	117	121	125	130	135	125
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQQU	1 964	1 982	506	502	525	166	161	177	171	177	191
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQQV	4 103	4 369	1 120	1 142	1 178	381	381	392	394	392	390
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQQW	4 230	4 468	1 131	1 198	1 140	396	392	392	381	367	370
11. Beverages	EGAT	2 860	3 021	780	840	773	279	274	265	261	247	251
12. Tobacco	EMAI	1 370	1 447	351	358	367	117	118	127	120	120	119
2. Crude materials	ENVB	5 934	5 413	1 361	1 338	1 342	441	449	465	447	430	407
Of which:												
24. Wood, lumber and cork	ENVC	1 160	1 209	308	300	338	101	100	117	111	110	106
25. Pulp and waste paper	EQAH	612	490	109	123	121	37	44	39	39	43	34
26. Textile fibres	EQAP	398	360	92	87	83	29	29	28	28	27	26
28. Metal ores	EHAA	2 008	1 455	356	368	330	119	120	114	117	99	82
3. Fuels	BQAT	10 502	9 843	2 488	2 797	2 598	815	982	880	976	742	1 001
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ENXO	9 232	8 838	2 249	2 621	2 354	762	927	796	888	670	936
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BPBI	1 270	1 005	239	176	244	53	55	84	88	72	65
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	EHAB	520	537	136	152	157	46	51	53	53	51	45
5. Chemicals	ENGA	22 836	23 881	5 986	6 238	6 624	2 103	2 082	2 130	2 154	2 340	2 202
Of which:												
51. Organic chemicals	EHAC	5 548	5 666	1 288	1 571	1 673	534	527	509	534	630	577
52. Inorganic chemicals	EHAE	1 179	1 069	271	300	300	78	99	96	100	104	81
53. Colouring materials	CSCR	982	949	240	254	246	87	84	84	82	80	80
54. Medicinal products	EHAF	6 182	7 216	1 856	1 751	1 999	620	582	639	649	711	677
55. Toilet preparations	CSCS	2 267	2 490	653	659	673	219	218	220	221	232	229
57 & 58. Plastics	EHAG	4 103	4 051	1 059	1 081	1 091	357	363	368	355	368	345
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	EHAH	30 225	28 691	7 430	7 186	7 325	2 487	2 319	2 414	2 457	2 454	2 456
Of which:												
63. Wood and cork manufactures	EHAI	1 347	1 440	385	370	375	122	125	128	122	125	120
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	EHAJ	4 867	4 578	1 160	1 126	1 141	379	371	384	375	382	379
65. Textile manufactures	EHAK	4 316	4 148	1 016	1 010	1 004	340	332	336	335	333	320
67. Iron and steel	EHAL	3 055	3 037	820	807	797	266	264	273	282	242	269
68. Non-ferrous metals	EHAM	3 792	3 220	758	937	775	379	282	264	250	261	281
69. Metal manufactures	EHAN	4 337	4 481	1 162	1 167	1 181	387	394	393	391	397	379
7. Machinery and transport equipment[2]	EHAO	105 636	106 738	25 992	25 969	24 355	8 481	8 498	8 183	8 183	7 989	7 888
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	EHAQ	18 767	18 893	4 631	4 676	4 662	1 544	1 544	1 577	1 572	1 513	1 536
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	EHAR	51 195	49 503	11 527	11 674	10 198	3 786	3 937	3 490	3 289	3 419	3 325
78. Road vehicles	EHAS	26 365	28 394	7 210	7 336	7 460	2 414	2 428	2 437	2 538	2 485	2 361
79. Other transport equipment	EHAT	9 309	9 948	2 624	2 283	2 035	737	589	679	784	572	666
8. Miscellaneous manufactures[2]	EHAU	35 220	36 833	8 946	9 112	9 342	3 029	3 088	3 042	3 189	3 111	2 968
Of which:												
84. Clothing	CSDR	9 160	9 792	2 463	2 486	2 601	802	886	837	913	851	826
85. Footwear	CSDS	2 244	2 363	588	575	595	192	196	194	205	196	193
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	EHAW	7 691	7 039	1 707	1 704	1 784	585	552	598	597	589	548
9. Other commodities and transactions	BQAW	1 280	1 452	356	379	383	121	131	118	119	146	111
TOTAL UK IMPORTS	BOKH	230 670	232 712	57 640	58 258	57 306	19 225	19 269	19 023	19 314	18 969	18 798

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification,* Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics.*

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2001	2002	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Feb	2003 Mar	2003 Apr	2003 May	2003 Jun	2003 Jul
European Union:	ENOF	109 710	109 611	26 373	27 273	25 889	9 071	9 203	8 897	8 511	8 481	8 577
EMU members:	QAKW	103 493	103 020	24 825	25 693	24 446	8 574	8 648	8 387	8 028	8 031	8 135
Germany	ENYO	23 647	22 020	5 351	5 386	5 125	1 806	1 761	1 718	1 729	1 678	1 739
Greece	CHNT	1 112	1 193	307	290	302	92	102	103	103	96	100
France	ENYL	19 243	18 720	4 654	4 981	4 468	1 630	1 723	1 624	1 387	1 457	1 405
Italy	CHNO	8 400	8 493	2 070	2 100	2 227	750	688	714	758	755	837
Netherlands	CHNP	14 596	13 984	3 444	3 870	3 394	1 269	1 317	1 192	1 115	1 087	1 073
Belgium & Luxembourg	CHNQ	9 893	10 534	2 724	2 727	2 888	951	896	995	944	949	968
Irish Republic	CHNS	13 829	15 385	3 018	2 890	2 830	960	957	929	940	961	976
Portugal	CHNU	1 578	1 516	362	356	354	139	107	119	116	119	125
Spain	CHNV	8 361	8 473	2 193	2 369	2 174	759	822	766	711	697	684
Finland	CHMZ	1 610	1 439	375	405	364	122	160	124	120	120	129
Austria	CHMY	1 224	1 263	327	319	320	96	115	103	105	112	99
Non-EMU members	QAKZ	6 217	6 591	1 548	1 580	1 443	497	555	510	483	450	442
Sweden	CHNA	3 950	3 867	974	942	958	292	339	328	324	306	299
Denmark	CHNR	2 267	2 724	574	638	485	205	216	182	159	144	143
Other Western Europe:	HCJD	7 167	6 535	1 539	1 770	1 728	620	567	628	552	548	591
Of which:												
Norway	EPLX	1 862	1 691	435	510	456	166	151	164	146	146	149
Switzerland	EPLV	3 578	3 074	658	715	693	276	224	260	216	217	234
Turkey	EOBA	1 179	1 286	333	405	445	138	146	163	143	139	151
Iceland	EPLW	154	131	29	33	31	12	9	11	11	9	14
North America:	HBZQ	33 772	32 256	7 530	8 084	8 154	2 751	2 537	3 082	2 702	2 370	2 839
Of which:												
USA	EOBB	29 561	28 192	6 566	7 234	7 046	2 441	2 276	2 625	2 367	2 054	2 453
Canada	EOBC	3 239	3 106	723	675	876	243	210	368	250	258	283
Mexico	EPJX	689	704	170	132	176	41	41	60	68	48	63
Other OECD countries:	HCII	10 910	10 767	2 619	2 716	2 754	974	822	1 031	942	781	945
Of which:												
Japan	EOBD	3 743	3 588	901	783	937	263	243	383	309	245	315
Australia	EPMA	2 344	2 119	512	525	562	202	148	221	198	143	207
South Korea	ERDM	1 284	1 462	348	399	337	137	131	126	123	88	102
Poland	ERDR	1 310	1 313	301	372	340	133	107	96	121	123	116
New Zealand	EPMB	314	310	74	80	83	28	24	35	27	21	30
Czech Rep	FKML	1 088	1 029	246	274	235	103	80	82	78	75	83
Hungary	QALC	621	747	180	217	209	75	71	74	69	66	72
Oil exporting countries:	HDII	6 472	6 227	1 547	1 968	1 776	651	552	665	624	487	689
Of which:												
Dubai	QALI	1 011	938	274	293	348	114	73	125	118	105	121
Saudi Arabia	ERDI	1 523	1 387	308	561	378	133	137	149	140	89	158
Indonesia	FKMR	313	324	86	157	107	42	60	40	33	34	38
Kuwait	QATB	358	308	98	102	92	34	36	38	29	25	31
Nigeria	QATE	686	711	174	167	181	49	48	63	60	58	80
Rest of the World	HCHW	22 019	20 861	4 776	5 675	6 085	1 978	1 907	2 280	1 967	1 838	1 883
Of which:												
Brazil	FKMO	819	880	187	195	213	83	58	80	61	72	79
China	ERDN	1 735	1 493	352	418	535	150	146	195	181	159	154
Egypt	QALL	458	461	97	105	122	37	36	40	43	39	36
Hong Kong	ERDG	2 717	2 410	605	626	645	231	186	300	184	161	214
India	ERDJ	1 797	1 754	448	537	595	182	189	214	186	195	185
Israel	ERDL	1 376	1 428	334	322	287	105	105	109	103	75	142
Malaysia	ERDK	1 045	876	195	202	297	77	57	115	83	99	108
Pakistan	FKMU	234	240	60	61	63	19	19	22	20	21	29
Philippines	FKMX	397	352	81	76	111	20	25	48	33	30	33
Russia	ERDQ	903	980	210	358	341	113	114	112	104	125	108
Singapore	ERDH	1 613	1 443	337	378	382	129	125	150	124	108	132
South Africa	EPME	1 558	1 597	405	437	427	143	111	153	138	136	154
Taiwan	ERDP	890	847	218	199	222	67	61	89	68	65	74
Thailand	ERDO	601	529	137	141	132	48	44	52	44	36	46

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		2001	2002	2002 Q4	2003 Q1	2003 Q2	2003 Feb	2003 Mar	2003 Apr	2003 May	2003 Jun	2003 Jul
European Union:	ENOS	121 385	129 858	32 025	32 613	31 284	10 781	10 848	10 596	10 308	10 380	10 112
EMU members	QAKX	113 799	121 977	30 163	30 606	29 407	10 127	10 197	9 940	9 678	9 789	9 458
Germany	ENYS	29 882	32 262	8 178	8 504	8 082	2 828	2 780	2 663	2 717	2 702	2 372
Greece	CHOB	482	586	164	159	162	56	51	55	55	52	54
France	ENYP	20 114	20 329	5 107	5 057	5 040	1 641	1 697	1 685	1 681	1 674	1 683
Italy	CHNW	9 852	10 642	2 692	2 742	2 758	933	927	933	938	887	835
Netherlands	CHNX	15 384	16 043	3 973	4 356	3 885	1 421	1 478	1 345	1 223	1 317	1 302
Belgium & Luxembourg	CHNY	12 131	13 099	3 366	3 153	3 249	1 045	1 063	1 075	1 069	1 105	1 085
Irish Republic	CHOA	12 135	13 008	2 453	2 428	2 311	817	817	777	721	813	816
Portugal	CHOC	1 623	1 751	451	472	494	159	157	176	159	159	158
Spain	CHOD	7 347	9 097	2 428	2 405	2 080	777	774	764	664	652	745
Finland	CHNC	2 961	2 780	707	673	644	229	227	225	221	198	199
Austria	CHNB	1 888	2 380	644	657	702	221	226	242	230	230	209
Non-EMU members:	QALA	7 586	7 881	1 862	2 007	1 877	654	651	656	630	591	654
Sweden	CHND	4 665	4 314	1 035	1 130	1 108	360	369	380	373	355	399
Denmark	CHNZ	2 921	3 567	827	877	769	294	282	276	257	236	255
Other Western Europe:	HBTS	12 549	12 571	3 107	3 463	3 222	1 074	1 182	1 098	1 119	1 005	1 103
Of which:												
Norway	EPMX	5 596	5 175	1 248	1 705	1 497	516	593	498	537	462	468
Switzerland	EPMV	4 604	4 576	1 068	974	923	314	318	326	320	277	333
Turkey	EOBU	1 692	2 152	618	613	633	191	212	216	211	206	218
Iceland	EPMW	286	287	76	72	66	20	23	18	24	24	36
North America:	HCRB	34 903	29 602	7 006	7 114	6 958	2 315	2 385	2 232	2 497	2 229	2 263
Of which:												
USA	EOBV	29 588	24 973	5 842	6 037	5 769	1 986	2 030	1 851	2 077	1 841	1 892
Canada	EOBW	3 693	3 537	888	831	919	260	264	284	321	314	287
Mexico	EPJY	686	502	127	120	139	45	29	57	40	42	42
Other OECD countries:	HDJQ	17 402	16 843	4 170	4 065	4 201	1 307	1 388	1 395	1 434	1 372	1 418
Of which:												
Japan	EOBX	9 146	8 248	1 975	1 936	1 960	590	695	673	682	605	659
Australia	EPNA	1 791	1 727	426	425	457	159	118	156	156	145	140
South Korea	ERDY	2 776	2 789	678	621	600	197	205	186	210	204	200
Poland	ERED	1 164	1 255	339	346	352	105	118	111	115	126	138
New Zealand	EPNB	549	533	137	124	142	47	36	44	43	55	45
Czech Rep	FKMM	1 094	1 240	314	311	355	110	110	118	120	117	119
Hungary	QALD	706	843	240	247	270	82	85	88	87	95	94
Oil exporting countries:	HCPC	3 971	3 759	976	864	1 005	242	330	351	363	291	416
Of which:												
Dubai	QALJ	398	497	124	128	205	22	44	92	63	50	63
Saudi Arabia	ERDU	931	671	198	157	170	58	48	35	66	69	88
Indonesia	FKMS	1 128	1 001	248	245	224	78	85	76	74	74	70
Kuwait	QATC	297	270	75	73	68	15	35	38	17	13	37
Nigeria	QATF	65	90	27	19	13	4	9	5	4	4	5
Rest of the World	HCIF	40 460	40 079	10 358	10 139	10 636	3 506	3 136	3 351	3 593	3 692	3 486
Of which:												
Brazil	FKMP	1 283	1 357	359	316	337	109	107	106	117	114	104
China	ERDZ	5 773	6 695	1 783	1 824	1 996	602	624	655	668	673	616
Egypt	QALM	408	414	84	75	98	17	34	24	41	33	44
Hong Kong	ERDS	5 787	5 533	1 368	1 374	1 316	452	486	436	449	431	433
India	ERDV	1 824	1 795	456	506	507	162	165	163	181	163	163
Israel	ERDX	947	873	207	209	200	64	68	67	60	73	69
Malaysia	ERDW	1 950	1 724	479	421	447	128	146	143	156	148	154
Pakistan	FKMV	426	469	118	123	132	42	40	47	42	43	43
Philippines	FKMY	1 163	939	202	148	175	46	48	51	66	58	65
Russia	EREC	2 061	1 940	502	588	623	212	253	173	217	233	184
Singapore	ERDT	2 079	1 948	470	519	728	213	143	205	174	349	251
South Africa	EPNE	2 861	2 673	875	603	792	189	175	239	312	241	338
Taiwan	EREB	2 801	2 375	576	568	540	188	185	176	186	178	180
Thailand	EREA	1 617	1 545	373	406	389	132	136	134	128	127	125

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

			2000	2001	2002	2001 Q2	2001 Q3	2001 Q4	2002 Q1	2002 Q2	2002 Q3	2002 Q4	2003 Q1
Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand													
Description		*SIC Division*											
Total of divisions below	BAZI		67	73	79	75	76	75	78	80	79	80	77
Textiles	BAZJ	*17*	60	65	70	65	67	68	67	69	72	71	66
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZK	*18*	86	92	93	91	94	92	93	92	97	90	94
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZL	*24*	65	71	78	74	73	73	77	81	76	80	74
Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus exports													
Description													
Total of divisions below	BAZM		42	45	48	45	47	45	47	47	48	48	47
Textiles	BAZN	*17*	45	49	52	48	51	51	50	51	53	53	49
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZO	*18*	68	74	76	73	76	73	76	75	77	74	78
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZP	*24*	38	39	42	40	41	39	42	42	42	43	41
Ratio 3 Exports/Sales													
Description													
Total of divisions below	BAZQ		64	70	76	72	71	72	75	78	75	76	73
Textiles	BAZR	*17*	45	48	53	50	49	50	51	54	54	55	51
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZS	*18*	66	77	77	73	82	77	77	72	88	69	79
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZT	*24*	68	74	80	76	75	76	79	83	78	81	76
Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus imports													
Description													
Total of divisions below	BAZU		37	39	40	40	38	39	39	41	39	40	38
Textiles	BAZV	*17*	25	25	26	26	24	25	25	27	25	26	26
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZW	*18*	21	20	19	20	20	21	19	18	20	18	17
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZX	*24*	42	45	46	46	44	46	46	48	45	47	44

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

16 UK Balance of payments

16.1 Balance of payments
Summary

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted (balances)					Not seasonally adjusted			
	Trade in goods and services	Income	Current transfers	Current balance	Capital balance	Current balance	Capital balance	Net financial transactions	Net errors and omissions[1]
	IKBJ	HBOJ	IKBP	HBOP	FNVQ	HBOG	FKMJ	HBNT	HHDH
1993	–6 485	–191	–5 243	–11 919	309	–11 919	309	11 330	280
1994	–4 747	3 348	–5 369	–6 768	33	–6 768	33	2 126	4 609
1995	–3 542	2 101	–7 574	–9 015	533	–9 015	533	5 005†	3 477†
1996	–3 450†	1 204	–4 755†	–7 001†	1 260†	–7 001†	1 260†	3 959	1 782
1997	1 076	3 905†	–5 918	–937	982	–937	982	–5 136	5 091
1998	–8 504	12 906	–8 198	–3 796	516	–3 796	516	2 219	1 061
1999	–15 917	2 422	–7 383	–20 878	773	–20 878	773	20 944	–839
2000	–19 550	9 763	–9 752	–19 539	1 527	–19 539	1 527	24 944	–6 932
2001	–27 620	16 188	–6 606	–18 038	1 411	–18 038	1 411	22 180	–5 553
2002	–31 289	21 119	–8 795	–18 965	1 045	–18 965	1 045	3 536	14 384
1993 Q3	–1 534	168	–1 464	–2 830	123	–3 361	114	9 126	–5 879
Q4	–1 143	–301	–909	–2 353	77	–1 201	98	2 223	–1 120
1994 Q1	–1 315	987	–1 789	–2 117	248	–1 823	247	–1 221	2 797
Q2	–1 402	605	–1 645	–2 442	–187	–3 473	–197	4 127	–457
Q3	–735	1 208	–1 498	–1 025	–45	–1 144	–51	1 161	34
Q4	–1 295	548	–437	–1 184	17	–328	34	–1 941	2 235
1995 Q1	879	10	–1 701	–812	292	262	291	–3 926†	3 373†
Q2	–1 673	15	–1 901	–3 559	73	–4 869	65	1 216	3 588
Q3	–1 910	616	–1 708	–3 002	52	–3 629	48	2 487	1 094
Q4	–838	1 460	–2 264	–1 642	116	–779	129	5 228	–4 578
1996 Q1	–1 683†	245†	–1 485†	–2 923†	260†	–1 846†	260	–3 390	4 976
Q2	–1 104	1 171	–1 353	–1 286	291	–2 964	291†	4 231	–1 558
Q3	–408	–242	–623	–1 273	430	–1 915	430	2 051	–566
Q4	–255	30	–1 294	–1 519	279	–276	279	1 067	–1 070
1997 Q1	1 005	513	–2 101	–583	335	–176	335	–2 092	1 933
Q2	275	1 763	–1 106	932	88	–372	88	2 311	–2 027
Q3	407	1 897	–1 573	731	213	602	213	–5 049	4 234
Q4	–611	–268	–1 138	–2 017	346	–991	346	–306	951
1998 Q1	–1 237	1 685	–2 483	–2 035	6	–2 799	6	–1 671	4 464
Q2	–1 634	2 076	–1 271	–829	–33	–1 998	–33	2 082	–51
Q3	–2 351	5 051	–1 644	1 056	237	1 763	237	–993	–1 007
Q4	–3 282	4 094	–2 800	–1 988	306	–762	306	2 801	–2 345
1999 Q1	–4 755	–1 459	–1 976	–8 190	–26	–7 090	–26	3 672	3 444
Q2	–3 139	547	–1 504	–4 096	237	–5 760	237	1 621	3 902
Q3	–3 584	1 493	–2 064	–4 155	261	–3 723	261	5 774	–2 312
Q4	–4 439	1 841	–1 839	–4 437	301	–4 305	301	9 877	–5 873
2000 Q1	–4 019	2 871	–2 049	–3 197	230	–3 087	230	7 853	–4 996
Q2	–4 357	1 541	–2 020	–4 836	616	–5 455	616	4 130	709
Q3	–5 394	3 611	–2 662	–4 445	355	–4 201	355	7 422	–3 576
Q4	–5 780	1 740	–3 021	–7 061	326	–6 796	326	5 539	931
2001 Q1	–5 293	3 996	–1 875	–3 172	64	–1 583	64	–1 021	2 540
Q2	–6 551	3 970	–2 519	–5 100	602	–6 884	602	2 313	3 969
Q3	–8 804	4 400	–119	–4 523	351	–3 411	351	7 523	–4 463
Q4	–6 972	3 822	–2 093	–5 243	394	–6 160	394	13 365	–7 599
2002 Q1	–7 383	4 317	–2 478	–5 544	55	–3 099	55	–5 158	8 202
Q2	–7 351	3 246	–2 337	–6 442	195	–8 763	195	1 032	7 536
Q3	–7 373	5 901	–1 516	–2 988	274	–1 983	274	709	1 000
Q4	–9 182	7 655	–2 464	–3 991	521	–5 120	521	6 953	–2 354
2003 Q1	–8 154	8 306	–2 471	–2 319	108	238	108	–14 619	14 273
Q2	–8 331	3 038	–3 318	–8 611	228	–10 920	228	11 214	–522

1 This series represents net errors and omissions in the balance of payments accounts. It is the converse of the current and capital balances (HBOG and FKMJ) and net financial account transactions (HBNT) and is required to balance these three accounts, not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

16.2 Balance of payments

Current account balances (seasonally adjusted)

£ million

	Trade in goods and services			Income			Current transfers			
	Trade in goods	Trade in services	Total trade	Compensation of employees	Investment income	Total income	Central government	Other sectors	Total current transfers	Current balance
	BOKI	IKBD	IKBJ	IJAJ	HBOM	HBOJ	FNSV	FNTC	IKBP	HBOP
1993	–13 066	6 581	–6 485	35	–226	–191	–1 517	–3 726	–5 243	–11 919
1994	–11 126	6 379	–4 747	–170	3 518	3 348	–2 839	–2 530	–5 369	–6 768
1995	–12 023	8 481	–3 542	–296	2 397	2 101	–3 292	–4 282	–7 574	–9 015
1996	–13 722	10 272†	–3 450†	93	1 111	1 204	–2 469	–2 286†	–4 755†	–7 001†
1997	–12 342	13 418	1 076	83	3 822†	3 905†	–3 087	–2 831	–5 918	–937
1998	–21 813	13 309	–8 504	–10	12 916	12 906	–4 844	–3 354	–8 198	–3 796
1999	–29 051	13 134	–15 917	201	2 221	2 422	–3 940	–3 443	–7 383	–20 878
2000	–32 976	13 426	–19 550	150†	9 613	9 763	–5 550†	–4 202	–9 752	–19 539
2001	–40 620	13 000	–27 620	66	16 122	16 188	–2 593	–4 013	–6 606	–18 038
2002	–46 455	15 166	–31 289	67	21 052	21 119	–5 752	–3 043	–8 795	–18 965
1998 Q3	–5 782	3 431†	–2 351†	–29	5 080†	5 051†	–1 269†	–375†	–1 644†	1 056†
Q4	–6 320	3 038	–3 282	–29	4 123	4 094	–1 658	–1 142	–2 800	–1 988
1999 Q1	–7 934	3 179	–4 755	33†	–1 492	–1 459	–590	–1 386	–1 976	–8 190
Q2	–6 598	3 459	–3 139	89	458	547	–949	–555	–1 504	–4 096
Q3	–6 598	3 014	–3 584	47	1 446	1 493	–1 151	–913	–2 064	–4 155
Q4	–7 921	3 482	–4 439	32	1 809	1 841	–1 250	–589	–1 839	–4 437
2000 Q1	–7 480	3 461	–4 019	13	2 858	2 871	–1 248	–801	–2 049	–3 197
Q2	–7 405	3 048	–4 357	82	1 459	1 541	–1 215	–805	–2 020	–4 836
Q3	–8 844	3 450	–5 394	30	3 581	3 611	–1 247	–1 415	–2 662	–4 445
Q4	–9 247	3 467	–5 780	25	1 715	1 740	–1 840	–1 181	–3 021	–7 061
2001 Q1	–9 270	3 977	–5 293	–54	4 050	3 996	–889	–986	–1 875	–3 172
Q2	–10 634	4 083	–6 551	66	3 904	3 970	–1 300	–1 219	–2 519	–5 100
Q3	–10 176	1 372	–8 804	29	4 371	4 400	703	–822	–119	–4 523
Q4	–10 540	3 568	–6 972	25	3 797	3 822	–1 107	–986	–2 093	–5 243
2002 Q1	–11 187	3 804	–7 383	5	4 312	4 317	–1 089	–1 389	–2 478	–5 544
Q2	–10 463	3 112	–7 351	22	3 224	3 246	–1 276	–1 061	–2 337	–6 442
Q3	–11 549	4 176	–7 373	23	5 878	5 901	–1 526	10	–1 516	–2 988
Q4	–13 256	4 074	–9 182	17	7 638	7 655	–1 861	–603	–2 464	–3 991
2003 Q1	–10 772	2 618	–8 154	14	8 292	8 306	–1 660	–811	–2 471	–2 319
Q2	–10 920	2 589	–8 331	53	2 985	3 038	–2 400	–918	–3 318	–8 611
2001 Oct	–3 102	783	–2 319	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	–3 412	1 319	–2 093	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	–4 026	1 591	–2 435	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002 Jan	–3 772	1 447	–2 325	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	–3 787	1 102	–2 685	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	–3 628	932	–2 696	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	–3 806	887	–2 919	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	–2 910	946	–1 964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	–3 747	988	–2 759	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	–3 739	1 073	–2 666	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	–4 146	1 077	–3 069	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	–3 664	1 290	–2 374	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	–4 350	1 382	–2 968	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	–5 140	1 617	–3 523	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	–3 766	1 418	–2 348	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2003 Jan	–3 911	1 026	–2 885	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	–3 180	872	–2 308	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	–3 681	873	–2 808	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	–2 440	805	–1 635	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	–4 016	876	–3 140	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	–4 464	951	–3 513	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	–3 274	777	–2 497	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

16.3 Balance of payments
Summary of financial account

£ million

	Investment in the UK				UK investment abroad						Net transactions				
	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Other investment	Total	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Financial derivatives	Other investment	Reserve assets	Total	Direct investment	Portfolio investment	Other investment	Reserve assets	Total
	HJYU	HHZF	XBMN	HBNS	-HJYP	-HHZC	-ZPNN	-XBMM	-LTCV	-HBNR	HJYV	HHZD	HHYR	LTCV	HBNT
1993	10 943	28 770	125 154	164 867	18 190	89 565	–245	45 329	698	153 537	–7 247	–60 795	79 825	–698	11 330
1994	7 099	30 680	–8 323	29 456	22 694	–21 809	–2 373	27 773	1 045	27 330	–15 595	52 489	–36 096	–1 045	2 126
1995	13 831	37 315	67 463†	118 609†	28 699	39 274	–1 667	47 498	–200	113 604	–14 868	–1 959	19 965†	200	5 005†
1996	17 562	42 985	162 524	223 071	22 288	59 616	–963	138 681†	–510	219 112†	–4 726	–16 631	23 843	510	3 959
1997	22 823	26 708†	200 350	249 881	38 249	51 997†	–1 156	168 307	–2 380	255 017	–15 426	–25 289†	32 043	2 380	–5 136
1998	45 054	20 853	63 646	129 553	73 331	32 081	3 043	19 043	–164	127 334	–28 277	–11 228	44 603	164	2 219
1999	55 189	114 106	51 464	220 759	125 028	21 320	–2 685	56 791	–639	199 815	–69 839	92 786	–5 327	639	20 944
2000	80 566†	164 543	272 613	517 722	154 995†	65 500	–1 553	269 921	3 915	492 778	–74 429†	99 043	2 692	–3 915	24 944
2001	42 695	43 932	227 590	314 217	43 212	86 516	–8 417	173 811	–3 085	292 037	–517	–42 584	53 779	3 085	22 180
2002	18 474	50 817	59 329	128 620	27 812	609	–1 001†	98 123	–459	125 084	–9 338	50 208	–38 794	459	3 536
1993 Q3	4 747	11 648	13 161	29 556	4 901	13 648	–488	1 834	535	20 430	–154	–2 000	11 327	–535	9 126
Q4	–247	11 623	51 782	63 158	5 363	38 663	–125	17 156	–122	60 935	–5 610	–27 040	34 626	122	2 223
1994 Q1	1 850	5 482	–18 376	–11 044	3 796	–21 861	–639	8 600	281	–9 823	–1 946	27 343	–26 976	–281	–1 221
Q2	2 903	8 546	–11 091	358	6 257	–13 303	–80	3 071	286	–3 769	–3 354	21 849	–14 162	–286	4 127
Q3	3 131	11 089	9 353	23 573	5 425	3 729	–763	13 819	202	22 412	–2 294	7 360	–4 466	–202	1 161
Q4	–785	5 563	11 791	16 569	7 216	9 626	–891	2 283	276	18 510	–8 001	–4 063	9 508	–276	–1 941
1995 Q1	3 148	–2 295	39 562†	40 415†	6 505	13 272	–458	25 849	–827	44 341	–3 357	–15 567	13 713†	827	–3 926†
Q2	1 159	13 507	–9 188	5 478	8 629	–2 071	–231	–2 647	582	4 262	–7 470	15 578	–6 541	–582	1 216
Q3	2 988	8 867	34 485	46 340	5 115	14 972	–1 116	24 542	340	43 853	–2 127	–6 105	9 943	–340	2 487
Q4	6 536	17 236	2 604	26 376	8 450	13 101	138	–246	–295	21 148	–1 914	4 135	2 850	295	5 228
1996 Q1	3 341	8 231	37 044	48 616	9 049	–871	–167	45 329	–1 334	52 006	–5 708	9 102	–8 285	1 334	–3 390
Q2	5 041	6 656	48 273	59 970	4 380	22 154	–71	29 041†	235	55 739†	661	–15 498	19 232	–235	4 231
Q3	5 259	9 051	27 525	41 835	2 516	24 580	–393	13 992	–911	39 784	2 743	–15 529	13 533	911	2 051
Q4	3 921	19 047	49 682	72 650	6 343	13 753	–332	50 319	1 500	71 583	–2 422	5 294	–637	–1 500	1 067
1997 Q1	8 779	7 953†	77 388	94 120	9 054	13 963†	–490	75 143	–1 458	96 212	–275	–6 010†	2 245	1 458	–2 092
Q2	4 784	9 191	51 054	65 029	4 543	36 374	70	21 506	225	62 718	241	–27 183	29 548	–225	2 311
Q3	3 411	9 499	14 075	26 985	18 425	–2 679	–232	16 184	336	32 034	–15 014	12 178	–2 109	–336	–5 049
Q4	5 849	65	57 833	63 747	6 227	4 339	–504	55 474	–1 483	64 053	–378	–4 274	2 359	1 483	–306
1998 Q1	11 004	–911	38 917	49 010	5 374	23 977	–626	22 954	–998	50 681	5 630	–24 888	15 963	998	–1 671
Q2	8 055	–9 451	48 761	47 365	6 994	9 158	595	28 227	309	45 283	1 061	–18 609	20 534	–309	2 082
Q3	13 199	841	20 284	34 324	20 097	–17 832	1 531	31 208	313	35 317	–6 898	18 673	–10 924	–313	–993
Q4	12 796	30 374	–44 316	–1 146	40 866	16 778	1 543	–63 346	212	–3 947	–28 070	13 596	19 030	–212	2 801
1999 Q1	12 834	19 069	69 599	101 502	8 001	15 370	–1 519	76 815	–837	97 830	4 833	3 699	–7 216	837	3 672
Q2	5 381	84 215	57 532	147 128	84 517	12 107	441	48 240	202	145 507	–79 136	72 108	9 292	–202	1 621
Q3	12 862	6 224	–31 354	–12 268	11 448	9 965	535	–39 231	–759	–18 042	1 414	–3 741	7 877	759	5 774
Q4	24 112	4 598	–44 313	–15 603	21 062	–16 122	–2 142	–29 033	755	–25 480	3 050	20 720	–15 280	–755	9 877
2000 Q1	14 601†	91 753	140 976	247 330	112 847†	–13 330	492	141 933	–2 465	239 477	–98 246†	105 083	–957	2 465	7 853
Q2	22 735	29 873	63 355	115 963	34 151	45 328	–926	32 734	546	111 833	–11 416	–15 455	30 621	–546	4 130
Q3	43 931	12 932	29 286	86 149	5 702	19 518	–526	52 503	1 530	78 727	38 229	–6 586	–23 217	–1 530	7 422
Q4	–701	29 985	38 996	68 280	2 295	13 984	–593	42 751	4 304	62 741	–2 996	16 001	–3 755	–4 304	5 539
2001 Q1	16 815	18 158	217 244	252 217	20 801	37 299	–2 331	200 068	–2 599	253 238	–3 986	–19 141	17 176	2 599	–1 021
Q2	13 278	3 077	–18 499	–2 144	12 072	30 016	1 473	–48 055	37	–4 457	1 206	–26 939	29 556	–37	2 313
Q3	5 853	12 148	1 146	19 147	8 839	11 045	–5 843	–1 919	–498	11 624	–2 986	1 103	3 065	498	7 523
Q4	6 749	10 549	27 699	44 997	1 500	8 156	–1 716	23 717	–25	31 632	5 249	2 393	3 982	25	13 365
2002 Q1	–6 644	11 121	35 031	39 508	17 963	–3 745	–340	31 316	–528	44 666	–24 607	14 866	3 715	528	–5 158
Q2	15 945	20 800	–15 383	21 362	14 449	37 390	–1 968	–29 563	22	20 330	1 496	–16 590	14 180	–22	1 032
Q3	2 515	4 095	–15 762	–9 152	12 547	–35 817	1 855†	10 872	682	–9 861	–10 032	39 912	–26 634	–682	709
Q4	6 658	14 801	55 443	76 902	–17 147	2 781	–548	85 498	–635	69 949	23 805	12 020	–30 055	635	6 953
2003 Q1	2 184	21 961	105 151	129 296	32 825	5 667	7 677	99 372	–1 626	143 915	–30 641	16 294	5 779	1 626	–14 619
Q2	3 810	7 724	118 047	129 581	5 395	27 862	–2 302	88 058	–646	118 367	–1 585	–20 138	29 989	646	11 214

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

17 Government finance

17.1 Public sector finances

£ millions[1]

	Public sector surplus on current budget	Public sector net investment	Net Borrowing: Central government	Net Borrowing: Local government	Net Borrowing: General government	Net Borrowing: Public corporations	Net Borrowing: Public sector	Public sector net debt[2]	Public sector net debt as percentage of GDP
	ANMU	-ANNW	-NMFJ	-NMOE	-NNBK	-CPCM	-ANNX	RUTN	RUTO
1996	–22 493†	7 015†	33 403†	–1 677†	31 726†	–2 218†	29 508†	342.8	43.6†
1997	–11 204	5 343	17 816	13	17 829	–1 282	16 547	356.9	42.8
1998	7 496	6 448	–946	309	–637	–411	–1 048	353.6	40.1
1999	14 756	5 066	–10 076	56	–10 020	330	–9 690	352.8	37.9
2000	19 086	4 305	–15 536	520	–15 016	235	–14 781	317.4	32.6
2001	15 948	8 471	–7 997	–120	–8 117	640	–7 477	318.8	31.4
2002	–6 247	9 658	16 554	–1 612	14 942	963	15 905	336.1†	31.4
1996/97	–21 572	5 873	30 177	–849	29 328	–1 883	27 445	348.4	43.7
1997/98	–1 006	5 569	7 694	–95	7 599	–1 024	6 575	352.0	41.5
1998/99	9 962	6 410	–3 566	93	–3 473	–79	–3 552	348.5	39.1
1999/00	19 325	4 148	–15 962	943	–15 019	–158	–15 177	340.9	36.2
2000/01	20 387	4 994	–15 616	–293	–15 909	516	–15 393	306.9	31.2
2001/02	8 849	9 549	–193	536	343	357	700	311.3	30.2
2002/03	–11 803	10 721	23 755	–2 059	21 696	828	22 524	332.8	30.7
1997 Q2	–10 263†	–95†	10 809†	247†	11 056†	–888	10 168†	356.6	44.0
Q3	–4 098	955	4 821	288	5 109	–56	5 053	357.3	43.5†
Q4	3 985	1 031	–1 988	72	–1 916	–1 038†	–2 954	356.9	42.8
1998 Q1	9 370	3 678	–5 948	–702	–6 650	958	–5 692	352.0	41.5
Q2	–7 601	291	9 195	–471	8 724	–832	7 892	358.6	41.7
Q3	1 302	908	–302	41	–261	–133	–394	356.4	40.9
Q4	4 425	1 571	–3 891	1 441	–2 450	–404	–2 854	353.6	40.1
1999 Q1	11 836	3 640	–8 568	–918	–9 486	1 290	–8 196	348.5	39.1
Q2	–5 703	–43	5 668	583	6 251	–591	5 660	353.9	39.2
Q3	3 771	712	–3 154	504	–2 650	–409	–3 059	350.3	38.2
Q4	4 852	757	–4 022	–113	–4 135	40	–4 095	352.8	37.9
2000 Q1	16 405	2 722	–14 454	–31	–14 485	802	–13 683	340.9	36.2
Q2	–2 931	–344	3 150	–128	3 022	–435	2 587	329.1	34.6
Q3	3 802	655	–3 085	–461	–3 546	399	–3 147	313.6	32.6
Q4	1 810	1 272	–1 147	1 140	–7	–531	–538	317.4	32.6
2001 Q1	17 706	3 411	–14 534	–844	–15 378	1 083	–14 295	306.9	31.2
Q2	–4 266	1 018	5 727	–517	5 210	74	5 284	314.3	31.6
Q3	3 910	1 589	–3 597	789	–2 808	487	–2 321	308.2	30.7
Q4	–1 402	2 453	4 407	452	4 859	–1 004	3 855	318.8	31.4
2002 Q1	10 607	4 489	–6 730	–188	–6 918	800	–6 118	311.3†	30.2
Q2	–9 449	1 224	11 217	–612	10 605	68	10 673	318.1	30.5
Q3	–956	1 907	3 060	–714	2 346	517	2 863	320.1	30.3
Q4	–6 449	2 038	9 007	–98	8 909	–422	8 487	336.1	31.4
2003 Q1	5 051	5 552	471	–635	–164	665	501	332.8	30.7
Q2	–12 713	2 718	17 293	–2 117	15 176	255	15 431	348.7	31.8
2001 Aug	656†	436†	–156†	437†	281†	–501†	–220†	306.4	30.6
Sep	–1 116	520	1 170	–324	846	790	1 636	308.2	30.7
Oct	5 927	596	–5 443	395	–5 048	–283	–5 331	302.8	30.0
Nov	–2 888	1 016	4 037	188	4 225	–321	3 904	308.5	30.5
Dec	–4 441	841	5 813	–131	5 682	–400	5 282	318.8	31.4
2002 Jan	8 536	1 292	–8 254	1 044	–7 210	–34	–7 244	306.8	30.1
Feb	3 421	1 398	–555	–1 099	–1 654	–369	–2 023	304.1	29.7
Mar	–1 350	1 799	2 079	–133	1 946	1 203	3 149	311.3†	30.2
Apr	–880	701	1 519	272	1 791	–210	1 581	309.1	29.9
May	–6 646	338	7 467	–1 024	6 443	541	6 984	311.8	30.0
Jun	–1 923	185	2 231	140	2 371	–263	2 108	318.1	30.5
Jul	3 628	453	–3 170	–315	–3 485	310	–3 175	311.9	29.7†
Aug	–2 081	748	3 030	–27	3 003	–174	2 829	314.5	29.9
Sep	–2 503	706	3 200	–372	2 828	381	3 209	320.1	30.3
Oct	3 611	777	–2 879	83	–2 796	–38	–2 834	317.1	29.9
Nov	–6 416	552	7 248	371	7 619	–651	6 968	324.1	30.4
Dec	–3 644	709	4 638	–552	4 086	267	4 353	336.1	31.4
2003 Jan	6 061	1 351	–5 925	1 168	–4 757	47	–4 710	324.2	30.2
Feb	2 123	1 717	1 026	–873	153	–559	–406	322.7	29.9
Mar	–3 133	2 484	5 370	–930	4 440	1 177	5 617	332.8	30.7
Apr	–89	1 623	2 105	77	2 182	–470	1 712	334.4	30.7
May	–6 872	418	8 626	–1 733	6 893	397	7 290	339.5	31.1
Jun	–5 752	677	6 562	–461	6 101	328	6 429	348.7	31.8
Jul	1 889	1 041	–1 592	1 001	–591	–257	–848	344.3	31.3
Aug	–3 563	1 190	5 300	–481	4 819	–66	4 753	347.3	31.5

1 Unless otherwise stated.
2 £ billion

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5991

17.2 Central government transactions and fiscal balances

£ million

	Current receipts									
	Taxes on production	of which	Taxes on income and wealth							
	Total	VAT	Total	Income and capital gains tax[1]	Other[2]	Other taxes	Compulsory social contributions	Interest and dividends	Other receipts[3]	Total
	NMBY	NZGF	NMCU	LIBR	LIBP	LIQR	AIIH	LIQP	LIQQ	ANBV
1996/97	99 716	46 995	102 635	73 119	29 516	5 404	47 165	9 328	5 310	269 558
1997/98	109 602	52 454	115 312	81 302	34 010	5 784	51 692	9 557	5 081	297 028
1998/99	115 588	54 281	124 118	90 970	33 148	6 014	54 746	9 592	5 042	315 100
1999/00	125 562	59 309	133 984	98 809	35 175	6 477	57 163	9 363	5 283	337 832
2000/01	129 755	61 529	144 262	110 324	33 938	6 498	62 068	10 567	6 249	359 399
2001/02	134 539	65 754	145 079	111 706	33 370	6 410	63 156	9 294	6 605	365 083
2002/03	142 031	70 258	143 252	112 740	30 656	6 211	63 495	9 483	6 531	371 003
2001 Nov	11 568†	5 571	8 137†	7 166†	970	554†	5 115†	694†	512†	26 580†
Dec	11 291	5 538	10 056	8 577	1 477	394	5 118	528	505	27 892
2002 Jan	10 910	5 563	21 925	16 428	5 497	503	6 075	566	505	40 484
Feb	10 996	5 511	12 507	11 783	724	495	6 075	452	762	31 287
Mar	11 150	5 643	10 282	9 459	823	534	6 076	1 630	503	30 175
Apr	11 830	5 763	12 040	7 537	4 496	513	4 699	762	508	30 352
May	11 500	5 432	8 097	7 389	701	526	4 825	620	519	26 087
Jun	11 282	5 361	8 627	7 799	821	534	5 057	464	509	26 473
Jul	12 561	6 534	16 819	11 409	5 433	561	4 911	639	511	36 002
Aug	11 799	5 665	9 528	8 979	572	553	4 910	456	746	27 992
Sep	11 929	6 058	9 435	7 883	1 574	497	5 139	1 483	511	28 994
Oct	12 382	6 137	15 113	7 959	7 177	532	5 098	586	510	34 221
Nov	12 450	6 103	8 354	7 406	956	515	5 060	614	509	27 502
Dec	11 690	5 624	9 778	8 455	1 346	497	5 447	621	511	28 544
2003 Jan	11 263	5 698†	21 634	15 780	5 861	480	5 276	606	512	39 771
Feb	11 438	5 719	13 096	12 303	811	486	5 628	601	704	31 953
Mar	11 907	6 164	10 731	9 841	908	517	7 445	2 031	481	33 112
Apr	12 867	6 763	13 107	8 278	4 828	492	5 540	589	497	33 092
May	12 157	6 209	8 235	7 606	628	506	5 546	580	521	27 545
Jun	12 392	6 340	8 793	8 139	653	506	5 919	540	514	28 664
Jul	12 389	6 178	17 308	11 758	5 550	487	5 766	500	540	36 990
Aug	12 326	6 156	9 946	9 199	747	510	5 728	400	538	29 448

	Current expenditure								
	Interest	Net Social Benefits	Other	Total	Saving, gross plus capital taxes	Depreciation	Surplus on current budget	Net investment	Net borrowing
	NMFX	GZSJ	LIQS	ANLP	ANPM	NSRN	ANLV	-ANNS	-NMFJ
1996/97	27 558	91 210	167 696	286 464	–16 906	3 985	–20 891	9 286	30 177
1997/98	29 307	93 188	170 489	292 984	4 044	4 040	4	7 698	7 694
1998/99	28 760	94 308	176 748	299 816	15 284	4 207	11 077	7 511	–3 566
1999/00	24 927	98 924	186 322	310 173	27 659	4 356	23 303	7 341	–15 962
2000/01	25 946	104 710	200 484	331 140	28 259	4 374	23 885	8 269	–15 616
2001/02	22 053	112 037	214 561	348 651	16 432	4 444	11 988	11 795	–193
2002/03	20 867	115 618	238 229	374 714	–3 711	4 520	–8 231	15 524	23 755
2001 Nov	1 736	10 593	16 951†	29 280†	–2 700†	374†	–3 074†	963†	4 037†
Dec	1 966	9 629†	20 310	31 905	–4 013	373	–4 386	1 427	5 813
2002 Jan	2 344	9 151	19 411	30 906	9 578	372	9 206	952	–8 254
Feb	1 766	8 812	18 593	29 171	2 116	372	1 744	1 189	–555
Mar	1 019	9 144	18 914	29 077	1 098	372	726	2 805	2 079
Apr	1 952†	9 187	19 396	30 535	–183	376	–559	960	1 519
May	1 999	9 127	21 173	32 299	–6 212	376	–6 588	879	7 467
Jun	1 362	9 628	16 746	27 736	–1 263	374	–1 637	594	2 231
Jul	1 586	9 421	20 449	31 456	4 546	377	4 169	999	–3 170
Aug	1 486	9 580	18 619	29 685	–1 693	376	–2 069	961	3 030
Sep	1 458	9 591	19 652	30 701	–1 707	377	–2 084	1 116	3 200
Oct	1 883	9 324	18 933	30 140	4 081	377	3 704	825	–2 879
Nov	1 977	10 961	20 606	33 544	–6 042	378	–6 420	828	7 248
Dec	2 042	10 243	19 311	31 596	–3 052	376	–3 428	1 210	4 638
2003 Jan	2 117	10 009	20 548	32 674	7 097	377	6 720	795	–5 925
Feb	1 755	9 162	20 088	31 005	948	378	570	1 596	1 026
Mar	1 250	9 385	22 708	33 343	–231	378	–609	4 761	5 370
Apr	1 908	9 910	21 038	32 856	236	378	–142	1 963	2 105
May	2 269	10 094	22 349	34 712	–7 167	378	–7 545	1 081	8 626
Jun	1 578	10 067	22 066	33 711	–5 047	376	–5 423	1 139	6 562
Jul	2 026	10 397	21 462	33 885	3 105	407	2 698	1 106	–1 592
Aug	1 890	10 173	21 080	33 143	–3 695	407	–4 102	1 198	5 300

1 Includes capital gains tax paid by households. Includes income tax and capital gains tax paid by corporations.
2 Mainly comprises corporation tax and petroleum revenue tax.
3 Includes receipts from the spectrum.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5991

17.3 Public sector aggregates[1]

£ millions, not seasonally adjusted

	Surplus on current budget[2]		Net investment[3]		Net borrowing[4]		Net cash requirement[5]	
	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector
Calendar years								
	ANLW	ANMU	-ANNV	-ANNW	-NNBK	-ANNX	RUUS	RURQ
1998	8 122†	7 496†	7 485†	6 448†	–637†	–1 048†	–6 387	–6 598
1999	16 565	14 756	6 545	5 066	–10 020	–9 690	–1 880	–1 296
2000	20 377	19 086	5 361	4 305	–15 016	–14 781	–38 192	–37 562
2001	17 146	15 948	9 029	8 471	–8 117	–7 477	–3 521	–2 921
2002	–4 465	–6 247	10 477	9 658	14 942	15 905	16 419†	17 097†
Financial years								
1998/99	10 725	9 962	7 252	6 410	–3 473	–3 552	–6 594	–6 979
1999/00	20 698	19 325	5 679	4 148	–15 019	–15 177	–9 572	–8 541
2000/01	21 622	20 387	5 713	4 994	–15 909	–15 393	–37 772	–37 249
2001/02	10 012	8 849	10 355	9 549	343	700	3 437	3 318
2002/03	–9 752	–11 803	11 944	10 721	21 696	22 524	21 484	22 362
Quarterly								
1998 Q1	10 707†	9 370†	4 057†	3 678†	–6 650†	–5 692†	–6 437	–5 260
Q2	–8 078	–7 601	646	291	8 724	7 892	6 257	5 386
Q3	1 342	1 302	1 081	908	–261	–394	–2 463	–2 874
Q4	4 151	4 425	1 701	1 571	–2 450	–2 854	–3 744	–3 850
1999 Q1	13 310	11 836	3 824	3 640	–9 486	–8 196	–6 644	–5 641
Q2	–5 806	–5 703	445	–43	6 251	5 660	5 591	5 334
Q3	3 716	3 771	1 066	712	–2 650	–3 059	–3 103	–3 185
Q4	5 345	4 852	1 210	757	–4 135	–4 095	2 276	2 196
2000 Q1	17 443	16 405	2 958	2 722	–14 485	–13 683	–14 336	–12 886
Q2	–3 023	–2 931	–1	–344	3 022	2 587	–11 602	–11 831
Q3	4 456	3 802	910	655	–3 546	–3 147	–16 827	–16 499
Q4	1 501	1 810	1 494	1 272	–7	–538	4 573	3 654
2001 Q1	18 688	17 706	3 310	3 411	–15 378	–14 295	–13 916	–12 573
Q2	–4 259	–4 266	951	1 018	5 210	5 284	6 686	6 317
Q3	4 533	3 910	1 725	1 589	–2 808	–2 321	–6 553	–6 138
Q4	–1 816	–1 402	3 043	2 453	4 859	3 855	10 262	9 473
2002 Q1	11 554	10 607	4 636	4 489	–6 918	–6 118	–6 958†	–6 334†
Q2	–9 284	–9 449	1 321	1 224	10 605	10 673	7 434	7 055
Q3	–175	–956	2 171	1 907	2 346	2 863	–261	660
Q4	–6 560	–6 449	2 349	2 038	8 909	8 487	16 204	15 716
2003 Q1	6 267	5 051	6 103	5 552	–164	501	–1 893	–1 069
Q2	–12 535	–12 713	2 641	2 718	15 176	15 431	16 729	16 169

1 National accounts entities as defined under the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95).
2 Net saving, plus capital taxes.
3 Gross capital formation, plus payments less receipts, of investment grants less depreciation.
4 Net borrowing = net investment minus surplus on current budget
5 Previously called Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

17.4 Selected financial statistics[1]

£ million

	National savings[2]	Building societies: Advances: Not seasonally adjusted	Building societies: Advances: Seasonally adjusted	Unit trusts[3]	Net equity of households in life assurance and pension funds' reserves
Amount outstanding as at 31 Dec					
2002	ACUV 61 769	AHIF 148 313		AGXB 194 719	
Transactions	ACVX	AAMN	AHHU	AGXE	NBYD
1999	–1 370	13 999	14 049	17 999	38 040†
2000	–271	13 165	13 115†	18 269	34 035†
2001	–744	10 446	10 326	11 806	34 291
2002	..	14 961	14 880	7 978	40 639
2002 Q3	76	4 102	4 068†	1 724	11 047†
Q4	..	4 199	4 107	279	5 801
2003 Q1	..	3 997	4 450	1 474	7 709
Q2	..	5 229†	4 943	4 024†	6 976
2002 Sep	–24	1 215	1 334†	148	..
Oct	57	1 104	1 393	642	..
Nov	48	1 595	1 274	–947	..
Dec	..	1 500	1 440	584	..
2003 Jan	..	1 551	1 602	415	..
Feb	..	947	1 302	546	..
Mar	..	1 499	1 546	513	..
Apr	..	1 003	1 327	1 753	..
May	..	1 889	1 719	860	..
Jun	..	2 337	1 897	1 411†	..
Jul	..	2 113	2 012	1 428	..
Aug	..	..	..	677	..

	Banks[4]: UK private sector deposits: Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted)	Banks[4]: UK private sector deposits: Other currencies	Banks[4]: Lending to the private sector: Sterling (Not seasonally adjusted)	Banks[4]: Lending to the private sector: Other currencies	Consumer credit: Not seasonally adjusted	Consumer credit: Seasonally adjusted	of which Credit cards: Not seasonally adjusted	of which Credit cards: Seasonally adjusted
Amount outstanding as at 31 Dec								
2002	AEAS 858 795†	AGAK 156 586†	AECE 1 110 095†	AECK 227 102	VZRD 157 755	VZRI 156 547†	VZRE 48 248	VZRJ 47 073†
Transactions					Net lending	Net lending	Net lending	Net lending
	AEAT	AEAZ	AECF	AECL	VZQC	RLMH	VZQS	VZQX
1999	19 408	5 748	63 275	2 950	14 857	14 700†	5 676	5 526
2000	55 980	25 806	96 865	38 996	14 235	13 927	6 686	6 514†
2001	44 544	32 616	71 940	33 773	17 722	17 515	6 229	6 173
2002	53 128	–278	93 117	..	21 064	20 892	7 579	7 525
2002 Q3	11 384	4 774	30 544	..	6 503	5 971†	2 318	2 198†
Q4	15 545	–21 537	20 080	..	5 911	4 969	2 888	1 764
2003 Q1	10 548	8 034	17 159	..	3 156	4 965	167	2 059
Q2	24 413	20 314	31 654	..	5 747	5 329	3 006	2 326
2002 Sep	5 417	4 843	20 063	..	2 246	2 056†	620	725†
Oct	3 513	–2 698	13 796	..	1 759	1 783	135	490
Nov	8 001	–32	9 283	..	1 521	1 365	1 010	625
Dec	4 031	–18 807	–2 999	..	2 631	1 822	1 743	649
2003 Jan	–14 729	9 271	3 076	..	468	1 401	–206	684
Feb	9 436	5 376	10 023	..	759	1 562	153	559
Mar	15 841	–6 613	4 060	..	1 929	2 002	220	815
Apr	6 469	11 257	9 788	..	1 589	1 347	1 151	676
May	4 502	1 821	8 832	..	1 824	1 854	806	815
Jun	13 442	7 236	13 034	..	2 333	2 128	1 049	835
Jul	..	..	..	..	1 959†	1 514	713	699
Aug	..	..	..	..	1 491	1 581	941	747

1 For further details see *Financial Statistics,* Tables 1.2E, 3.2B, 4.2A, 4.3A, 4.3B, 5.2D, 6.2A, 10.5D.
2 Total administered by the Department for National Savings.
3 Including open ended investment companies (OEICs).
4 Monthly figures relate to calendar months.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; Department for National Savings; Building Societies Commission; Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds; Bank of England; Department of Trade and Industry

17.5 Monetary aggregates

£ million

	Amount outstanding					
	'Narrow' money		'Broad' money			
	M0-the wide monetary base		Retail deposits and cash in M4		M4	
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	AVAD	AVAE	VQXV	VQWU	AUYM	AUYN
1999	32 768	30 915†	559 214	553 416†	816 545	814 218†
2000	34 566	32 301	598 271	593 272	884 850	882 926
2001	37 319	34 973	649 664	646 020	942 461	940 604
2002	39 546	36 947	704 009†	701 673	1 007 287†	1 005 279
2001 Q1	32 489	32 979†	608 386	606 294†	905 811	901 025†
Q2	32 896	33 249	629 153	623 667	921 582	913 832
Q3	33 797	33 965	637 276	636 053	937 085	935 356
Q4	37 319	34 973	649 664	646 020	942 461	940 604
2002 Q1	35 157	35 476	665 744†	663 167	954 564†	950 540
Q2	36 222	36 308	680 816	674 624	973 884	964 979
Q3	36 510	36 743	689 280	687 719	987 108	983 837
Q4	39 546	36 947	704 009	701 673	1 007 287	1 005 279
2003 Q1	37 192	37 749	718 415	715 889	1 017 088	1 013 610
Q2	38 411†	38 750	736 932	730 293	1 045 279	1 034 940
2002 Jul	36 050	36 235†	677 619†	678 635†	969 039†	971 496†
Aug	36 689	36 634	681 300	682 857	980 172	977 391
Sep	36 510	36 743	689 280	687 719	987 108	983 837
Oct	36 749	36 962	690 536	692 008	992 410	989 973
Nov	37 167	36 978	701 388	698 926	1 000 772	996 224
Dec	39 546	36 947	704 009	701 673	1 007 287	1 005 279
2003 Jan	37 236	37 156	702 665	708 908	993 009	1 006 514
Feb	36 952	37 550	708 301	714 509	1 003 330	1 014 308
Mar	37 192	37 749	718 415	715 889	1 017 088	1 013 610
Apr	38 599	38 680	723 521	723 397	1 025 393	1 024 972
May	38 833	38 732	727 686	727 017	1 031 037	1 030 923
Jun	38 411†	38 750	736 932	730 293	1 045 279	1 034 940
Jul	38 940	39 165	736 181	736 991	1 035 459	1 038 078

Source: Bank of England

17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices

	Selected retail banks' base rate	Average discount rate for 91 day Treasury bills	Inter bank 3 months bid rate	Inter bank 3 months offer rate	British government securities 20 years yield[1]	Exchange rate US spot	Ordinary share price index[2]
	ZCMG	AJNB	HSAJ	HSAK	AJLX	LUSS	AJMA
2002 Jan	4.00	3.86	3.97	4.03	4.81	1.4134	2 513.48
Feb	4.00	3.89	3.97	4.00	4.83	1.4142	2 476.01
Mar	4.00	4.00	4.09	4.16	5.11	1.4241	2 543.59
Apr	4.00	3.94	4.06	4.13	5.13	1.4573	2 531.10
May	4.00	4.00	4.09	4.13	5.18	1.4633	2 514.06
Jun	4.00	3.93	4.06	4.09	5.02	1.5258	2 309.21
Jul	4.00	3.72	3.94	3.97	4.90	1.5618	2 060.92
Aug	4.00	3.82	3.91	3.97	4.64	1.5470	2 055.28
Sep	4.00	3.77	3.88	3.91	4.45	1.5726	1 917.23
Oct	4.00	3.69	3.88	3.91	4.59	1.5645	1 902.65
Nov	4.00	3.83	3.94	3.98	4.64	1.5559	1 969.92
Dec	4.00	3.84	3.94	3.96	4.62	1.6095	1 900.53
2003 Jan	4.00	3.75	3.88	3.91	4.44	1.6437	1 827.42
Feb	3.75	3.46	3.59	3.64	4.39	1.5751	1 755.44
Mar	3.75	3.48	3.57	3.61	4.54	1.5805	1 747.64
Apr	3.75	3.44	3.55	3.58	4.67	1.5980	1 853.45
May	3.75	3.41	3.54	3.57	4.46	1.6380	1 932.87
Jun	3.75	3.47	3.55	3.59	4.39	1.6502	2 009.10
Jul	3.50	3.33	3.36	3.40	4.65	1.6075	2 002.80
Aug	3.50	3.49	3.54	3.57	4.68	1.5815	2 063.75

1 Average of working days.
2 *Financial Times* Actuaries share indices 10 April 1962 = 100. All classes (750 shares) index.

Source: Bank of England

18 Prices and wages

18.1 Retail Prices Index

13 January 1987=100

	ALL ITEMS (RPI)	All items excluding mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	All items excluding mortgage interest payments and depreciation[1]	All items excluding housing	All items excluding food	All items excluding seasonal food[2]	Food and catering	Alcohol and tobacco	Housing and household expenditure	Personal expenditure	Travel and leisure	Consumer durables	All items excluding mortgage interest payments & indirect taxes (RPIY)[3]
Weights													
	CZGU	CZGY	DOGZ	CZGX	CZGV	CZGW	CBVV	CBVW	CBVX	CBVY	CBVZ	CBWA	
1994	*1 000*	*956*	*956*	*842*	*858*	*980*	*187*	*111*	*326*	*95*	*281*	*127*	
1995	*1 000*	*958*	*928*	*813*	*861*	*978*	*184*	*111*	*356*	*93*	*256*	*123*	
1996	*1 000*	*958*	*929*	*810*	*857*	*978*	*191*	*113*	*353*	*92*	*251*	*116*	
1997	*1 000*	*961*	*932*	*814*	*864*	*981*	*185*	*114*	*351*	*96*	*254*	*122*	
1998	*1 000*	*955*	*923*	*803*	*870*	*982*	*178*	*105*	*359*	*95*	*263*	*121*	
1999	*1 000*	*958*	*928*	*807*	*872*	*980*	*179*	*100*	*358*	*95*	*268*	*127*	
2000	*1 000*	*960*	*924*	*805*	*882*	*982*	*170*	*95*	*355*	*101*	*279*	*126*	
2001	*1 000*	*954*	*914*	*795*	*884*	*982*	*169*	*97*	*362*	*96*	*276*	*125*	
2002	*1 000*	*964*	*924*	*801*	*886*	*980*	*166*	*99*	*363*	*94*	*278*	*126*	
2003	*1 000*	*961*	*919*	*797*	*891*	*983*	*160*	*98*	*365*	*92*	*285*	*126*	
Annual averages													
	CHAW	CHMK	CHON	CHAZ	CHAY	CHAX	CHBS	CHBT	CHBU	CHBV	CHBW	CHBY	CBZW
1993	140.7	140.5	140.5	138.4	142.6	141.4	136.1	155.1	141.2	129.5	141.8	115.9	139.0
1994	144.1	143.8	143.8	141.6	146.5	144.8	138.5	161.4	144.4	131.9	145.7	115.5	141.3
1995	149.1	147.9	148.0	145.4	151.4	149.6	143.9	169.0	150.8	133.6	148.4	116.2	144.5
1996	152.7	152.3	152.3	149.3	154.9	153.4	148.9	175.9	153.0	135.1	152.8	117.1	148.2
1997	157.5	156.5	156.4	152.9	160.5	158.5	150.4	183.2	158.4	137.7	159.0	117.3	151.5
1998	162.9	160.6	160.3	156.2	166.5	163.8	153.4	192.3	166.2	139.9	162.8	115.9	154.5
1999	165.4	164.3	163.6	158.9	169.4	166.5	155.4	202.6	167.7	139.6	165.6	112.3	157.1
2000	170.3	167.7	166.4	161.3	175.1	171.4	156.7	210.3	176.2	137.2	170.3	108.0	159.9
2001	173.3	171.3	169.5	163.7	178.0	174.3	162.2	216.9	180.0	135.7	172.0	105.0	163.7
2002	176.2	175.1	172.5	166.0	181.1	177.2	164.8	222.3	184.6	133.2	174.2	101.9	167.5
Monthly figures													
2000 Aug	170.5	167.6	166.2	160.9	175.4	171.7	156.9	212.0	177.1	134.6	170.5	105.6	159.6
Sep	171.7	168.9	167.4	162.2	176.8	172.9	157.2	212.7	178.5	137.5	171.3	108.0	160.9
Oct	171.6	168.7	167.2	162.0	176.6	172.8	157.5	212.9	178.6	137.7	170.6	107.4	160.7
Nov	172.1	169.2	167.7	162.5	177.1	173.2	158.1	212.8	179.0	138.4	171.2	108.2	161.2
Dec	172.2	169.3	167.7	162.5	177.1	173.2	158.4	212.3	179.8	137.7	170.8	108.6	161.3
2001 Jan	171.1	168.1	166.5	161.1	175.8	172.1	158.8	213.3	178.5	132.9	170.3	102.8	160.2
Feb	172.0	169.0	167.3	162.0	176.9	173.0	159.0	214.1	179.2	135.5	170.9	104.9	161.1
Mar	172.2	169.6	168.0	162.7	176.9	173.2	160.4	215.4	178.7	137.1	170.5	106.7	162.1
Apr	173.1	170.8	169.1	163.2	177.9	174.1	160.9	216.6	180.2	136.7	171.5	105.7	162.9
May	174.2	172.1	170.4	164.7	178.6	174.8	163.9	216.9	180.3	137.1	173.0	106.4	164.4
Jun	174.4	172.5	170.8	165.1	178.7	174.9	164.7	217.3	179.8	137.2	173.6	106.3	164.9
Jul	173.3	171.4	169.5	163.6	177.9	174.2	162.9	217.4	179.6	132.3	173.3	102.4	163.9
Aug	174.0	172.0	170.0	164.1	178.7	175.0	162.8	217.7	180.7	134.2	173.3	103.8	164.6
Sep	174.6	172.8	170.7	164.9	179.4	175.6	162.8	218.3	181.7	136.6	173.3	105.6	165.4
Oct	174.3	172.6	170.5	164.7	179.0	175.2	163.2	219.0	180.9	136.2	172.6	104.6	165.2
Nov	173.6	172.2	170.2	164.3	178.3	174.6	163.1	218.8	180.5	136.4	171.0	105.2	164.8
Dec	173.4	172.5	170.5	164.5	177.9	174.3	163.8	218.2	180.0	136.1	170.6	106.1	165.0
2002 Jan	173.3	172.4	170.3	164.2	177.6	174.0	164.9	219.2	179.5	132.3	171.7	101.1	165.0
Feb	173.8	172.8	170.7	164.7	178.1	174.6	164.9	219.6	179.9	133.0	172.2	102.0	165.4
Mar	174.5	173.5	171.4	165.5	178.9	175.2	165.3	220.2	180.8	134.1	172.7	103.7	166.1
Apr	175.7	174.7	172.7	166.1	180.4	176.6	165.1	220.9	182.7	134.2	174.8	102.7	166.9
May	176.2	175.2	173.0	166.4	181.0	177.2	165.0	222.3	183.6	134.4	174.8	103.1	167.3
Jun	176.2	175.1	172.7	166.1	181.2	177.3	164.4	222.6	184.2	133.6	174.7	102.2	167.2
Jul	175.9	174.8	172.1	165.4	180.9	177.0	164.3	223.6	184.8	129.5	174.6	99.5	167.0
Aug	176.4	175.3	172.4	165.7	181.5	177.6	164.4	223.5	185.6	130.7	174.8	100.1	167.6
Sep	177.6	176.4	173.4	166.8	182.8	178.7	164.7	224.0	187.2	134.1	175.1	102.3	168.7
Oct	177.9	176.6	173.5	166.9	183.1	179.0	165.0	224.2	188.0	133.8	175.1	101.5	169.1
Nov	178.2	177.0	173.7	167.1	183.5	179.3	165.1	224.0	188.7	134.7	175.1	102.2	169.6
Dec	178.5	177.2	173.8	167.2	183.9	179.6	165.1	223.7	190.2	133.6	174.8	102.6	169.8
2003 Jan	178.4	177.1	173.5	166.8	183.8	179.5	165.3	224.6	189.7	130.6	176.1	98.4	169.8
Feb	179.3	177.9	174.4	167.8	184.6	180.4	166.1	224.9	190.3	132.9	176.7	99.9	170.6
Mar	179.9	178.7	175.2	168.7	185.3	181.0	166.6	225.6	190.8	133.8	177.5	101.4	171.4
Apr	181.2	180.0	176.5	169.0	186.7	182.3	167.2	227.4	193.1	133.9	178.4	100.3	171.8
May	181.5	180.2	176.6	169.1	186.8	182.4	168.2	228.3	193.9	133.8	177.4	100.8	171.9
Jun	181.3	180.0	176.4	168.8	186.8	182.4	167.8	228.7	194.2	133.0	177.2	99.9	171.7
Jul	181.3	179.9	176.1	168.5	186.7	182.4	168.0	229.0	194.7	130.6	177.1	97.8	171.6
Aug	181.6	180.4	176.5	168.9	187.1	182.7	168.1	229.6	194.8	132.5	177.2	98.7	172.2

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

1 This series has been constructed using the index for all items excluding mortgage interest payments prior to February 1995.

2 Seasonal food is defined as items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

3 There are no weights available for RPIY.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.2 Retail Prices Index[1]

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

13 January 1987=100

		Group and sub-group weights in 2003	2002 Sep	2002 Oct	2002 Nov	2002 Dec	2003 Jan	2003 Feb	2003 Mar	2003 Apr	2003 May	2003 Jun	2003 Jul	2003 Aug
ALL ITEMS (RPI)	CHAW	*1000*	177.6	177.9	178.2	178.5	178.4	179.3	179.9	181.2	181.5	181.3	181.3	181.6
All items excluding:														
mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	CHMK	*961*	176.4	176.6	177.0	177.2	177.1	177.9	178.7	180.0	180.2	180.0	179.9	180.4
mortgage interest payments and depreciation	CHON	*919*	173.4	173.5	173.7	173.8	173.5	174.4	175.2	176.5	176.6	176.4	176.1	176.5
mortgage interest payments and council tax	DQAD	*925*	174.9	175.1	175.5	175.7	175.6	176.5	177.3	177.8	178.0	177.8	177.7	178.2
housing	CHAZ	*797*	166.8	166.9	167.1	167.2	166.8	167.8	168.7	169.0	169.1	168.8	168.5	168.9
food	CHAY	*891*	182.8	183.1	183.5	183.9	183.8	184.6	185.3	186.7	186.8	186.8	186.7	187.1
seasonal food	CHAX	*983*	178.7	179.0	179.3	179.6	179.5	180.4	181.0	182.3	182.4	182.4	182.4	182.7
All items excluding mortgage interest payments and indirect taxes (RPIY)[2]	CBZW		168.7	169.1	169.6	169.8	169.8	170.6	171.4	171.8	171.9	171.7	171.6	172.2
Food	CHBA	*109*	148.5	148.7	148.6	148.5	148.6	149.5	150.1	150.6	151.7	151.0	151.1	151.0
Bread	DOAA	*4*	143.0	143.1	142.8	142.1	142.3	143.1	144.7	145.6	145.5	144.5	144.5	144.6
Cereals	DOAB	*3*	138.0	138.1	137.1	137.4	137.4	137.0	139.8	140.0	140.7	140.6	141.5	141.2
Biscuits and cakes	DOAC	*6*	163.9	164.9	163.5	163.9	161.8	163.3	164.4	165.3	166.2	165.0	165.3	166.6
Beef	DOAD	*4*	133.7	132.1	133.3	132.5	131.6	130.6	131.7	130.8	132.3	131.2	132.7	130.9
Lamb	DOAE	*1*	173.4	171.6	174.1	173.1	172.3	172.5	173.9	180.3	188.0	186.2	187.3	183.2
of which home-killed lamb	DOAF	*1*	182.0	178.2	184.3	181.2	176.2	175.7	181.2	190.8	204.3	203.5	199.9	196.3
Pork	DOAG	*2*	149.9	152.6	148.8	151.4	150.5	147.1	146.1	153.0	151.7	151.4	155.3	149.2
Bacon	DOAH	*2*	168.9	169.9	173.0	168.6	169.6	167.8	169.3	171.3	171.0	170.5	170.5	172.7
Poultry	DOAI	*3*	109.5	105.4	106.6	106.1	107.0	110.9	109.4	106.5	108.4	109.5	109.7	111.3
Other meat	DOAJ	*7*	141.2	141.4	141.4	142.0	141.3	141.3	141.6	141.1	141.2	140.3	141.0	141.1
Fish	DOAK	*2*	158.4	159.1	159.5	158.5	157.5	157.9	156.4	155.1	157.8	154.8	156.6	153.8
of which fresh fish	DOAL	*1*	166.6	167.7	168.9	167.9	164.9	166.5	163.5	163.2	166.5	161.7	165.2	160.0
Butter	DOAM	*1*	165.2	166.3	164.0	162.7	164.5	164.1	163.9	163.9	164.0	163.6	163.5	163.2
Oils and fats	DOAN	*1*	136.5	136.7	134.7	135.9	134.5	135.8	136.0	135.0	136.6	136.8	135.9	136.6
Cheese	DOAO	*3*	164.8	164.3	163.3	164.2	164.8	165.5	166.3	166.5	164.9	165.3	165.9	166.4
Eggs	DOAP	*1*	145.5	145.0	148.1	149.3	147.7	148.7	149.5	148.7	149.4	150.7	150.7	150.5
Milk, fresh	DOAQ	*5*	165.7	167.6	167.7	167.8	167.9	168.2	168.2	168.0	168.2	168.0	171.6	171.5
Milk products	DOAR	*4*	137.9	137.8	138.9	137.5	140.6	140.2	139.9	141.3	140.4	141.7	140.7	138.6
Tea	DOAS	*1*	164.3	162.6	162.6	161.0	160.7	161.9	160.4	156.2	158.3	158.0	157.7	157.2
Coffee and other hot drinks	DOAT	*1*	115.3	114.8	114.3	114.6	114.3	114.5	113.8	113.9	113.7	114.7	114.8	114.1
Soft drinks	DOAU	*11*	185.2	185.3	184.8	184.5	184.7	185.4	187.4	187.8	188.0	187.2	187.6	186.4
Sugar and preserves	DOAV	*1*	137.8	138.0	137.1	137.8	141.4	141.6	141.0	141.0	141.9	142.0	144.5	147.3
Sweets and chocolates	DOAW	*10*	166.2	165.9	165.7	166.2	167.1	168.6	170.5	171.0	171.9	172.5	172.9	173.1
Potatoes	DOAX	*2*	152.1	149.8	150.5	146.7	147.5	148.0	147.3	149.4	154.0	148.6	145.3	144.0
of which unprocessed potatoes	DOAY	*3*	139.4	134.5	135.7	126.3	133.7	133.7	132.2	136.3	147.7	134.1	125.8	123.0
Vegetables other than potatoes	DOAZ	*5*	118.8	120.9	120.0	121.2	126.3	130.3	132.0	134.7	130.8	128.9	126.7	130.6
of which fresh vegetables	DOBA	*2*	107.1	109.2	107.8	109.5	115.2	119.6	121.5	124.7	119.6	117.1	114.6	118.8
Fruit	DOBB	*6*	141.7	147.0	148.1	148.6	141.7	143.1	143.5	143.9	152.8	152.6	149.4	149.8
of which fresh fruit	DOBC	*1*	138.2	144.3	145.7	146.2	138.4	140.0	140.3	140.8	151.0	150.3	146.7	147.3
Other foods	DOBD	*15*	153.6	153.9	153.3	153.2	152.5	153.7	153.0	153.2	154.1	153.6	154.3	154.5
Catering	CHBC	*51*	221.3	221.7	222.2	222.8	223.4	223.8	224.1	224.9	225.6	226.1	226.8	227.2
Restaurant meals	DOBE	*26*	216.9	217.5	218.1	218.7	219.1	219.4	219.8	220.6	221.2	221.6	222.3	222.8
Canteen meals	DOBF	*5*	264.1	265.0	264.3	264.7	265.7	266.6	266.3	267.1	269.0	271.1	272.3	272.7
Take-aways and snacks	DOBG	*20*	212.8	212.7	213.3	213.8	214.7	215.0	215.6	216.1	216.7	217.1	217.6	218.0
Alcoholic drink	CHBD	*68*	197.0	197.1	196.6	196.2	197.2	197.6	198.5	199.5	200.5	200.8	200.1	200.7
Beer	DOBH	*36*	212.4	212.3	212.3	211.9	212.8	212.9	214.3	215.3	216.8	217.5	216.7	216.8
Beer on sales	DOBI	*30*	222.9	223.3	223.7	223.9	224.3	224.6	226.6	227.6	228.9	229.4	229.2	229.3
Beer off sales	DOBJ	*6*	161.5	159.6	157.9	155.5	158.1	157.4	156.7	157.3	159.6	161.3	158.1	158.5
Wines and spirits	DOBK	*32*	175.9	176.3	175.4	174.8	176.1	176.6	177.0	178.1	178.5	178.5	177.8	178.9
Wines and spirits on sales	DOBL	*19*	212.2	213.0	213.5	214.2	214.1	214.7	215.5	216.4	217.2	217.9	218.3	218.4
Wines and spirits off sales	DOBM	*13*	154.8	154.6	152.2	150.2	153.0	153.5	153.5	155.0	154.9	154.2	152.4	154.7
Tobacco	CHBE	*30*	296.5	296.7	297.7	297.9	298.0	298.2	298.2	302.3	302.9	303.5	307.5	307.8
Cigarettes	DOBN	*26*	302.9	303.1	304.2	304.4	304.6	304.7	304.7	309.1	309.6	310.3	314.1	314.4
Other tobacco	DOBO	*4*	236.8	237.3	237.5	237.4	237.7	237.7	237.6	239.9	240.8	240.9	245.6	245.9

18.2 Retail Prices Index[1]

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

continued

13 January 1987 = 100

		Group and sub-group weights in 2003	2002 Sep	2002 Oct	2002 Nov	2002 Dec	2003 Jan	2003 Feb	2003 Mar	2003 Apr	2003 May	2003 Jun	2003 Jul	2003 Aug
Housing	CHBF	203	231.4	232.8	234.1	235.3	236.7	237.0	236.1	242.9	243.6	244.5	245.9	245.8
Rent	DOBP	45	253.2	253.5	253.8	253.7	253.6	253.4	253.2	255.8	255.7	255.9	256.7	256.7
Mortgage interest payments	DOBQ	39	198.9	200.5	201.1	203.0	204.4	205.9	202.7	203.8	205.3	206.7	208.2	202.8
Depreciation (Jan 1995 = 100)	CHOO	42	188.2	191.8	195.4	198.3	202.1	201.7	200.8	202.1	203.5	205.5	208.8	212.7
Council tax and Rates	DOBR	36	217.1	217.1	217.1	217.1	217.1	217.1	217.1	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9	242.9
Water and other charges	DOBS	11	273.6	273.6	273.6	273.6	273.6	273.6	273.6	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8	285.8
Repairs and maintenance charges	DOBT	10	253.1	254.9	255.7	256.6	259.6	260.2	260.8	262.8	263.4	264.5	265.5	266.4
Do-it-yourself materials	DOBU	13	155.9	156.1	156.2	156.2	154.9	155.3	155.5	155.2	155.3	155.4	155.0	155.0
Dwelling insurance and ground rent	DOBV	7	232.9	234.2	235.2	235.9	240.2	240.5	240.3	243.1	243.4	244.0	247.2	248.8
Fuel and light	CHBG	29	129.6	129.8	129.1	129.9	130.3	131.5	131.7	130.0	130.0	130.5	131.0	131.5
Coal and solid fuels	DOBW	1	148.3	151.1	152.3	152.1	151.8	151.9	152.0	151.1	149.5	149.2	149.1	149.0
Electricity	DOBX	14	128.8	128.8	128.8	128.8	128.9	128.9	128.9	129.0	129.4	129.7	130.0	130.4
Gas	DOBY	12	126.3	126.3	126.3	126.4	126.4	126.4	126.4	126.7	127.5	128.3	128.9	129.1
Oil and other fuels	DOBZ	2	155.2	157.6	144.9	158.3	165.0	186.5	190.8	154.5	148.0	146.1	149.2	153.6
Household goods	CHBH	72	142.9	141.6	142.5	145.6	140.2	141.4	144.4	142.3	144.0	143.3	142.1	142.1
Furniture	DOCA	23	153.3	150.1	152.2	160.1	148.4	150.3	158.6	152.7	155.2	155.3	153.5	152.3
Furnishings	DOCB	13	149.5	147.9	149.9	155.0	145.5	147.5	150.5	148.2	153.8	149.9	147.9	150.8
Electrical appliances	DOCC	8	87.7	87.7	87.7	87.2	86.7	86.8	86.9	86.5	86.4	86.1	85.5	85.4
Other household equipment	DOCD	7	142.4	141.1	141.8	142.1	138.8	140.4	141.9	141.1	141.7	142.3	139.4	139.1
Household consumables	DOCE	14	161.7	161.8	161.5	161.4	161.0	161.4	160.5	161.2	160.4	160.5	160.4	160.1
Pet care	DOCF	7	156.5	156.9	156.7	156.6	157.3	157.5	157.8	158.8	159.5	159.3	160.2	159.9
Household services	CHBI	61	167.9	170.2	170.3	170.4	171.8	172.1	172.2	172.3	172.7	172.5	173.5	174.0
Postage	DOCG	1	159.3	159.3	159.3	159.4	159.4	159.4	159.4	159.4	165.6	165.6	165.6	165.6
Telephones, telemessages, etc	DOCH	22	90.1	90.4	90.6	90.5	90.5	90.5	90.6	90.6	90.5	89.8	90.7	90.8
Domestic services	DOCI	10	238.0	239.2	240.1	241.3	244.2	244.9	245.6	246.6	247.5	248.4	249.2	250.3
Fees and subscriptions	DOCJ	28	222.2	227.6	227.2	227.5	230.3	231.0	231.1	230.9	231.5	232.1	232.9	233.8
Clothing and footwear	CHBJ	51	103.4	102.9	104.2	102.3	98.4	100.7	101.8	101.8	101.8	100.9	97.5	99.6
Men's outerwear	DOCK	11	105.1	104.4	105.9	105.2	99.8	102.2	104.7	102.7	103.0	103.0	98.6	100.3
Women's outerwear	DOCL	17	79.6	79.2	80.6	78.0	73.4	75.8	76.6	77.5	76.8	75.8	72.5	74.6
Children's outerwear	DOCM	6	98.8	97.1	99.0	96.7	95.2	96.9	96.8	98.2	98.5	96.1	94.2	96.1
Other clothing	DOCN	7	151.0	150.3	151.8	151.7	150.3	152.0	152.7	151.4	152.0	151.7	148.5	150.9
Footwear	DOCO	10	114.1	114.2	114.2	112.5	109.9	112.1	113.5	113.2	113.8	113.3	110.6	112.2
Personal goods and services	CHBQ	41	195.5	195.8	195.9	196.6	195.9	197.6	197.9	198.3	198.0	197.6	197.9	199.1
Personal articles	DOCP	12	130.0	129.5	130.1	130.8	128.9	130.8	131.2	131.5	131.6	131.6	130.7	131.7
Chemists goods	DOCQ	16	188.9	189.6	188.7	189.1	188.2	190.1	190.1	189.8	188.5	187.1	186.6	188.0
Personal services	DOCR	13	302.4	303.5	304.1	305.0	307.4	307.9	308.4	310.5	311.5	312.3	316.7	317.4
Motoring expenditure	CHBK	146	179.0	178.6	178.2	177.5	180.2	180.8	182.3	182.8	181.8	181.5	180.9	180.9
Purchase of motor vehicles	DOCS	62	121.0	120.1	119.5	118.6	119.9	119.9	119.4	120.0	120.4	120.3	119.0	118.2
Maintenance of motor vehicles	DOCT	22	235.0	236.0	236.7	237.3	242.2	242.3	242.3	242.9	244.5	245.5	246.5	247.1
Petrol and oil	DOCU	38	217.2	217.3	216.7	215.3	219.7	222.4	230.3	228.7	220.2	217.7	218.2	220.6
Vehicle tax and insurance	DOCV	24	269.8	270.2	271.0	271.8	275.2	275.6	276.4	280.3	283.8	284.9	285.5	284.9
Fares and other travel costs	CHBR	20	197.4	197.2	197.3	197.8	198.5	200.4	202.7	212.4	210.7	210.7	217.6	219.6
Rail fares	DOCW	5	218.8	218.8	218.8	218.8	221.0	221.1	219.9	221.1	225.2	223.8	224.9	224.1
Bus and coach fares	DOCX	5	220.3	222.4	222.7	222.7	223.6	223.7	223.7	228.6	229.0	229.0	229.0	229.9
Other travel costs	DOCY	10	172.1	171.0	171.0	171.7	171.9	175.1	179.4	194.0	189.3	189.7	201.3	204.7
Leisure goods	CHBL	48	105.7	105.7	105.6	105.2	104.1	104.7	104.4	104.1	103.2	102.9	102.1	102.3
Audio-visual equipment	DOCZ	10	30.4	30.2	29.8	29.6	28.8	28.6	28.3	28.1	27.8	27.5	26.7	26.1
CDs and tapes	DODA	10	109.3	109.9	110.0	108.8	108.6	110.9	110.0	109.0	106.9	106.2	106.5	106.7
Toys, photographic and sports goods	DODB	11	106.3	105.7	105.1	104.0	102.6	103.3	102.5	102.0	101.9	100.2	99.0	101.5
Books and newspapers	DODC	10	210.8	212.7	215.7	215.7	217.3	218.1	220.3	221.9	222.1	223.3	222.8	223.1
Gardening products	DODD	7	148.6	147.5	148.7	149.4	147.4	148.0	147.8	148.9	145.3	149.2	150.1	149.6
Leisure services	CHBM	71	244.0	245.1	246.0	246.6	247.7	247.9	248.2	248.4	248.1	248.0	248.0	247.7
Television licences and rentals	DODE	8	157.2	155.9	156.0	155.9	157.3	157.3	157.3	157.8	157.8	157.8	155.9	155.9
Entertainment and other recreation	DODF	22	286.8	286.1	288.4	289.8	291.2	292.2	292.5	295.1	293.4	296.3	297.1	297.0
Foreign holidays (Jan 1993 = 100)	CHMQ	34	166.3	168.6	169.0	169.4	169.9	169.9	169.9	169.3	169.4	168.1	168.2	167.6
UK holidays (Jan 1994 = 100)	CHMS	7	137.6	138.1	138.7	139.2	139.3	139.4	140.0	139.4	139.8	139.7	140.3	141.1

Note: Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels. Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

1 *Retail Prices Index 1914-1990* contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

2 The taxes excluded are council tax, VAT, duties, vehicle excise duty, insurance tax and airport tax. There are no weights available for RPIY.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.3 Retail Prices Index (All Items)

	Annual average	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
January 1962=100													
1962	101.6	100.0	100.1	100.5	101.9	102.2	102.9	102.5	101.6	101.5	101.4	101.8	102.3
1963	103.6	102.7	103.6	103.7	104.0	103.9	103.9	103.3	103.0	103.3	103.7	104.0	104.2
1964	107.0	104.7	104.8	105.2	106.1	107.0	107.4	107.4	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	109.2
1965	112.1	109.5	109.5	109.9	112.0	112.4	112.7	112.7	112.9	113.0	113.1	113.6	114.1
1966	116.5	114.3	114.4	114.6	116.0	116.8	117.1	116.6	117.3	117.1	117.4	118.1	118.3
1967	119.4	118.5	118.6	118.6	119.5	119.4	119.9	119.2	118.9	118.8	119.7	120.4	121.2
1968	125.0	121.6	122.2	122.6	124.8	124.9	125.4	125.5	125.7	125.8	126.4	126.7	128.4
1969	131.8	129.1	129.8	130.3	131.7	131.5	132.1	132.1	131.8	132.2	133.2	133.5	134.4
1970	140.2	135.5	136.2	137.0	139.1	139.5	139.9	140.9	140.8	141.5	143.0	144.0	145.0
1971	153.4	147.0	147.8	149.0	152.2	153.2	154.3	155.2	155.3	155.5	156.4	157.3	158.1
1972	164.3	159.0	159.8	160.3	161.8	162.6	163.7	164.2	165.5	166.4	168.7	169.3	170.2
1973	179.4	171.3	172.4	173.4	176.7	178.0	178.9	179.7	180.2	181.8	185.4	186.8	188.2
1974	..	191.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1974=100													
1974	108.5	100.0	101.7	102.6	106.1	107.6	108.7	109.7	109.8	111.0	113.2	115.2	116.9
1975	134.8	119.9	121.9	124.3	129.1	134.5	137.1	138.5	139.3	140.5	142.5	144.2	146.0
1976	157.1	147.9	149.8	150.6	153.5	155.2	156.0	156.3	158.5	160.6	163.5	165.8	168.0
1977	182.0	172.4	174.1	175.8	180.3	181.7	183.6	183.8	184.7	185.7	186.5	187.4	188.4
1978	197.1	189.5	190.6	191.8	194.6	195.7	197.2	198.1	199.4	200.2	201.1	202.5	204.2
1979	223.5	207.2	208.9	210.6	214.2	215.9	219.6	229.1	230.9	233.2	235.6	237.7	239.4
1980	263.7	245.3	248.8	252.2	260.8	263.2	265.7	267.9	268.5	270.2	271.9	274.1	275.6
1981	295.0	277.3	279.8	284.0	292.2	294.1	295.8	297.1	299.3	301.0	303.7	306.9	308.8
1982	320.4	310.6	310.7	313.4	319.7	322.0	322.9	323.0	323.1	322.9	324.5	326.1	325.5
1983	335.1	325.9	327.3	327.9	332.5	333.9	334.7	336.5	338.0	339.5	340.7	341.9	342.8
1984	351.8	342.6	344.0	345.1	349.7	351.0	351.9	351.5	354.8	355.5	357.7	358.8	358.5
1985	373.2	359.8	362.7	366.1	373.9	375.6	376.4	375.7	376.7	376.5	377.1	378.4	378.9
1986	385.9	379.7	381.1	381.6	385.3	386.0	385.8	384.7	385.9	387.8	388.4	391.7	393.0
1987	..	394.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1987=100													
1987	101.9	100.0	100.4	100.6	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.9	103.4	103.3
1988	106.9	103.3	103.7	104.1	105.8	106.2	106.6	106.7	107.9	108.4	109.5	110.0	110.3
1989	115.2	111.0	111.8	112.3	114.3	115.0	115.4	115.5	115.8	116.6	117.5	118.5	118.8
1990	126.1	119.5	120.2	121.4	125.1	126.2	126.7	126.8	128.1	129.3	130.3	130.0	129.9
1991	133.5	130.2	130.9	131.4	133.1	133.5	134.1	133.8	134.1	134.6	135.1	135.6	135.7
1992	138.5	135.6	136.3	136.7	138.8	139.3	139.3	138.8	138.9	139.4	139.9	139.7	139.2
1993	140.7	137.9	138.8	139.3	140.6	141.1	141.0	140.7	141.3	141.9	141.8	141.6	141.9
1994	144.1	141.3	142.1	142.5	144.2	144.7	144.7	144.0	144.7	145.0	145.2	145.3	146.0
1995	149.1	146.0	146.9	147.5	149.0	149.6	149.8	149.1	149.9	150.6	149.8	149.8	150.7
1996	152.7	150.2	150.9	151.5	152.6	152.9	153.0	152.4	153.1	153.8	153.8	153.9	154.4
1997	157.5	154.4	155.0	155.4	156.3	156.9	157.5	157.5	158.5	159.3	159.5	159.6	160.0
1998	162.9	159.5	160.3	160.8	162.6	163.5	163.4	163.0	163.7	164.4	164.5	164.4	164.4
1999	165.4	163.4	163.7	164.1	165.2	165.6	165.6	165.1	165.5	166.2	166.5	166.7	167.3
2000	170.3	166.6	167.5	168.4	170.1	170.7	171.1	170.5	170.5	171.7	171.6	172.1	172.2
2001	173.3	171.1	172.0	172.2	173.1	174.2	174.4	173.3	174.0	174.6	174.3	173.6	173.4
2002	176.2	173.3	173.8	174.5	175.7	176.2	176.2	175.9	176.4	177.6	177.9	178.2	178.5
2003	..	178.4	179.3	179.9	181.2	181.5	181.3	181.3	181.6	..	..	..	..

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.4 Consumer price indices - International comparisons: EU countries Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs)[1]

percentage changes over 12 months

Per cent

		2000	2001	2002	2002 Aug	2002 Sep	2002 Oct	2002 Nov	2002 Dec	2003 Jan	2003 Feb	2003 Mar	2003 Apr	2003 May	2003 Jun	2003 Jul	2003 Aug
European Union countries																	
United Kingdom	CJYR	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4
Austria	CLNL	2.0	2.3	1.7	2.1	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	..
Belgium	CLNM	2.7	2.4	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.4	0.9	1.5	1.4	..
Denmark	CLNN	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.1	2.0	1.8	..
Finland	CLNO	3.0	2.7	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.4	2.1	1.9	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.0	..
France	CLNP	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.5	2.6	1.9	1.8	1.9†	2.0	..
Germany	CLNQ	1.4	1.9	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.8	..
Greece	CLNR	2.9	3.7	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.5	3.3	4.2	3.9	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.5	..
Irish Republic	CLNT	5.3	4.0	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.7	5.1	4.9	4.6	3.9	3.8	3.9	..
Italy	CLNU	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	..
Luxembourg	CLNV	3.8	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.3	3.2	3.7	3.0	2.3	2.0	1.9	..
Netherlands	CLNW	2.3	5.1	3.9	3.7†	3.6	3.5	3.2	3.2	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	..
Portugal	CLNY	2.8	4.4	3.7	3.9	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.4	2.9	..
Spain	CLNZ	3.5	2.8	3.6	3.7	3.5	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.2	2.7	2.8	2.9	..
Sweden	CLOA	1.3	2.7	2.0	1.7	1.2	1.7	1.4	1.7	2.6	3.3	2.9	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.4	..
EU 15 average	CLNX	1.9	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	..

Note: Further information on HICP is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/hicp.

Source: Statistical Office of the European Communities (Eurostat)

1 Harmonised indices of consumer prices (HICPs) are calculated in each member state of the European Union for the purposes of European comparisons, as required by the Maastricht Treaty. From January 1999 it has been used by the European Central Bank as the measure for its definition of price stability across the euro area. Further details are contained in an ECB Press Notice released on 13 October 1998: *"A stability oriented monetary policy strategy for the ESCB"* .

18.5 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)[1]

Pence

Year in which purchasing power was 100p

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
	BAMP	BAMQ	BAMR	BAMS	BAMT	BAMU	BAMV	BAMW	BASX	CZVM	CBXX	DOFX	DOHR	DOLM	DTUL	CDQG	JKZZ	ZMHO	IKHI	FAUI
1983	100	105	111	115	120	126	136	148	157	163	166	170	176	180	185	192	195	200	204	207
1984	95	100	106	110	114	120	129	141	150	155	158	162	167	171	177	183	185	191	194	198
1985	90	94	100	103	108	113	122	133	141	146	149	152	158	161	166	172	175	180	183	186
1986	87	91	97	100	104	109	118	129	136	142	144	147	152	156	161	167	169	174	177	180
1987	83	88	93	96	100	105	113	124	131	136	138	141	146	150	155	160	162	167	170	173
1988	79	83	88	92	95	100	108	118	125	130	132	135	139	143	147	152	155	159	162	165
1989	74	77	82	85	88	93	100	109	116	120	122	125	129	133	137	141	144	148	150	153
1990	67	71	75	78	81	85	91	100	106	110	112	114	118	121	125	129	131	135	137	140
1991	64	67	71	73	76	80	86	94	100	104	105	108	112	114	118	122	124	128	130	132
1992	61	64	68	71	74	77	83	91	96	100	102	104	108	110	114	118	119	123	125	127
1993	60	63	67	70	72	76	82	90	95	98	100	102	106	109	112	116	118	121	123	125
1994	59	62	66	68	71	74	80	88	93	96	98	100	103	106	109	113	115	118	120	122
1995	57	60	63	66	68	72	77	85	90	93	94	97	100	102	106	109	111	114	116	118
1996	56	58	62	64	67	70	75	83	87	91	92	94	98	100	103	107	108	112	113	115
1997	54	57	60	62	65	68	73	80	85	88	89	92	95	97	100	103	105	108	110	112
1998	52	55	58	60	63	66	71	77	82	85	86	88	92	94	97	100	102	105	106	108
1999	51	54	57	59	62	65	70	76	81	84	85	87	90	92	95	98	100	103	105	107
2000	50	52	56	57	60	63	68	74	78	81	83	85	88	90	92	96	97	100	102	103
2001	49	51	55	56	59	62	66	73	77	80	81	83	86	88	91	94	95	98	100	102
2002	48	51	54	56	58	61	65	72	76	79	80	82	85	87	89	92	94	97	98	100

Note: Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

1 To find the purchasing power of the pound in 2000, given that it was 100 pence in 1990, select the column headed 1990 and look at the 2000 row. The result is 74 pence. These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the Retail Prices Index (RPI).

18.6 Tax and Price Index

Tax and Price Index[1] : January 1987 = 100

DQAB

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
January	107.1	113.9	123.6	128.1	128.7	132.1	137.2	141.6	143.6	147.1	150.5	152.7	156.7	156.5	161.4
February	108.0	114.7	124.3	128.8	129.6	132.9	138.2	142.3	144.2	147.9	150.8	153.7	157.6	157.0	162.3
March	108.5	115.9	124.9	129.3	130.2	133.4	138.8	143.0	144.6	148.4	151.2	154.6	157.8	157.7	163.0
April	109.8	118.2	125.4	129.6	131.3	135.3	140.3	141.7	143.8	149.7	151.2	155.7	156.3	158.6	164.9
May	110.5	119.4	125.8	130.2	131.8	135.8	141.0	142.0	144.4	150.6	151.7	156.3	157.4	159.1	165.2
June	110.9	119.9	126.5	130.2	131.7	135.8	141.2	142.1	145.0	150.5	151.7	156.7	157.6	159.1	165.0
July	111.1	120.0	126.2	129.6	131.4	135.1	140.4	141.5	145.0	150.1	151.1	156.1	156.5	158.8	165.0
August	111.4	121.4	126.5	129.7	132.1	135.8	141.3	142.2	146.0	150.8	151.5	156.1	157.2	159.3	165.4
September	112.2	122.7	127.0	130.3	132.7	136.1	142.0	143.0	146.9	151.5	152.3	157.3	157.8	160.6	..
October	111.7	123.8	127.5	130.8	132.6	136.4	141.2	143.0	147.1	151.6	152.6	157.2	157.5	160.9	..
November	112.8	123.4	128.1	130.6	132.4	136.5	141.2	143.1	147.2	151.5	152.8	157.7	156.8	161.2	..
December	113.1	123.3	128.2	130.1	132.7	137.2	142.1	143.6	147.6	151.5	153.4	157.8	156.6	161.5	..

Retail Prices Index: January 1987 = 100

CHAW

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
January	111.0	119.5	130.2	135.6	137.9	141.3	146.0	150.2	154.4	159.5	163.4	166.6	171.1	173.3	178.4
February	111.8	120.2	130.9	136.3	138.8	142.1	146.9	150.9	155.0	160.3	163.7	167.5	172.0	173.8	179.3
March	112.3	121.4	131.4	136.7	139.3	142.5	147.5	151.5	155.4	160.8	164.1	168.4	172.2	174.5	179.9
April	114.3	125.1	133.1	138.8	140.6	144.2	149.0	152.6	156.3	162.6	165.2	170.1	173.1	175.7	181.2
May	115.0	126.2	133.5	139.3	141.1	144.7	149.6	152.9	156.9	163.5	165.6	170.7	174.2	176.2	181.5
June	115.4	126.7	134.1	139.3	141.0	144.7	149.8	153.0	157.5	163.4	165.6	171.1	174.4	176.2	181.3
July	115.5	126.8	133.8	138.8	140.7	144.0	149.1	152.4	157.5	163.0	165.1	170.5	173.3	175.9	181.3
August	115.8	128.1	134.1	138.9	141.3	144.7	149.9	153.1	158.5	163.7	165.5	170.5	174.0	176.4	181.6
September	116.6	129.3	134.6	139.4	141.9	145.0	150.6	153.8	159.3	164.4	166.2	171.7	174.6	177.6	..
October	117.5	130.3	135.1	139.9	141.8	145.2	149.8	153.8	159.5	164.5	166.5	171.6	174.3	177.9	..
November	118.5	130.0	135.6	139.7	141.6	145.3	149.8	153.9	159.6	164.4	166.7	172.1	173.6	178.2	..
December	118.8	129.9	135.7	139.2	141.9	146.0	150.7	154.4	160.0	164.4	167.3	172.2	173.4	178.5	..

Percentage changes on one year earlier

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Tax and Price Index[1]														
January	*6.3*	*8.5*	*3.6*	*0.5*	*2.6*	*3.9*	*3.2*	*1.4*	*2.4*	*2.3*	*1.5*	*2.6*	*–0.1*	*3.1*
February	*6.2*	*8.4*	*3.6*	*0.6*	*2.5*	*4.0*	*3.0*	*1.3*	*2.6*	*2.0*	*1.9*	*2.5*	*–0.4*	*3.4*
March	*6.8*	*7.8*	*3.5*	*0.7*	*2.5*	*4.0*	*3.0*	*1.1*	*2.6*	*1.9*	*2.2*	*2.1*	*–0.1*	*3.4*
April	*7.7*	*6.1*	*3.3*	*1.3*	*3.0*	*3.7*	*1.0*	*1.5*	*4.1*	*1.0*	*3.0*	*0.4*	*1.5*	*4.0*
May	*8.1*	*5.4*	*3.5*	*1.2*	*3.0*	*3.8*	*0.7*	*1.7*	*4.3*	*0.7*	*3.0*	*0.7*	*1.1*	*3.8*
June	*8.1*	*5.5*	*2.9*	*1.2*	*3.1*	*4.0*	*0.6*	*2.0*	*3.8*	*0.8*	*3.3*	*0.6*	*1.0*	*3.7*
July	*8.0*	*5.2*	*2.7*	*1.4*	*2.8*	*3.9*	*0.8*	*2.5*	*3.5*	*0.7*	*3.3*	*0.3*	*1.5*	*3.9*
August	*9.0*	*4.2*	*2.5*	*1.9*	*2.8*	*4.1*	*0.6*	*2.7*	*3.3*	*0.5*	*3.0*	*0.7*	*1.3*	*3.8*
September	*9.4*	*3.5*	*2.6*	*1.8*	*2.6*	*4.3*	*0.7*	*2.7*	*3.1*	*0.5*	*3.3*	*0.3*	*1.8*	..
October	*10.8*	*3.0*	*2.6*	*1.4*	*2.9*	*3.5*	*1.3*	*2.9*	*3.1*	*0.7*	*3.0*	*0.2*	*2.2*	..
November	*9.4*	*3.8*	*2.0*	*1.4*	*3.1*	*3.4*	*1.3*	*2.9*	*2.9*	*0.9*	*3.2*	*–0.6*	*2.8*	..
December	*9.0*	*4.0*	*1.5*	*2.0*	*3.4*	*3.6*	*1.1*	*2.8*	*2.6*	*1.3*	*2.9*	*–0.8*	*3.1*	..
Retail Prices Index														
January	*7.7*	*9.0*	*4.1*	*1.7*	*2.5*	*3.3*	*2.9*	*2.8*	*3.3*	*2.4*	*2.0*	*2.7*	*1.3*	*2.9*
February	*7.5*	*8.9*	*4.1*	*1.8*	*2.4*	*3.4*	*2.7*	*2.7*	*3.4*	*2.1*	*2.3*	*2.7*	*1.0*	*3.2*
March	*8.1*	*8.2*	*4.0*	*1.9*	*2.3*	*3.5*	*2.7*	*2.6*	*3.5*	*2.1*	*2.6*	*2.3*	*1.3*	*3.1*
April	*9.4*	*6.4*	*4.3*	*1.3*	*2.6*	*3.3*	*2.4*	*2.4*	*4.0*	*1.6*	*3.0*	*1.8*	*1.5*	*3.1*
May	*9.7*	*5.8*	*4.3*	*1.3*	*2.6*	*3.4*	*2.2*	*2.6*	*4.2*	*1.3*	*3.1*	*2.1*	*1.1*	*3.0*
June	*9.8*	*5.8*	*3.9*	*1.2*	*2.6*	*3.5*	*2.1*	*2.9*	*3.7*	*1.3*	*3.3*	*1.9*	*1.0*	*2.9*
July	*9.8*	*5.5*	*3.7*	*1.4*	*2.3*	*3.5*	*2.2*	*3.3*	*3.5*	*1.3*	*3.3*	*1.6*	*1.5*	*3.1*
August	*10.6*	*4.7*	*3.6*	*1.7*	*2.4*	*3.6*	*2.1*	*3.5*	*3.3*	*1.1*	*3.0*	*2.1*	*1.4*	*2.9*
September	*10.9*	*4.1*	*3.6*	*1.8*	*2.2*	*3.9*	*2.1*	*3.6*	*3.2*	*1.1*	*3.3*	*1.7*	*1.7*	..
October	*10.9*	*3.7*	*3.6*	*1.4*	*2.4*	*3.2*	*2.7*	*3.7*	*3.1*	*1.2*	*3.1*	*1.6*	*2.1*	..
November	*9.7*	*4.3*	*3.0*	*1.4*	*2.6*	*3.1*	*2.7*	*3.7*	*3.0*	*1.4*	*3.2*	*0.9*	*2.6*	..
December	*9.3*	*4.5*	*2.6*	*1.9*	*2.9*	*3.2*	*2.5*	*3.6*	*2.8*	*1.8*	*2.9*	*0.7*	*2.9*	..

Note: The purpose and methodology of the Tax and Price Index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of *Economic Trends*. The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the Retail Prices Index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and Price Index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain their after-tax income in real terms. Further information on the RPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/rpi.

1 Tax and prices Index (TPI) indices and rates of change for April 2002 to May 2003 have been revised, following revisions to data provided by the Inland Revenue used in the calculation of the TPI.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

2000=100[1]

	Materials and fuels purchased (input prices) SIC 1992						
	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry[5]	Materials	Fuel[5]	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing industry (SA)[5]	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (NSA)[5]	Materials & fuel purchased by manufacturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (SA)[5]	Materials purchased by manufacturing industry, other than food, drink and tobacco
1992 SIC							
	D				D excl DA/DF		DA
	RNNK	PLKX	RNNL	RNPE	RNNQ	RNPF	RWCJ
1996	113.0†	114.6†	103.8†	112.9†	112.0†	112.0†	114.4†
1997	103.7	104.5	99.9	103.6	104.9	104.8	106.5
1998	94.3	93.6	103.8	94.3	100.0	100.0	99.7
1999	93.1	92.3	103.6	93.1	96.4	96.4	95.8
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	98.8	98.1	107.1	98.8	98.7	98.7	98.1
2002	94.4	93.7	103.4	94.4	94.0	94.0	93.2
2000 Apr	95.1†	95.0†	96.3†	95.2†	97.6†	97.7†	97.7†
May	98.4	98.6	94.9	98.3	98.9	99.0	99.2
Jun	100.3	100.8	93.5	100.2	99.5	99.7	100.0
Jul	99.8	100.3	93.1	100.5	99.6	100.2	100.1
Aug	101.2	101.7	94.6	101.4	100.4	100.9	100.9
Sep	103.8	104.5	94.8	103.8	102.0	102.5	102.6
Oct	102.9	103.5	95.3	103.9	101.7	102.1	102.3
Nov	104.7	104.8	103.8	104.8	102.7	102.3	102.6
Dec	101.4	100.9	107.9	101.0	102.2	101.6	101.8
2001 Jan	101.2	100.4	111.4	100.9	102.0	101.5	101.2
Feb	102.3	101.7	110.8	101.7	102.2	101.6	101.5
Mar	100.2	100.0	103.4	99.8	101.1	100.9	100.9
Apr	100.9	100.4	107.6	101.0	101.1	101.0	100.6
May	102.1	101.8	106.3	102.0	100.5	100.6	100.1
Jun	101.9	101.8	103.5	101.7	100.1	100.1	99.9
Jul	99.1	98.9	101.5	99.7	98.5	99.1	98.3
Aug	98.0	97.7	102.4	98.2	97.0	97.4	96.6
Sep	97.0	96.5	102.7	96.9	96.2	96.6	95.6
Oct	94.3	93.4	106.8	95.3	95.5	95.9	94.6
Nov	94.2	92.8	112.9	94.4	95.5	95.3	94.1
Dec	93.8	92.1	115.8	93.6	95.2	94.7	93.5
2002 Jan	94.1	92.4	117.5	93.9	95.2	94.9	93.3
Feb	94.2	92.6	115.3	93.5	95.1	94.7	93.4
Mar	95.3	94.4	107.4	94.8	95.1	94.9	94.1
Apr	95.5	95.0	102.1	95.6	94.7	94.6	94.1
May	94.8	94.5	99.2	94.6	94.3	94.2	93.9
Jun	94.4	94.2	97.2	94.2	94.3	94.2	94.0
Jul	93.9	93.6	97.0	94.4	93.5	93.9	93.2
Aug	94.3	94.2	96.4	94.5	93.5	93.9	93.3
Sep	94.3	94.1	97.7	94.4	93.0	93.4	92.6
Oct	94.0	93.6	98.9	95.0	92.9	93.3	92.4
Nov	92.6	91.8	102.7	93.0	92.9	92.8	92.1
Dec	94.9	93.8	109.2	94.8	93.7	93.3	92.4
2003 Jan	95.8	94.8	109.0	95.5	93.1	92.9	91.8
Feb	96.5	95.6	108.5	95.8	93.3	93.0	92.0
Mar	96.3	95.9	102.2	95.6	93.9	93.7	93.3
Apr	94.5	94.3	98.5	94.6	94.3	94.1	93.9
May	94.4	94.2	97.6	94.1	94.1	93.9	93.8
Jun	94.3	94.3	95.2	94.0	93.0	92.9	92.9
Jul	94.8	94.8	94.7	95.1	93.0	93.4	92.9
Aug	96.0p	96.0p	94.9p	96.1p	93.4p	93.7p	93.2p
Sep	94.7p	94.7p	95.4p	94.9p	93.1p	93.6p	92.9p

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

2000=100[1], monthly averages

	Materials and fuel purchased by selected sub-sections of manufacturing industry										
	Textiles	Leather	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products	Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Manufacture of basic metals	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified
1992 SIC											
	DB	DC	DD	DE	DF	DG	DH	DH	DI	DJ	DK
	RBBR	RBBS	RBBT	RABL	RAUW	RBBW	RAZZ	RBAC	RBBY	RBBZ	RBCA
1996	109.6†	107.1†	113.7†	108.6†	76.3†	106.0†	110.0†	111.0†	98.3†	105.8†	103.1†
1997	106.3	104.2	112.6	102.1	69.4	103.1	106.2	105.3	98.0	103.6	102.8
1998	102.8	99.8	105.6	98.7	50.9	99.6	101.4	98.8	97.6	100.2	100.9
1999	98.7	97.9	100.2	96.0	65.2	96.1	98.3	96.2	97.4	94.8	97.8
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	100.7	102.0	99.4	101.1	92.0	101.4	100.4	98.8	101.1	98.9	99.0
2002	98.7	100.2	96.8	97.9	89.3	99.8	98.8	97.4	100.5	97.1	97.3
2000 Apr	98.7†	98.3†	99.7†	98.3†	81.7†	97.9†	98.9†	99.4†	98.8†	98.4†	98.9†
May	99.1	99.2	99.9	99.1	96.5	98.1	98.7	99.6	99.2	99.2	99.5
Jun	99.8	99.8	100.0	99.5	104.4	98.8	99.2	100.0	99.5	99.6	99.9
Jul	100.5	100.0	99.9	100.1	99.4	99.0	99.7	100.2	99.7	100.0	100.1
Aug	100.6	100.7	100.0	100.6	104.1	100.6	100.2	100.3	99.9	100.5	100.3
Sep	101.1	101.4	100.2	101.2	115.2	101.2	100.5	100.4	100.4	101.8	101.1
Oct	101.1	101.1	99.7	101.5	111.4	102.7	100.9	100.3	100.9	101.5	100.8
Nov	101.7	101.6	100.0	102.4	117.6	103.2	101.3	100.2	102.2	102.0	101.2
Dec	101.9	101.7	99.8	102.4	96.2	103.4	101.8	100.4	102.3	102.0	101.0
2001 Jan	102.3	101.8	99.8	103.4	93.9	103.6	102.2	101.0	102.4	101.2	100.4
Feb	102.2	102.0	99.8	103.2	100.8	103.6	102.0	100.6	102.4	101.2	100.5
Mar	101.7	103.4	99.3	102.2	92.2	103.0	101.3	100.2	102.1	100.3	100.0
Apr	101.6	103.6	100.2	102.3	94.7	103.2	101.2	99.6	103.0	100.0	99.8
May	101.0	103.4	100.2	101.6	104.9	102.2	100.7	99.5	103.3	100.0	99.8
Jun	100.9	103.1	100.2	101.2	105.5	102.0	100.8	99.3	102.8	100.0	99.8
Jul	100.3	102.0	99.8	100.6	93.4	100.9	100.1	98.6	100.7	99.0	99.1
Aug	100.2	101.1	99.6	99.7	95.2	100.2	99.6	97.9	99.2	98.0	98.6
Sep	100.0	101.2	99.4	99.4	94.0	100.0	99.1	97.8	99.0	97.2	98.1
Oct	99.3	100.7	98.0	99.7	79.3	99.3	98.8	97.3	99.2	96.6	97.6
Nov	99.3	100.9	98.1	99.8	75.9	99.2	99.1	97.2	99.6	96.3	97.5
Dec	99.2	100.8	98.0	99.6	74.2	99.7	99.4	96.9	99.8	96.5	97.4
2002 Jan	99.0	100.6	97.9	98.8	76.4	99.1	99.2	96.5	100.1	96.5	97.4
Feb	98.9	100.4	98.1	98.2	78.4	98.8	98.8	96.4	99.9	96.7	97.6
Mar	98.8	100.4	97.8	97.7	87.2	98.7	98.5	96.3	99.9	96.7	97.7
Apr	98.6	100.4	96.5	97.6	93.5	99.3	98.3	96.9	101.0	96.9	97.6
May	98.7	100.3	96.4	97.6	91.6	99.5	98.3	97.2	100.9	97.0	97.6
Jun	98.8	100.5	96.5	97.5	88.4	99.6	98.7	97.8	100.7	97.1	97.5
Jul	98.4	100.2	96.6	97.5	89.8	100.5	99.0	98.3	100.3	97.2	97.3
Aug	98.5	100.1	96.9	98.0	93.7	100.5	99.0	98.4	100.4	97.1	97.2
Sep	98.3	99.7	96.7	97.8	96.9	100.4	98.8	97.9	100.1	96.9	96.9
Oct	98.5	99.7	95.8	98.0	94.7	100.3	98.9	97.9	100.5	97.3	96.9
Nov	98.6	99.7	95.8	98.1	84.8	100.0	98.9	97.5	100.6	97.5	96.9
Dec	98.8	100.2	96.1	98.4	95.8	101.1	99.7	98.0	101.3	98.0	97.3
2003 Jan	99.1	100.1	96.1	97.4	104.2	101.3	100.0	98.1	101.2	98.6	97.3
Feb	99.6	100.4	96.1	97.4	108.0	102.0	100.5	98.6	101.5	99.3	97.5
Mar	99.9	101.0	96.4	97.4	103.4	102.5	101.0	99.1	101.8	99.8	97.8
Apr	100.3	101.2	96.7	97.2	89.1	104.6	102.1	100.0	102.0	100.0	98.0
May	100.3	101.7	96.7	96.9	86.6	104.4	102.3	100.3r	101.4	99.7	98.1
Jun	99.3	101.2	96.6	96.3	90.5	104.0	101.6r	99.3r	100.8	99.0	97.7
Jul	98.9	101.3	97.7	96.4	94.1	103.1	100.9	98.2p	100.8	99.2	97.8
Aug	99.0p	101.4p	97.8p	96.4p	98.6p	102.8p	101.0p	98.3p	101.2p	100.1p	98.1p
Sep	98.9p	101.3p	97.7p	96.4p	90.8p	102.6p	101.0p	98.2p	101.1p	100.6p	98.0p

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

2000=100[1]

	Materials and fuel								
	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Manufacturing not elsewhere classified	Output of manufactured products	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (NSA)	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (SA)	Products of the food, beverages and tobacco manufacturing industries	Quarterly construction output price index[2]	Quarterly index of average price of new dwellings - at mortgage completion stage[3]
1992 SIC									
	DL	DM	DN	F	Part of F	2 to 4			
	RBCB	RBCC	RBCD	PLLU	PLLV	PLLW	POKH	JYYC	FCBA
1996	117.1†	103.1†	105.8†	97.2†	102.1†	102.1†	100.5†	103	109.7
1997	111.5	103.3	104.6	98.1	102.3	102.3	100.5	105	120.7
1998	104.6	102.1	101.4	98.1	101.3	101.3	100.3	110	128.3
1999	99.8	99.6	97.8	98.5	100.2	100.2	100.5	115	147.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	120	165.4
2001	97.3	99.2	99.2	99.7	99.4	99.4	101.9	124	176.6
2002	92.6	97.4	98.0	99.8	99.3	99.3	103.3	..	212.5
2000 Apr	99.0†	98.9†	99.0†	100.0†	100.2†	100.1†	99.9†	..	..
May	99.6	99.5	99.4	100.0	100.1	100.1	100.2	..	..
Jun	99.8	100.2	99.9	100.3	100.1	100.1	100.2	119	163.0
Jul	99.4	100.1	100.1	100.4	100.0	100.0	100.1	..	..
Aug	99.8	100.1	100.5	100.1	99.9	99.9	99.8	..	..
Sep	101.4	100.9	101.1	100.4	100.0	100.0	99.9	121	168.6
Oct	100.9	100.3	101.0	100.6	99.9	99.9	99.9	..	..
Nov	100.9	100.8	101.2	100.5	99.7	99.8	100.1	..	..
Dec	100.3	100.7	101.1	100.2	99.7	99.8	100.3	122	176.0
2001 Jan	99.4	100.6	100.9	99.9	99.7	99.6	100.5	..	..
Feb	99.7	100.7	100.8	99.6	99.5	99.5	100.8	..	..
Mar	99.4	100.3	100.3	99.7	99.6	99.5	101.6	123	172.1
Apr	99.1	100.1	100.1	99.9	99.6	99.5	101.7	..	..
May	98.7	100.0	99.9	100.2	99.5	99.5	102.2	..	..
Jun	98.3	99.9	99.8	100.1	99.5	99.5	101.9	124	172.1
Jul	97.6	99.2	99.1	99.9	99.4	99.4	101.9	..	..
Aug	96.2	98.6	98.6	99.8	99.4	99.4	101.9	..	..
Sep	95.5	98.3	98.2	99.8	99.3	99.3	102.2	125	178.3
Oct	95.0	97.8	97.8	99.6	99.3	99.3	102.4	..	..
Nov	94.9	97.7	97.6	99.1	99.2	99.3	102.6	..	..
Dec	93.8	97.4	97.6	99.1	99.1	99.2	102.9	126	180.7
2002 Jan	94.2	97.5	97.5	99.2	99.1	99.1	103.2	..	..
Feb	94.4	97.6	97.6	99.2	99.0	99.0	103.2	..	..
Mar	94.7	97.8	97.6	99.3	99.0	99.0	103.2	127	189.5
Apr	94.0	97.7	97.8	99.7	99.2	99.1	103.3	..	..
May	93.4	97.7	97.9	99.9	99.3	99.2	103.3	..	..
Jun	93.0	97.8	98.1	99.9	99.3	99.3	103.4	127	205.6
Jul	91.9	97.4	98.1	99.9	99.4	99.4	103.4	..	..
Aug	91.7	97.3	98.3	99.9	99.5	99.5	103.2	..	..
Sep	91.3	97.0	98.1	100.0	99.5	99.5	103.3	128	217.6
Oct	91.0	97.0	98.2	100.1	99.5	99.6	103.3	..	..
Nov	91.0	97.0	98.2	100.0	99.6	99.7	103.3	..	..
Dec	90.9	97.3	98.5	100.1	99.7	99.8	103.5	129	221.6
2003 Jan	90.0	97.5	98.8	100.5	100.0	100.0	103.6	..	..
Feb	89.5	97.4	99.1	100.7	100.2	100.2	103.5	..	..
Mar	89.9	97.9	99.7	101.4	100.4	100.4	104.0	129	225.4
Apr	89.5	98.2	100.1	101.3	100.5	100.4	104.2	..	..
May	89.0	98.6	100.0	101.0	100.5	100.4	104.4	..	..
Jun	88.3p	98.2	99.6	101.0	100.4	100.4	104.5	133	252.1
Jul	88.7p	98.2p	99.9	101.2	100.6	100.6	104.8	..	..
Aug	88.6p	98.3p	100.2p	101.4p	100.6p	100.7p	104.9p	..	..
Sep	88.4p	98.2p	100.3p	101.5p	100.8p	100.8p	104.9p	..	..

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

2000=100[1]

	Output of selected sub-sections of industry											
	Textiles and textile products[4]	Leather and leather products	Wood and wood products[4]	Pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	Chemicals & chemical products; man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified[4]	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Furniture and other manufactured goods n.e.s.
1992 SIC												
	DB	DC	DD	DE	DG(part)	DH	DI	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DN
	POKI	POKJ	POKK	POKL	POKN	POKO	POKP	POKQ	POKR	POKS	POKT	POLS
1996	97.3†	100.3†	105.1†	99.6†	104.1†	105.2†	92.7†	103.8†	94.9†	131.2†	95.7†	99.2†
1997	99.2	101.0	106.7	98.3	102.5	104.6	94.9	103.0	97.4	122.6	97.1	100.6
1998	100.3	100.4	104.9	98.4	98.5	102.2	97.6	102.5	98.3	112.2	99.0	101.7
1999	99.9	99.2	101.5	98.2	97.2	100.4	99.3	98.7	99.1	106.2	100.9	100.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	99.2	102.5	99.9	101.5	100.2	100.3	101.9	99.9	100.9	94.7	98.4	100.3
2002	98.8	102.7	100.0	102.1	100.5	100.4	105.0	99.5	101.8	90.0	98.8	100.9
2000 Apr	100.1†	99.2†	100.3†	99.4†	99.9†	99.9†	100.5†	99.6†	99.8†	101.6†	100.8†	99.9†
May	99.9	99.3	100.2	99.7	99.9	99.6	100.3	99.5	100.1	100.2	100.9	99.9
Jun	100.1	99.3	100.1	99.9	100.0	99.8	100.2	99.8	100.1	100.2	100.7	99.9
Jul	100.1	99.6	99.9	100.0	100.3	99.9	100.4	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.4	99.9
Aug	99.9	100.4	99.9	100.2	100.3	100.1	100.1	100.4	100.0	99.2	99.6	100.0
Sep	100.2	101.0	99.6	100.4	100.4	100.3	99.7	100.7	100.2	98.5	99.6	100.1
Oct	100.0	101.1	99.6	100.7	100.2	100.0	99.9	100.9	100.3	98.0	99.3	100.4
Nov	100.0	101.0	99.7	100.8	100.3	100.2	100.1	100.8	100.5	97.6	98.2	100.4
Dec	100.2	101.3	99.7	100.8	100.5	100.2	99.9	100.8	100.4	97.3	98.1	100.1
2001 Jan	100.2	101.3	99.8	100.8	100.7	100.3	100.3	100.4	100.4	97.0	98.3	100.3
Feb	99.5	102.4	100.0	101.1	100.7	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6	95.7	98.3	100.3
Mar	99.6	102.4	99.9	101.2	100.8	100.2	101.3	100.6	100.7	95.3	98.5	100.3
Apr	99.3	102.4	99.8	101.4	100.7	100.3	102.0	100.3	100.8	95.3	98.5	100.3
May	99.0	103.0	99.9	101.2	100.8	100.5	102.7	100.2	101.1	95.2	98.5	100.3
Jun	99.1	103.3	99.9	101.5	100.6	100.5	102.4	100.3	101.1	94.6	98.5	100.4
Jul	99.0	103.2	99.9	101.5	99.9	100.5	102.4	99.9	101.1	94.7	98.4	100.4
Aug	99.0	102.9	99.8	101.6	100.0 B	100.2	102.5	99.7	101.2	94.3	98.3	100.3
Sep	99.1	102.1	99.8	101.8	99.6 B	100.1	102.5	99.6	100.8	94.2	98.3	100.3
Oct	99.0	102.1	99.9	101.9	99.5 B	100.1	102.4	99.2	101.0	93.8	98.4	100.3
Nov	98.9	102.2	100.0	102.0	99.4 B	99.9	102.4	99.0	101.0	93.3	98.5	100.4
Dec	99.0	102.1	99.6	102.0	99.1 B	100.1	102.1	99.2	101.0	92.7	98.4	100.5
2002 Jan	98.8	102.1	99.4	102.1	98.7 B	100.2	102.5	99.1	101.3	92.6	98.6	100.5
Feb	98.8	102.0	99.8	102.0	98.5 B	100.2	102.5	99.3	101.5	91.2	99.0	100.6
Mar	98.8	102.2	99.6	102.0	98.7 B	100.1	103.4	99.3	101.6	90.8	98.9	100.7
Apr	98.6	102.5	99.9	102.0	99.8 B	100.4	105.0	99.4	101.7	90.2	98.9	100.8
May	98.7	102.8	100.2	101.7	100.3	100.4	106.0	99.5	101.8	90.1	98.9	100.6
Jun	98.8	102.8	100.2	101.7	100.7	100.5	105.8	99.5	101.9	89.7	98.9	100.6
Jul	98.7	103.0	100.2	101.7	101.5	100.4	105.9	99.7	102.0	89.5	98.5	100.9
Aug	98.8	103.2	100.4	101.7	101.6	100.4	105.9	99.6	102.0	89.3	98.5	101.1
Sep	98.8	103.3	100.0	102.2	101.4	100.5	105.3	99.5	101.9	89.3	98.5	101.1
Oct	98.8	103.2	99.9	102.5	101.5	100.5	105.4	99.8	101.9	88.9	98.6	101.1
Nov	98.8	103.0	99.9	102.6	101.3	100.5	105.9	99.9	101.8	89.0	98.7	101.1
Dec	98.8	102.6	99.9	102.7	101.6	100.4	106.0	99.9	101.9	89.0	99.0	101.2
2003 Jan	98.8	102.9	99.9	103.3	102.5	100.3	106.7	100.4	101.4	88.7	98.8	102.5
Feb	98.8	102.8	99.8	103.5	103.0	100.3	107.0	100.4	101.3	87.8	99.0	103.0
Mar	98.6	103.0	99.9	103.8	103.7	100.4	107.2	100.4	101.4	87.7	99.1	103.2
Apr	98.5	103.0	100.4	103.9	104.3	100.6	108.1	101.1	101.7	87.7	99.1	103.4
May[4]	98.6	102.9	100.5	103.9	104.4	100.8	108.3	101.3	101.8	87.6	98.9	103.5
Jun[4]	98.6	103.0	100.7	104.1	104.4	100.7	108.2	101.4	101.9	87.4p	98.8	103.6
Jul	98.7	103.0	103.1	104.0	104.3p	100.8	108.4	101.4p	102.2	87.4p	98.9	103.8
Aug	98.6p	102.8p	103.1p	104.0p	104.0p	100.8p	108.4p	101.6p	102.1p	87.2p	99.1p	104.0p
Sep	98.6p	102.8p	103.1p	104.0p	103.8p	100.6p	107.6p	101.7p	102.1p	87.2p	99.3p	104.2p

1 This month's edition contains data rebased onto 2000=100. For information, the rebased back data for the headline PPI series is available under related links at www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi

2 A base weighted (1995=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractors' output in the six new work sectors. For a fuller description see *Economic Trends* No 297.

3 This series is based on mortgage lending by all Financial Institutions rather than Building Societies only, as previously published. This change has been made necessary because of the mergers, takeovers and conversions to plc status affecting the Building Society sector. The series is now based on the ODPM's 5% Survey of Mortgage Lenders (at completion stage) which now includes all mortgage lenders rather than Building Societies only. 1993=100.

4 Indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage.

5 The Climate Change Levy was introduced in April 2001. Further information on PPI is available from the National Statistics Website: www.statistics.gov.uk/ppi.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106;
DTLR (JYYC): 020 7944 5594;
ODPM (FCBA): 020 7944 3325

18.8 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates: Great Britain

At April

	Manufacturing industries[1]					All industries and services				
	Weekly earnings(£)			Hourly earnings(£)[2]		Weekly earnings(£)			Hourly earnings(£)[2]	
	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours[2]	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence	Hours[2]	Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours
Total										
	BAPL	BAPM	BAQJ	BAPN	BAPO	BAPX	BAPY	BAQM	BAPZ	BAQA
1990	255.1	262.8	42.4	6.09	6.01	258.0	263.1	40.5	6.37	6.34
1991	271.3	280.7	41.3	6.69	6.62	278.9	284.7	40.0	7.00	6.98
1992	290.7	299.7	41.5	7.09	7.02	298.5	304.6	39.9	7.50	7.49
1993	304.8	313.7	41.3	7.45	7.39	310.9	316.9	39.8	7.84	7.83
1994	312.7	321.6	41.7	7.62	7.55	319.3	325.7	40.1	8.03	8.03
1995	327.1	334.3	42.2	7.92	7.85	330.4	336.3	40.3	8.31	8.32
1996	341.9	349.3	41.9	8.29	8.22	346.0	351.5	40.2	8.70	8.71
1997	354.8	361.7	42.0	8.61	8.53	361.8	367.6	40.3	9.10	9.13
1998	375.4	384.5	41.8	9.17	9.10	377.8	384.5	40.2	9.53	9.54
1999	385.8	395.3	41.4	9.55	9.49	392.9	400.1	40.0	10.01	10.03
2000	403.7	412.5	41.4	9.96	9.86	412.9	419.7	39.8	10.53	10.51
2001	425.0	435.5	41.3	10.53	10.49	435.9	444.3	39.8	11.15	11.18
2002	445.9	455.8	41.0	11.10	11.08	456.9	464.7	39.6	11.69	11.73
Men										
	BAPP	BAPQ	BAQK	BAPR	BAPS	BAQB	BAQC	BAQN	BAQD	BAQE
1990	282.2	289.2	43.4	6.55	6.50	290.2	295.6	42.2	6.88	6.89
1991	299.5	308.1	42.1	7.20	7.15	312.9	318.9	41.5	7.55	7.57
1992	319.8	328.3	42.3	7.62	7.58	333.6	340.1	41.4	8.07	8.10
1993	334.8	342.7	42.1	7.99	7.95	347.3	353.5	41.3	8.44	8.47
1994	343.0	350.9	42.5	8.16	8.12	355.6	362.1	41.6	8.61	8.65
1995	358.0	364.0	43.0	8.44	8.41	369.0	374.6	41.9	8.91	8.97
1996	373.5	380.0	42.7	8.86	8.81	385.9	391.3	41.7	9.33	9.38
1997	386.7	392.7	42.8	9.17	9.12	403.2	408.7	41.8	9.74	9.82
1998	408.4	416.8	42.6	9.75	9.72	420.3	427.1	41.7	10.20	10.26
1999	415.5	424.6	42.0	10.10	10.06	435.0	442.4	41.4	10.68	10.75
2000	433.1	441.7	42.0	10.49	10.40	457.2	464.1	41.2	11.24	11.26
2001	453.9	463.9	42.0	11.04	11.02	482.1	490.5	41.2	11.90	11.97
2002	474.2	484.1	41.6	11.62	11.61	505.5	513.8	40.9	12.50	12.59
Women										
	BAPT	BAPU	BAQL	BAPV	BAPW	BAQF	BAQG	BAQO	BAQH	BAQI
1990	170.3	177.1	39.1	4.48	4.44	197.0	201.5	37.5	5.30	5.28
1991	184.2	192.9	38.8	4.94	4.91	217.2	222.4	37.4	5.91	5.89
1992	199.3	207.1	38.9	5.28	5.24	235.8	241.1	37.3	6.40	6.38
1993	211.0	220.0	38.9	5.61	5.57	246.9	252.6	37.4	6.70	6.68
1994	218.3	226.8	39.1	5.76	5.72	255.8	261.5	37.6	6.89	6.88
1995	229.2	236.7	39.4	6.01	5.96	264.2	269.8	37.6	7.15	7.14
1996	239.2	246.7	39.3	6.27	6.23	277.9	283.0	37.6	7.51	7.49
1997	251.5	258.8	39.2	6.60	6.56	291.7	297.2	37.6	7.88	7.88
1998	266.4	274.5	39.2	7.01	6.97	303.7	309.6	37.6	8.23	8.22
1999	283.5	292.1	39.0	7.49	7.46	320.2	326.5	37.5	8.71	8.70
2000	300.5	307.9	38.9	7.91	7.86	337.9	343.7	37.4	9.17	9.13
2001	323.7	333.4	38.9	8.56	8.54	359.3	366.8	37.5	9.77	9.76
2002	343.4	351.8	38.7	9.08	9.06	376.8	383.4	37.5	10.21	10.22

1 Results for 1988 - 1994 relate to Divisions 2, 3 and 4 of the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) 1980*. Results from 1995 relate to Division D (SIC) 1992.

2 Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

18.9 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

	Agriculture, hunting, and forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and personal & household goods	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Financial intermediation	Real estate, renting and business activities	Public administration and defence, compulsory social security	Education	Health and social work	Other community, social and personal service activities
SIC 1992 Division	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
Average gross weekly earnings															
Total															
	BBGJ	BBGK	BBGL	BBGM	BBGN	BBGO	BBGP	BBGQ	BBGR	BBGS	BBGT	BBGU	BBGV	BBGW	BBGX
1997	271.5	..	474.0	361.7	455.2	361.2	321.2	242.2	370.2	493.7	412.0	377.6	377.7	326.7	348.4
1998	275.5	..	506.5	384.5	462.8	372.5	338.5	255.3	383.4	509.6	436.9	379.5	387.0	338.0	364.6
1999	287.2	..	489.1	395.3	489.4	392.1	351.8	266.2	406.3	528.8	449.6	394.2	402.8	355.2	383.8
2000	289.5	..	532.9	412.5	512.5	418.7	366.0	277.9	423.6	563.8	479.6	405.9	416.1	380.7	404.0
2001	303.0	..	566.7	435.5	508.7	444.4	383.1	289.1	441.0	598.9	521.8	426.5	437.5	405.0	418.2
2002	330.3	..	619.3	455.8	530.7	468.2	403.3	299.0	445.2	640.1	547.4	442.0	454.0	423.3	457.0
Men															
	BBGY	BBGZ	BBHA	BBHB	BBHC	BBHD	BBHE	BBHF	BBHG	BBHH	BBHI	BBHJ	BBHK	BBHL	BBHM
1997	280.7	..	495.1	392.7	485.1	373.2	358.1	272.0	386.2	634.8	469.8	416.5	416.8	409.4	389.3
1998	287.4	..	530.5	416.8	495.8	383.1	378.9	287.6	399.9	655.9	493.7	422.9	424.4	430.2	406.1
1999	298.4	..	511.5	424.6	526.6	400.6	395.1	297.1	423.3	678.1	504.3	438.5	440.8	448.7	422.2
2000	299.3	..	557.8	441.7	546.8	428.4	408.7	312.2	442.3	717.5	539.6	449.6	453.9	482.9	453.7
2001	312.5	..	591.6	463.9	547.2	455.1	426.0	323.6	459.0	754.1	588.9	474.9	477.8	513.6	470.4
2002	340.8	..	635.9	484.1	576.6	481.7	450.6	330.7	459.9	820.5	618.7	489.6	496.8	535.6	518.3
Women															
	BBHN	BBHO	BBHP	BBHQ	BBHR	BBHS	BBHT	BBHU	BBHV	BBHW	BBHX	BBHY	BBHZ	BBIA	BBIB
1997	219.2	..	..	258.8	355.3	270.6	249.2	207.6	306.9	350.2	315.1	320.2	348.3	294.3	286.4
1998	213.0	..	..	274.5	358.9	277.3	259.5	216.0	319.9	361.0	338.6	318.9	359.0	301.1	303.4
1999	229.8	..	..	292.1	366.1	304.9	270.2	228.3	343.7	377.2	356.2	329.2	374.1	317.5	327.7
2000	242.3	..	..	307.9	388.9	321.5	282.9	236.2	356.6	399.7	376.2	343.0	387.9	339.7	333.0
2001	255.4	..	..	333.4	397.0	344.7	298.9	248.1	377.6	432.8	408.3	358.2	408.3	361.5	346.0
2002	278.3	..	..	351.8	392.8	358.5	312.6	257.2	391.7	447.1	423.6	372.7	422.0	379.0	371.3
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)															
Total															
	BBIC	BBID	BBIE	BBIF	BBIG	BBIH	BBII	BBIJ	BBIK	BBIL	BBIM	BBIN	BBIO	BBIP	BBIQ
1997	5.74	..	10.75	8.53	11.34	8.16	7.85	5.93	8.24	13.51	10.32	9.92	10.73	8.49	8.71
1998	5.93	..	11.52	9.10	11.42	8.33	8.29	6.23	8.52	13.97	10.96	9.92	11.00	8.77	8.99
1999	6.16	..	11.18	9.49	12.13	8.83	8.71	6.55	9.17	14.54	11.35	10.31	11.49	9.22	9.58
2000	6.33	..	12.36	9.86	12.73	9.38	9.01	6.81	9.58	15.55	12.14	10.61	11.84	9.74	10.13
2001	6.67	..	13.10	10.49	12.65	9.94	9.45	7.11	10.15	16.51	13.31	11.19	12.42	10.33	10.45
2002	7.02	..	14.41	11.08	13.19	10.71	9.89	7.28	10.43	17.70	13.88	11.63	12.74	10.76	11.27
Men															
	BBIR	BBIS	BBIT	BBIU	BBIV	BBIW	BBIX	BBIY	BBIZ	BBJA	BBJB	BBJC	BBJD	BBJE	BBJF
1997	5.78	..	11.03	9.12	11.98	8.29	8.57	6.52	8.40	17.48	11.46	10.73	11.40	10.24	9.47
1998	6.06	..	11.89	9.72	12.06	8.43	9.07	6.84	8.63	18.07	12.08	10.87	11.65	10.73	9.68
1999	6.27	..	11.50	10.06	12.88	8.90	9.55	7.15	9.34	18.75	12.44	11.27	12.16	11.28	10.24
2000	6.40	..	12.78	10.40	13.41	9.46	9.83	7.47	9.74	19.83	13.39	11.58	12.53	11.95	11.12
2001	6.74	..	13.42	11.02	13.45	10.03	10.28	7.75	10.32	20.81	14.71	12.25	13.16	12.69	11.45
2002	7.04	..	14.56	11.61	14.13	10.86	10.80	7.87	10.55	22.67	15.34	12.66	13.57	13.22	12.39
Women															
	BBJG	BBJH	BBJI	BBJJ	BBJK	BBJL	BBJM	BBJN	BBJO	BBJP	BBJQ	BBJR	BBJS	BBJT	BBJU
1997	5.48	..	..	6.56	9.29	7.08	6.38	5.20	7.58	9.53	8.33	8.65	10.20	7.78	7.56
1998	5.20	..	..	6.97	9.42	7.32	6.69	5.44	8.06	9.86	8.91	8.53	10.50	7.97	7.96
1999	5.57	..	..	7.46	9.63	8.05	7.03	5.78	8.55	10.32	9.40	8.83	10.97	8.36	8.61
2000	5.96	..	..	7.86	10.26	8.47	7.33	5.97	8.97	10.97	9.91	9.16	11.31	8.83	8.72
2001	6.31	..	..	8.54	10.34	9.04	7.75	6.30	9.51	11.88	10.83	9.62	11.87	9.36	9.08
2002	6.88	..	..	9.06	10.36	9.43	8.09	6.48	10.00	12.34	11.24	10.07	12.11	9.78	9.73

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

18.10 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group: Great Britain

At April

£

	Full time employees whose pay was unaffected by absence								
	Under 18	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	All ages
Average gross weekly earnings									
Total									
	BANJ	BANK	BANL	BANM	BANN	BANO	BANP	BANQ	BANR
1994	114.5	162.2	230.0	292.8	352.1	368.4	339.8	291.5	322.3
1995	114.9	166.1	234.6	298.0	362.2	377.8	354.0	304.3	333.1
1996	126.7	171.6	242.6	310.3	377.2	393.7	371.2	322.3	348.5
1997	133.2	180.3	255.5	321.6	394.0	409.5	383.7	341.8	364.4
1998	137.2	190.5	269.2	334.2	411.5	425.1	407.3	350.2	381.2
1999	143.8	200.2	284.4	348.2	427.1	441.4	420.1	365.9	396.8
2000	151.8	206.6	293.6	366.3	446.4	463.9	436.9	385.0	416.0
2001	171.8	221.5	309.4	394.3	475.4	488.7	459.5	395.0	441.0
2002	169.4	229.5	315.1	415.1	497.1	510.3	480.5	408.3	461.1
Men									
	BANS	BANT	BANU	BANV	BANW	BANX	BANY	BANZ	BAOA
1994	113.3	174.0	251.6	313.6	377.8	416.8	379.9	305.9	358.1
1995	113.4	176.9	256.8	318.2	389.7	428.7	398.5	318.9	370.6
1996	127.8	180.7	263.7	331.6	405.4	445.5	420.5	341.3	387.2
1997	137.0	190.2	277.1	343.6	423.5	464.3	433.1	362.3	404.7
1998	143.1	202.8	292.1	356.7	442.1	481.4	461.3	371.9	423.0
1999	142.8	209.9	307.3	368.8	458.6	495.9	473.3	385.7	438.3
2000	151.3	217.2	314.7	390.1	479.8	520.7	491.8	407.4	459.5
2001	..	231.7	329.8	418.4	510.6	548.7	516.1	416.1	486.3
2002	168.3	240.9	334.5	442.0	533.8	573.7	540.5	429.8	509.2
Women									
	BAOB	BAOC	BAOD	BAOE	BAOF	BAOG	BAOH	BAOI	BAOJ
1994	..	150.0	206.4	263.6	298.5	278.4	254.1	223.6	259.2
1995	117.1	154.2	210.3	269.9	306.5	285.2	262.8	238.6	267.8
1996	125.2	160.9	218.8	281.4	320.0	301.2	272.5	236.0	281.0
1997	127.8	168.7	231.4	291.9	334.6	315.2	286.9	253.1	295.2
1998	128.1	175.6	242.5	302.7	349.5	326.0	302.0	254.2	307.5
1999	145.6	189.2	258.1	319.4	364.1	345.5	318.0	282.0	324.4
2000	152.6	193.3	270.2	334.2	381.6	364.8	334.9	289.4	341.3
2001	166.4	208.8	286.6	363.0	409.1	385.9	355.7	306.5	364.6
2002	171.3	216.5	293.8	379.9	428.1	402.8	374.6	324.8	381.1
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)									
Total									
	BAOK	BAOL	BAOM	BAON	BAOO	BAOP	BAOQ	BAOR	BAOS
1994	2.82	4.02	5.66	7.27	8.73	9.12	8.32	6.88	7.94
1995	2.79	4.09	5.78	7.35	8.96	9.42	8.75	7.28	8.24
1996	3.12	4.21	5.99	7.68	9.43	10.21	9.19	7.75	8.68
1997	3.25	4.42	6.31	7.97	9.72	9.80	9.50	8.14	9.12
1998	3.41	4.65	6.63	8.29	10.19	10.67	10.09	8.42	9.46
1999	3.54	4.93	7.10	8.71	10.66	11.18	10.53	8.86	9.94
2000	3.73	5.10	7.33	9.17	11.13	11.73	10.95	9.30	10.41
2001	4.34	5.50	7.75	9.94	11.92	12.38	11.58	9.58	11.09
2002	4.23	5.73	7.87	10.54	12.52	12.96	12.14	9.82	11.64
Men									
	BAOT	BAOU	BAOV	BAOW	BAOX	BAOY	BAOZ	BAPA	BAPB
1994	2.70	4.14	5.90	7.49	9.11	10.03	9.06	7.08	8.55
1995	2.65	4.19	6.06	7.54	9.34	10.36	9.57	7.47	8.87
1996	3.05	4.27	6.25	7.89	9.76	10.78	10.11	8.05	9.29
1997	3.27	4.48	6.59	8.18	10.21	11.27	10.39	8.45	9.72
1998	3.47	4.77	6.89	8.50	10.62	11.69	11.07	8.77	10.16
1999	3.43	5.00	7.41	8.89	11.12	12.17	11.50	9.21	10.64
2000	3.66	5.16	7.59	9.41	11.61	12.78	11.94	9.66	11.15
2001	..	5.57	7.98	10.18	12.42	13.49	12.61	9.90	11.86
2002	4.09	5.83	8.03	10.86	13.08	14.16	13.25	10.11	12.48
Women									
	BAPC	BAPD	BAPE	BAPF	BAPG	BAPH	BAPI	BAPJ	BAPK
1994	..	3.90	5.38	6.95	7.92	7.34	6.67	5.90	6.81
1995	3.00	3.97	5.47	7.07	8.15	7.62	6.98	6.39	7.08
1996	3.22	4.15	5.69	7.39	8.51	8.08	7.26	6.25	7.44
1997	3.24	4.35	5.99	7.67	8.88	8.49	7.64	6.71	7.82
1998	3.31	4.51	6.32	7.97	9.28	8.76	8.07	6.78	8.28
1999	3.71	4.86	6.73	8.44	9.69	9.33	8.56	7.31	8.64
2000	3.85	5.01	7.01	8.83	10.13	9.79	8.99	7.67	9.07
2001	4.31	5.42	7.48	9.60	10.90	10.33	9.55	8.15	9.70
2002	4.49	5.62	7.68	10.10	11.41	10.80	10.04	8.60	10.15

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

18.11 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)[1,2]

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
Excluding bonuses										
SIC 1992	(A,B)	(C)	(DA)	(DB,DC)	(DG)	(DJ)	(DK, DL,DM)	(DD,DE,DF, DH,DI,DN)	(E)	(F)
	JVUZ	JVVA	JVVB	JVVC	JVVD	JVVE	JVVF	JVVG	JVVH	JVVI
2001	106.0	102.9	104.1	104.2	104.5	104.2	104.9	104.9	102.5	106.3
2002	112.7	106.8	108.5	108.2	108.3	106.6	109.1	109.4	103.3	110.5
2001 Jan	100.4	100.5	101.1	102.5	103.3	101.6	102.6	102.4	101.5	103.8
Feb	96.9	102.0	101.6	103.5	102.9	101.5	103.3	102.4	101.3	103.6
Mar	103.0	102.2	102.8	103.4	104.7	102.5	103.9	102.8	100.1	105.1
Apr	103.7	102.2	104.4	102.9	103.6	104.3	104.9	104.5	101.7	105.0
May	107.8	103.0	105.0	104.3	103.4	105.1	104.8	104.8	101.8	105.8
Jun	102.9	103.0	105.1	103.9	105.3	105.8	105.2	105.1	102.2	107.4
Jul	104.1	104.0	103.9	104.3	105.5	105.6	105.6	105.2	103.0	107.8
Aug	109.6	102.2	104.6	103.9	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.0	105.3	105.1
Sep	114.3	102.5	104.3	104.9	104.9	104.6	105.3	106.2	102.3	107.2
Oct	110.3	105.2	104.3	106.4	104.9	105.8	105.3	106.7	102.6	108.2
Nov	109.8	103.6	105.4	105.7	105.6	104.8	105.8	107.3	103.1	108.7
Dec	109.6	104.6	106.8	104.6	105.8	103.5	106.7	106.8	105.5	107.8
2002 Jan	107.7	104.2	105.8	104.9	105.8	104.6	106.5	106.7	101.8	107.9
Feb	108.0	104.3	105.3	105.2	105.5	104.7	107.1	107.1	103.4	109.7
Mar	113.3	103.6	107.2	106.1	106.0	104.8	107.8	107.3	102.1	109.8
Apr	110.5	106.3	107.7	108.0	108.3	107.6	108.5	109.1	103.0	110.3
May	109.4	106.4	108.3	106.8	108.6	106.5	109.0	110.2	101.5	110.5
Jun	110.6	107.8	109.3	108.0	108.7	106.7	109.9	109.6	103.3	111.4
Jul	110.2	106.9	107.8	111.0	109.6	107.7	110.3	109.8	104.0	111.8
Aug	114.8	107.7	109.1	107.8	108.3	105.8	109.4	109.3	103.7	109.4
Sep	119.5	108.2	109.0	109.3	109.6	107.1	109.1	110.3	104.9	110.9
Oct	113.9	106.8	109.6	110.7	109.2	108.0	110.1	111.1	104.3	111.2
Nov	115.9	107.2	110.4	109.6	108.5	108.0	110.5	111.5	104.5	111.9
Dec	118.8	111.9	112.2	110.6	111.0	108.0	111.2	111.2	103.6	111.7
2003 Jan	114.9	111.0	110.2	110.2	108.9	108.1	110.6	110.3	103.3	111.3
Feb	118.2	108.6	110.3	109.3	109.4	109.8	111.0	111.1	103.7	112.3
Mar	119.9	112.1	110.6	111.2	110.7	109.0	112.2	111.0	106.2	113.4
Apr	116.3	110.5	113.8	111.4	111.3	109.3	112.7	110.9	104.9	112.3
May	115.7	112.3	113.5	111.2	111.3	111.2	113.1	111.6	107.0	111.9
Jun	116.7	111.5	112.1	112.7	112.8	110.8	113.2	112.3	105.4	114.0
Jul	117.1	114.3	112.0	116.0	112.5	111.4	113.3	112.5	107.3	113.6
Aug	118.2	114.8	112.6	113.3	113.1	109.8	112.0	112.4	108.5	110.8
Percentage change on the year										
	JVVT	JVVU	JVVV	JVVW	JVVX	JVVY	JVVZ	JVWA	JVWB	JVWC
2002 Jan	7.2	3.6	4.6	2.3	2.4	3.0	3.8	4.1	0.2	3.9
Feb	11.4	2.2	3.6	1.6	2.5	3.2	3.7	4.6	2.0	5.9
Mar	10.0	1.4	4.3	2.6	1.2	2.2	3.7	4.4	2.0	4.5
Apr	6.5	4.0	3.2	4.9	4.6	3.2	3.4	4.4	1.2	5.0
May	1.5	3.4	3.1	2.4	5.0	1.3	4.0	5.2	–0.3	4.4
Jun	7.5	4.7	4.0	3.9	3.2	0.8	4.4	4.3	1.0	3.7
Jul	5.9	2.7	3.8	6.4	3.9	1.9	4.5	4.3	0.9	3.7
Aug	4.7	5.4	4.3	3.8	3.6	1.1	4.4	4.1	–1.5	4.0
Sep	4.6	5.6	4.5	4.2	4.4	2.3	3.6	3.9	2.6	3.5
Oct	3.3	1.5	5.1	4.0	4.1	2.1	4.5	4.1	1.7	2.8
Nov	5.6	3.5	4.7	3.7	2.7	3.1	4.5	4.0	1.3	3.0
Dec	8.4	7.0	5.1	5.7	4.9	4.3	4.2	4.1	–1.7	3.6
2003 Jan	6.7	6.5	4.2	5.0	2.9	3.4	3.8	3.5	1.5	3.2
Feb	9.4	4.1	4.8	3.9	3.7	4.9	3.6	3.8	0.3	2.4
Mar	5.8	8.2	3.2	4.7	4.4	4.0	4.1	3.4	4.0	3.3
Apr	5.2	3.9	5.7	3.2	2.7	1.6	3.9	1.6	1.8	1.8
May	5.8	5.5	4.8	4.2	2.4	4.4	3.8	1.2	5.4	1.3
Jun	5.5	3.4	2.5	4.3	3.8	3.8	3.0	2.5	2.1	2.3
Jul	6.3	6.9	3.8	4.5	2.6	3.5	2.7	2.5	3.2	1.6
Aug	2.9	6.5	3.2	5.1	4.4	3.8	2.4	2.8	4.5	1.3

18.11 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)[1,2]

continued

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Wholesale trade	Retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Financial interm-ediation	Real estate renting and business activities	Public admini-stration	Education	Health and social work	Other services
Excluding bonuses										
SIC 1992	(G:51)	(G:50,52)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
	JVVJ	JVVK	JVVL	JVVM	JVVN	JVVO	JVVP	JVVQ	JVVR	JVVS
2001	103.1	102.9	104.5	104.7	105.5	106.0	104.7	105.3	106.2	102.3
2002	105.4	106.7	111.2	108.2	108.4	110.7	109.0	109.5	112.9	105.3
2001 Jan	101.3	101.4	99.8	102.5	103.4	104.4	102.3	100.6	103.4	101.0
Feb	101.5	100.2	100.8	102.8	104.0	104.6	103.0	100.8	102.7	101.6
Mar	102.2	100.7	101.5	104.7	105.3	104.6	102.6	101.4	102.9	100.5
Apr	103.0	102.9	103.8	104.7	105.7	105.5	103.8	105.0	106.1	99.6
May	102.6	103.7	103.7	105.4	106.3	105.7	103.8	104.3	107.3	101.4
Jun	103.3	104.2	104.8	104.8	105.7	106.3	104.5	105.7	107.1	102.2
Jul	103.3	103.2	105.7	105.0	106.1	105.8	104.8	108.7	106.8	102.8
Aug	103.7	104.6	106.5	104.1	106.6	106.0	105.1	109.0	107.1	104.5
Sep	103.8	104.7	106.9	104.6	105.2	106.1	106.4	108.1	107.1	103.2
Oct	103.9	103.6	105.8	105.5	105.4	107.3	106.4	106.8	107.7	103.5
Nov	104.3	102.9	105.8	106.3	106.2	107.4	106.6	106.0	108.1	103.6
Dec	104.5	103.1	109.1	106.4	106.5	108.0	107.6	106.7	108.4	104.0
2002 Jan	103.8	104.5	106.3	106.3	107.0	109.0	106.9	105.6	109.7	104.9
Feb	104.8	103.4	107.2	105.9	108.1	109.5	107.1	105.8	108.6	104.5
Mar	105.7	105.3	110.4	107.6	106.9	109.9	107.1	106.0	109.2	105.0
Apr	105.8	106.6	109.7	107.1	108.2	110.6	108.4	108.1	112.7	104.3
May	105.9	106.7	111.1	107.5	108.2	111.1	107.8	108.3	112.9	105.0
Jun	105.5	109.3	112.2	108.6	108.1	111.2	108.2	109.0	114.0	106.0
Jul	105.5	107.7	112.8	108.4	108.3	111.1	108.3	109.5	115.1	106.3
Aug	105.5	108.4	113.6	107.4	108.1	110.1	107.7	111.2	113.5	106.3
Sep	105.3	108.1	111.3	109.5	108.3	110.5	108.2	111.4	113.8	103.7
Oct	105.2	107.1	112.1	109.5	109.1	111.7	112.0	113.5	114.8	104.8
Nov	105.7	106.9	111.7	109.8	110.0	112.0	115.3	113.3	114.8	106.3
Dec	106.3	106.5	116.4	110.3	110.2	111.5	110.6	112.7	116.2	107.0
2003 Jan	107.5	109.2	113.2	110.5	110.3	112.3	110.2	111.6	116.6	106.5
Feb	107.8	108.1	112.9	108.5	111.5	112.6	111.4	112.0	115.0	104.9
Mar	108.5	108.8	113.2	110.9	111.4	112.9	112.1	112.1	115.9	104.2
Apr	108.5	110.3	116.3	111.6	111.6	112.1	113.0	115.5	117.7	106.2
May	108.8	113.0	116.2	112.0	112.8	113.0	113.1	114.7	118.0	106.2
Jun	109.4	111.7	116.0	112.9	112.5	113.1	112.9	115.7	119.1	106.2
Jul	109.2	112.2	116.8	113.0	112.2	113.4	114.0	116.9	121.8	106.6
Aug	109.8	112.8	117.9	113.3	111.1	113.3	114.0	117.8	122.3	107.1
Percentage change on the year										
	JVWD	JVWE	JVWF	JVYJ	JVYK	JVYL	JVYM	JVYN	JVYO	JVYP
2002 Jan	2.5	3.0	6.5	3.7	3.5	4.4	4.5	5.0	6.1	3.9
Feb	3.3	3.2	6.3	3.0	3.9	4.7	4.0	4.9	5.7	2.8
Mar	3.4	4.6	8.7	2.8	1.6	5.1	4.4	4.5	6.2	4.5
Apr	2.7	3.6	5.6	2.3	2.4	4.9	4.4	3.0	6.2	4.8
May	3.3	2.9	7.1	2.0	1.8	5.1	3.8	3.9	5.2	3.6
Jun	2.2	4.9	7.1	3.6	2.2	4.6	3.5	3.1	6.4	3.7
Jul	2.1	4.3	6.6	3.3	2.0	5.0	3.3	0.7	7.8	3.4
Aug	1.7	3.6	6.6	3.2	1.5	3.9	2.5	2.0	6.0	1.7
Sep	1.5	3.3	4.2	4.7	2.9	4.1	1.6	3.1	6.3	0.5
Oct	1.2	3.4	5.9	3.8	3.4	4.0	5.2	6.2	6.6	1.3
Nov	1.3	3.8	5.6	3.3	3.6	4.3	8.2	6.8	6.2	2.6
Dec	1.8	3.3	6.7	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.7	5.6	7.2	2.9
2003 Jan	3.5	4.6	6.5	3.9	3.1	3.0	3.1	5.7	6.3	1.5
Feb	2.9	4.5	5.4	2.5	3.1	2.9	4.0	5.9	5.9	0.4
Mar	2.7	3.3	2.5	3.0	4.2	2.7	4.7	5.8	6.1	–0.7
Apr	2.6	3.5	6.0	4.2	3.1	1.3	4.3	6.8	4.5	1.7
May	2.7	5.9	4.6	4.2	4.3	1.7	4.9	5.9	4.6	1.1
Jun	3.7	2.2	3.4	4.0	4.1	1.7	4.3	6.2	4.5	0.2
Jul	3.5	4.2	3.6	4.2	3.7	2.1	5.3	6.8	5.8	0.3
Aug	4.1	4.1	3.8	5.4	2.7	2.8	5.8	6.0	7.8	0.8

18.11 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)[1,2]

continued

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction
Including bonuses										
SIC 1992	(A,B)	(C)	(DA)	(DB,DC)	(DG)	(DJ)	(DK, DL,DM)	(DD,DE,DF, DH,DI,DN)	(E)	(F)
	JVUF	JVUG	JVUH	JVUI	JVUJ	JVUK	JVUL	JVUM	JVUN	JVUO
2001	105.9	105.9	102.9	103.2	104.7	104.7	104.4	104.4	101.0	105.8
2002	112.0	112.6	106.2	106.2	108.7	106.7	108.7	108.2	103.1	109.4
2001 Jan	99.7	102.9	100.5	101.5	104.0	102.3	102.4	101.5	100.6	102.0
Feb	96.8	119.1	102.5	103.2	108.1	100.6	104.8	102.7	101.6	102.4
Mar	103.5	113.0	105.6	104.9	115.7	105.8	107.1	106.1	104.8	106.7
Apr	104.0	108.8	102.8	101.4	106.2	105.6	103.9	104.4	100.0	104.3
May	107.2	103.6	104.7	102.1	102.4	104.6	103.8	103.5	100.1	105.1
Jun	102.2	102.2	102.1	101.9	102.1	105.3	103.5	104.1	108.1	108.6
Jul	103.4	103.3	102.4	103.0	101.3	107.0	105.1	104.4	99.4	107.4
Aug	109.8	100.1	102.3	102.1	101.3	103.9	103.3	102.9	100.8	104.8
Sep	113.2	104.9	101.9	103.3	100.4	103.8	103.5	104.5	97.9	106.3
Oct	109.3	103.7	100.2	104.4	100.7	106.9	104.0	105.4	98.3	105.9
Nov	109.3	102.7	101.7	104.4	102.1	105.3	104.9	105.5	98.5	107.4
Dec	112.6	106.4	108.1	106.6	111.5	104.9	106.8	107.5	101.8	109.2
2002 Jan	108.0	106.1	103.4	103.6	103.9	105.3	106.0	105.2	102.5	104.7
Feb	107.1	106.6	104.9	104.4	111.0	104.4	106.7	106.0	102.2	107.4
Mar	113.4	127.1	112.6	108.5	120.7	105.8	109.4	109.9	111.1	114.3
Apr	110.2	112.6	103.9	105.3	110.6	108.5	108.4	107.7	102.0	109.5
May	109.1	112.0	105.1	104.2	106.1	104.9	108.4	108.5	100.5	108.2
Jun	109.1	112.2	105.7	105.9	105.0	105.7	108.7	108.0	110.9	109.7
Jul	108.2	109.3	105.0	107.2	107.8	108.9	109.5	108.5	102.4	110.2
Aug	112.9	110.3	105.4	104.6	109.0	104.0	108.0	106.6	101.8	107.4
Sep	118.1	114.4	105.2	105.5	105.3	105.6	107.5	107.9	101.5	109.3
Oct	112.4	110.1	105.7	106.9	104.9	109.3	108.9	108.6	101.0	108.7
Nov	114.4	111.1	107.1	106.6	104.9	108.2	110.2	109.6	101.0	109.8
Dec	121.6	119.0	110.4	111.1	114.8	109.2	113.1	111.8	100.4	113.1
2003 Jan	114.0	113.3	108.1	107.6	107.5	109.2	110.4	108.5	102.4	109.5
Feb	116.9	113.7	109.8	106.4	115.9	109.5	112.2	109.7	101.6	109.8
Mar	121.4	138.7	119.9	110.7	138.2	111.5	118.6	113.6	113.1	119.3
Apr	114.8	132.0	110.0	106.6	115.0	110.0	112.4	107.8	101.8	109.8
May	113.8	114.8	108.2	107.1	109.8	109.8	113.5	108.9	104.1	108.5
Jun	115.0	113.9	107.7	107.2	110.6	109.4	112.8	109.5	118.7	111.3
Jul	115.8	115.4	109.8	111.1	110.9	114.1	113.4	110.1	104.8	111.7
Aug	115.5	116.4	109.0	108.4	112.5	108.6	111.0	108.5	103.9	107.6
Percentage change on the year										
	JVYQ	JVYR	JVYS	JVYT	JVYU	JVYV	JVYW	JVYX	JVYY	JVYZ
2002 Jan	8.3	3.2	2.9	2.0	–0.1	3.0	3.5	3.6	1.9	2.7
Feb	10.7	–10.5	2.3	1.1	2.7	3.7	1.9	3.2	0.5	4.8
Mar	9.5	12.4	6.6	3.4	4.3	–	2.2	3.6	6.0	7.2
Apr	6.0	3.4	1.0	3.8	4.2	2.8	4.3	3.2	2.0	5.0
May	1.8	8.0	0.4	2.0	3.6	0.3	4.4	4.8	0.3	2.9
Jun	6.7	9.8	3.5	3.9	2.8	0.4	5.0	3.8	2.6	1.0
Jul	4.7	5.8	2.5	4.1	6.4	1.8	4.2	3.9	3.0	2.6
Aug	2.9	10.2	3.0	2.4	7.6	0.1	4.6	3.6	0.9	2.5
Sep	4.4	9.0	3.3	2.2	4.9	1.8	3.9	3.2	3.7	2.8
Oct	2.8	6.1	5.5	2.4	4.1	2.3	4.7	3.0	2.7	2.6
Nov	4.7	8.2	5.4	2.1	2.8	2.8	5.0	3.9	2.6	2.3
Dec	8.0	11.8	2.2	4.3	2.9	4.2	5.8	3.9	–1.3	3.6
2003 Jan	5.5	6.8	4.5	3.9	3.4	3.6	4.2	3.1	–0.1	4.5
Feb	9.2	6.6	4.7	2.0	4.4	4.9	5.1	3.4	–0.5	2.2
Mar	7.1	9.1	6.5	2.1	14.5	5.4	8.4	3.4	1.7	4.4
Apr	4.2	17.2	5.9	1.3	4.0	1.3	3.7	0.1	–0.2	0.2
May	4.3	2.5	3.0	2.8	3.5	4.7	4.7	0.3	3.6	0.3
Jun	5.4	1.4	1.9	1.2	5.4	3.5	3.8	1.4	7.1	1.5
Jul	7.0	5.6	4.6	3.6	2.8	4.7	3.6	1.5	2.3	1.4
Aug	2.3	5.5	3.4	3.6	3.2	4.4	2.7	1.7	2.1	0.2

18.11 Average earnings index: all employee jobs: by industry (not seasonally adjusted)[1,2]

continued

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Wholesale trade	Retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Financial interm-ediation	Real estate renting and business activities	Public admini-stration	Education	Health and social work	Other services
Including bonuses										
SIC 1992	(G:51)	(G:50,52)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)
	JVUP	JVUQ	JVUR	JVUS	JVUT	JVUU	JVUV	JVUW	JVUX	JVUY
2001	103.6	103.0	106.5	104.2	105.1	104.4	104.4	105.1	106.1	102.7
2002	105.8	107.0	114.1	107.6	104.8	107.8	108.4	109.4	113.0	105.9
2001 Jan	101.6	101.3	100.3	101.6	123.5	102.4	102.2	100.8	103.2	100.0
Feb	104.6	101.5	101.6	103.6	162.5	103.5	102.9	100.6	102.5	104.8
Mar	115.0	102.5	104.1	104.9	136.3	110.2	102.3	101.3	102.8	102.0
Apr	102.2	103.4	105.6	103.4	98.2	103.4	103.4	104.7	106.2	99.7
May	101.6	104.3	105.8	105.7	89.0	103.2	103.3	104.1	107.2	101.1
Jun	101.2	104.7	108.0	107.7	93.8	105.3	104.2	105.4	107.1	102.0
Jul	101.3	102.6	108.1	103.7	92.2	104.4	104.3	108.5	106.7	102.6
Aug	101.2	103.1	108.3	102.4	89.1	102.3	104.8	108.9	106.9	103.7
Sep	100.9	103.3	108.0	102.0	87.8	101.8	105.9	108.0	106.9	102.2
Oct	100.8	103.1	106.8	103.5	87.0	103.8	105.9	106.6	107.5	104.8
Nov	103.0	102.9	108.5	104.2	87.5	104.0	106.0	105.9	108.0	103.8
Dec	109.3	102.8	112.3	107.4	114.4	108.2	107.2	106.6	108.4	105.9
2002 Jan	104.3	104.1	107.9	103.8	117.6	106.1	106.3	105.6	109.6	105.8
Feb	105.6	105.3	110.3	106.9	158.0	108.4	106.6	105.9	108.5	107.1
Mar	117.3	107.4	112.7	107.7	132.8	110.3	106.8	105.8	109.3	107.1
Apr	103.9	108.0	112.1	106.6	101.2	107.1	107.8	108.0	112.9	103.3
May	105.6	107.1	114.7	108.0	90.8	107.7	107.1	108.2	112.8	103.6
Jun	104.0	111.6	114.3	112.5	90.7	109.3	107.9	108.9	114.0	104.9
Jul	104.1	107.3	115.6	106.7	94.8	108.5	107.7	109.4	115.1	106.4
Aug	103.1	107.8	116.2	105.6	89.6	106.0	107.1	111.0	113.5	105.2
Sep	101.6	108.1	113.1	106.9	88.7	106.3	107.5	111.3	113.8	102.5
Oct	105.0	106.4	114.6	107.1	89.3	106.9	111.3	113.3	114.7	105.6
Nov	105.2	105.6	117.5	107.9	91.3	107.4	114.6	113.2	115.0	107.9
Dec	110.0	105.1	120.1	111.1	112.3	109.3	109.9	112.7	116.3	111.1
2003 Jan	107.6	106.8	116.1	107.6	112.6	108.3	109.5	111.7	116.7	110.2
Feb	108.3	109.0	117.4	106.5	155.2	111.3	110.8	111.8	115.2	107.0
Mar	122.2	111.7	117.2	112.2	143.3	112.9	111.6	112.0	116.2	108.7
Apr	108.7	109.8	118.3	108.5	101.5	106.9	112.3	115.3	117.9	107.5
May	109.1	111.6	120.0	110.6	93.7	109.1	112.5	114.4	118.1	107.8
Jun	111.6	112.1	118.1	117.8	92.0	110.5	112.2	115.6	119.1	108.2
Jul	110.1	112.1	119.4	111.8	97.6	110.7	113.3	116.8	121.9	109.8
Aug	108.3	111.6	119.6	110.4	90.4	108.6	114.4	117.5	122.4	107.8
Percentage change on the year										
	JVZA	JVZB	JVZC	JVZD	JVZE	JVZF	JVZG	JVZH	JVZI	JVZJ
2002 Jan	2.6	2.7	7.5	2.2	–4.8	3.7	4.1	4.8	6.3	5.8
Feb	0.9	3.8	8.6	3.2	–2.8	4.7	3.6	5.2	5.8	2.1
Mar	2.0	4.8	8.3	2.7	–2.5	0.1	4.3	4.4	6.3	5.0
Apr	1.7	4.4	6.2	3.1	3.1	3.5	4.3	3.1	6.3	3.5
May	4.0	2.8	8.4	2.2	2.0	4.4	3.7	3.9	5.3	2.5
Jun	2.8	6.6	5.8	4.5	–3.4	3.8	3.5	3.3	6.4	2.9
Jul	2.7	4.5	7.0	2.9	2.8	3.9	3.3	0.8	8.0	3.6
Aug	1.9	4.6	7.3	3.1	0.5	3.6	2.3	2.0	6.2	1.4
Sep	0.7	4.6	4.7	4.9	1.1	4.4	1.6	3.0	6.5	0.2
Oct	4.2	3.2	7.3	3.5	2.7	3.0	5.1	6.2	6.7	0.7
Nov	2.1	2.7	8.3	3.6	4.4	3.3	8.1	6.9	6.5	3.9
Dec	0.7	2.2	7.0	3.4	–1.8	1.0	2.5	5.7	7.3	4.9
2003 Jan	3.2	2.6	7.6	3.6	–4.2	2.1	3.0	5.7	6.4	4.2
Feb	2.6	3.5	6.4	–0.4	–1.7	2.7	3.9	5.6	6.2	–0.1
Mar	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.2	7.8	2.3	4.5	5.9	6.3	1.4
Apr	4.6	1.7	5.5	1.8	0.3	–0.2	4.2	6.8	4.5	4.2
May	3.3	4.2	4.6	2.5	3.2	1.3	5.0	5.8	4.7	4.1
Jun	7.2	0.4	3.4	4.7	1.5	1.1	4.0	6.1	4.5	3.1
Jul	5.8	4.5	3.2	4.7	3.0	2.1	5.2	6.7	5.8	3.3
Aug	5.1	3.5	3.0	4.5	1.0	2.5	6.8	5.8	7.8	2.5

1 Users should note that the data contained in this table are not comparable with those previously published in Table 18.11 of Monthly Digest.

2 The ONS has withdrawn the old set of 26 industry sectors and has a new set of 20 industries, that better reflect the current state of the economy. The new series are available in the format of excluding bonus index, including bonus index, and an annual percentage change for including and excluding bonuses. An article covering the reasons for the change can be found on our website www.statistics.gov.uk/labour

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

18.12 Average earnings index[1]: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Whole economy (Divisions 01-93)				Public sector				Private sector			
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate[2]	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate[2]	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate[2]
SIC 1992	LNMM	LNMQ	LNMU	LNNC	LNNI	LNNJ	LNKW	LNNE	LNKX	LNKY	LNKZ	LNND
1993[3]	75.2	75.2	..	..	81.7	81.7	..	..	73.7	73.7	..	..
1994[3]	78.0	78.0	..	..	83.7	83.5	..	..	76.7	76.7	..	..
1995[3]	80.4	80.4	..	..	85.2	85.0	..	..	79.3	79.3	..	..
1996[3]	83.3	83.3	..	..	87.8	87.6	..	..	82.2	82.3	..	..
1997[3]	86.8	86.8	..	..	89.7	89.6	..	..	86.2	86.2	..	..
1998[3]	91.3	91.3	..	..	92.6	92.5	..	..	90.9	91.0	..	..
1999[3]	95.7	95.7	..	..	96.4	96.4	..	..	95.5	95.5	..	..
2000[3]	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..
2001[3]	104.4	104.4	..	..	105.1	105.0	..	..	104.2	104.3	..	..
2002[3]	108.1	108.2	..	..	109.6	109.3	..	..	107.8	107.9	..	..
1999 Sep	94.5	96.6	4.6	4.7	97.2	97.2	3.9	3.9	93.9	96.4	4.8	4.9
Oct	95.0	97.3	5.2	4.9	97.1	97.4	3.9	3.9	94.5	97.2	5.4	5.2
Nov	95.8	97.6	5.1	5.0	97.5	97.6	3.8	3.9	95.4	97.5	5.4	5.2
Dec	100.4	98.6	6.2	5.5	98.1	97.6	3.8	3.8	100.9	98.8	6.8	5.9
2000 Jan	99.0	98.8	6.2	5.8	98.1	98.9	4.5	4.0	99.3	98.8	6.6	6.3
Feb	100.8	98.7	5.3	5.9	99.1	99.5	4.6	4.3	101.2	98.7	5.6	6.3
Mar	103.9	98.9	5.0	5.5	98.1	98.9	3.7	4.2	105.4	98.9	5.4	5.9
Apr	98.5	98.7	4.5	5.0	99.5	99.2	4.2	4.1	98.3	98.5	4.6	5.2
May	98.4	98.8	4.0	4.5	99.8	99.2	3.2	3.7	98.1	98.6	4.1	4.7
Jun	99.2	99.2	3.8	4.1	100.6	100.0	3.5	3.6	98.8	99.0	3.9	4.2
Jul	99.4	99.5	3.8	3.9	100.1	99.8	3.4	3.4	99.2	99.4	3.9	4.0
Aug	98.5	100.3	4.2	4.0	100.6	100.1	3.5	3.4	98.0	100.3	4.4	4.1
Sep	98.3	100.7	4.3	4.1	100.4	100.4	3.3	3.4	97.8	100.8	4.5	4.3
Oct	98.7	101.3	4.2	4.2	100.3	100.8	3.5	3.4	98.3	101.4	4.3	4.4
Nov	99.7	101.9	4.4	4.3	101.0	101.4	3.9	3.6	99.4	101.9	4.5	4.4
Dec	105.6	103.3	4.8	4.5	102.5	101.7	4.2	3.9	106.3	103.7	5.0	4.6
2001 Jan	103.4	103.2	4.5	4.6	101.5	102.2	3.4	3.8	103.9	103.4	4.6	4.7
Feb	107.7	103.6	4.9	4.8	101.9	102.6	3.2	3.6	109.0	103.7	5.0	4.9
Mar	108.4	103.7	4.9	4.8	102.4	103.3	4.4	3.6	109.7	103.7	4.8	4.8
Apr	103.3	103.9	5.3	5.1	105.2	104.6	5.5	4.3	102.9	103.9	5.4	5.1
May	102.7	104.0	5.3	5.2	105.3	105.0	5.8	5.2	102.1	103.8	5.3	5.2
Jun	104.0	104.3	5.2	5.3	106.1	105.3	5.3	5.5	103.5	104.1	5.2	5.3
Jul	103.7	104.4	4.9	5.1	106.7	105.6	5.8	5.6	103.0	104.2	4.9	5.1
Aug	102.8	104.8	4.5	4.9	106.9	106.0	5.9	5.6	101.8	104.6	4.3	4.8
Sep	102.6	105.0	4.2	4.6	106.1	106.0	5.6	5.7	101.8	104.8	4.0	4.4
Oct	103.0	105.1	3.8	4.2	106.0	106.4	5.6	5.7	102.4	104.9	3.5	3.9
Nov	103.4	105.2	3.3	3.8	105.9	106.4	4.9	5.4	102.8	105.0	3.0	3.5
Dec	107.8	105.8	2.3	3.1	107.7	106.8	5.0	5.2	107.8	105.6	1.8	2.8
2002 Jan	106.4	106.3	3.0	2.9	106.2	107.0	4.7	4.9	106.5	106.1	2.6	2.5
Feb	110.8	106.9	3.1	2.8	106.1	107.2	4.5	4.7	112.0	106.7	2.9	2.4
Mar	111.6	106.7	2.9	3.0	106.5	107.9	4.4	4.5	112.8	106.4	2.6	2.7
Apr	107.2	108.0	3.9	3.3	108.8	108.3	3.5	4.1	106.9	108.1	4.0	3.2
May	106.5	107.9	3.8	3.5	109.1	108.7	3.5	3.8	106.0	107.8	3.8	3.5
Jun	107.8	108.2	3.7	3.8	109.8	109.0	3.5	3.5	107.3	108.0	3.8	3.9
Jul	107.6	108.4	3.8	3.8	110.3	109.7	3.9	3.6	107.0	108.2	3.8	3.8
Aug	106.3	108.6	3.5	3.7	109.5	109.2	3.0	3.5	105.5	108.4	3.6	3.7
Sep	106.3	108.8	3.7	3.7	110.0	110.1	3.9	3.6	105.5	108.5	3.6	3.7
Oct	107.3	109.1	3.8	3.7	112.2	110.9	4.2	3.7	106.2	108.8	3.7	3.6
Nov	108.1	109.5	4.1	3.8	113.3	111.6	4.9	4.3	106.9	109.1	3.9	3.7
Dec	111.3	109.4	3.4	3.8	113.2	112.1	5.0	4.7	110.9	108.7	3.0	3.5
2003 Jan	109.9	109.8	3.3	3.6	111.6	112.4	5.1	5.0	109.5	109.2	2.9	3.3
Feb	113.8	109.9	2.9	3.2	111.6	112.8	5.2	5.1	114.3	109.3	2.4	2.8
Mar	116.8	111.4	4.4	3.5	112.2	113.4	5.1	5.1	117.9	110.8	4.2	3.2
Apr	110.0	110.8	2.6	3.3	114.6	113.9	5.1	5.1	109.0	110.2	2.0	2.8
May	110.0	111.3	3.1	3.4	114.5	113.7	4.6	4.9	109.0	110.7	2.8	3.0
Jun	111.2	111.6	3.2	3.0	115.7	114.8	5.4	5.1	110.2	110.9	2.6	2.4
Jul	111.8	112.3	3.6	3.3	116.7	115.5	5.3	5.1	110.7	111.7	3.2	2.9
Aug[4]	110.2	112.3	3.5	3.4	117.3	115.8	6.1	5.6	108.5	111.4	2.8	2.9

18.12 Average earnings index[1]: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

continued

2000 = 100

	Production industries (Divisions 10-41)				Manufacturing industries (Divisions 15-37)				Service industries (Divisions 50-93)				*of which* Private sector services (Divisions 50-93)			
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate[2]	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate[2]	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate[2]	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate[2]
SIC 1992	LNMO	LNMS	LNMW	LNNF	LNMN	LNMR	LNMV	LNNG	LNMP	LNMT	LNMX	LNNH	JJGF	JJGH	JJGI	JJGJ
1993[3]	74.2	74.3	..	..	73.6	73.7	..	..	75.8	75.9	..	..	73.8	73.8	..	..
1994[3]	77.9	77.9	..	..	77.3	77.4	..	..	78.3	78.3	..	..	76.4	76.5	..	..
1995[3]	81.3	81.4	..	..	80.8	80.8	..	..	80.3	80.3	..	..	78.6	78.7	..	..
1996[3]	84.9	84.9	..	..	84.3	84.3	..	..	83.0	83.0	..	..	81.4	81.4	..	..
1997[3]	88.3	88.4	..	..	87.8	87.9	..	..	86.6	86.6	..	..	85.5	85.5	..	..
1998[3]	92.2	92.3	..	..	91.8	91.9	..	..	91.1	91.1	..	..	90.6	90.6	..	..
1999[3]	95.8	95.9	..	..	95.6	95.6	..	..	95.7	95.7	..	..	95.5	95.4	..	..
2000[3]	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..
2001[3]	104.2	104.2	..	..	104.2	104.3	..	..	104.4	104.4	..	..	104.1	104.2	..	..
2002[3]	107.8	107.9	..	..	107.9	108.0	..	..	108.1	108.1	..	..	107.6	107.7	..	..
1999 Sep	95.0	96.7	4.0	3.8	94.8	96.5	4.2	4.0	94.3	96.7	4.9	5.1	93.2	96.4	5.2	5.4
Oct	96.2	97.3	4.2	4.0	96.1	97.1	4.5	4.3	94.5	97.3	5.4	5.2	93.6	97.1	5.8	5.6
Nov	97.2	97.6	4.5	4.2	97.2	97.5	4.8	4.5	95.2	97.7	5.4	5.2	94.4	97.6	5.8	5.6
Dec	99.9	98.1	5.3	4.7	99.9	98.0	5.7	5.0	100.5	98.6	6.3	5.7	101.4	98.8	7.2	6.3
2000 Jan	98.5	99.2	5.4	5.1	98.3	98.9	5.6	5.4	99.4	98.9	6.5	6.1	99.8	99.0	7.2	6.7
Feb	98.9	98.5	4.6	5.1	98.6	98.2	4.7	5.3	101.5	98.9	5.5	6.1	102.4	98.9	5.9	6.8
Mar	102.0	98.4	4.0	4.7	101.9	98.4	4.4	4.9	104.6	98.9	5.1	5.7	106.9	99.0	5.6	6.3
Apr	99.2	98.6	3.8	4.1	99.2	98.7	4.4	4.5	98.3	98.6	4.7	5.1	97.9	98.4	4.8	5.4
May	99.2	99.5	4.7	4.2	99.1	99.5	5.0	4.6	98.2	98.6	3.5	4.4	97.6	98.4	3.6	4.7
Jun	99.0	99.3	4.2	4.2	98.9	99.3	4.4	4.6	99.1	99.0	3.5	3.9	98.6	98.8	3.5	4.0
Jul	100.0	99.8	4.1	4.3	100.1	99.9	4.4	4.6	99.2	99.4	3.6	3.5	98.9	99.2	3.7	3.6
Aug	98.3	100.1	3.7	4.0	98.4	100.1	4.0	4.3	98.6	100.4	4.3	3.8	98.0	100.4	4.6	3.9
Sep	98.9	100.8	4.2	4.0	99.0	100.9	4.5	4.3	98.0	100.7	4.1	4.0	97.1	100.7	4.5	4.3
Oct	99.9	101.2	4.0	4.0	100.1	101.3	4.3	4.3	98.2	101.4	4.2	4.2	97.5	101.4	4.5	4.5
Nov	101.5	102.1	4.6	4.3	101.6	102.2	4.9	4.6	99.0	101.9	4.3	4.2	98.3	101.9	4.4	4.4
Dec	104.4	102.6	4.6	4.4	104.7	102.7	4.9	4.7	105.8	103.4	4.9	4.5	107.0	103.9	5.2	4.7
2001 Jan	102.0	102.7	3.5	4.2	102.0	102.7	3.9	4.5	104.0	103.3	4.5	4.6	104.8	103.6	4.6	4.7
Feb	104.0	103.7	5.3	4.5	103.7	103.4	5.3	4.7	109.2	103.8	5.0	4.8	111.6	104.0	5.1	5.0
Mar	107.2	103.3	5.0	4.6	107.2	103.5	5.2	4.8	108.8	103.8	5.0	4.8	111.0	103.8	4.9	4.9
Apr	104.2	103.7	5.1	5.1	104.2	103.9	5.2	5.2	103.0	103.9	5.4	5.1	102.2	103.8	5.5	5.1
May	103.6	104.0	4.5	4.9	103.7	104.1	4.7	5.0	102.2	103.9	5.3	5.2	101.2	103.6	5.3	5.2
Jun	103.7	104.1	4.8	4.8	103.5	104.3	5.0	5.0	103.8	104.2	5.3	5.3	103.0	103.9	5.2	5.3
Jul	104.2	104.3	4.4	4.6	104.4	104.4	4.6	4.7	103.3	104.3	4.9	5.2	102.2	103.9	4.7	5.1
Aug	102.8	104.6	4.5	4.6	102.9	104.8	4.6	4.7	102.6	104.8	4.4	4.9	101.1	104.4	4.0	4.6
Sep	103.2	105.0	4.1	4.4	103.4	105.2	4.2	4.5	102.2	104.9	4.2	4.5	100.8	104.5	3.8	4.2
Oct	103.8	105.1	3.8	4.2	104.1	105.2	3.9	4.3	102.6	105.0	3.6	4.1	101.5	104.7	3.2	3.6
Nov	104.2	105.0	2.8	3.6	104.5	105.2	2.9	3.7	102.9	105.1	3.2	3.7	101.9	104.7	2.7	3.2
Dec	107.1	105.2	2.6	3.1	107.3	105.4	2.6	3.1	107.9	105.7	2.2	3.0	107.9	105.3	1.3	2.4
2002 Jan	105.0	105.8	3.1	2.8	105.1	105.9	3.1	2.9	106.9	106.3	2.9	2.7	107.2	106.0	2.4	2.1
Feb	106.2	106.0	2.2	2.6	106.3	106.0	2.6	2.8	112.3	107.1	3.2	2.8	114.5	107.0	2.9	2.2
Mar	110.9	106.5	3.1	2.8	110.5	106.4	2.8	2.8	111.5	106.6	2.6	2.9	113.3	105.9	2.0	2.4
Apr	107.7	107.2	3.3	2.9	107.8	107.4	3.4	2.9	107.0	108.0	4.0	3.3	106.3	108.1	4.1	3.0
May	107.1	107.6	3.5	3.3	107.2	107.7	3.4	3.2	106.3	107.9	3.9	3.5	105.4	107.7	4.0	3.4
Jun	107.6	108.0	3.7	3.5	107.3	108.1	3.7	3.5	107.7	108.2	3.8	3.9	107.0	108.0	3.9	4.0
Jul	108.2	108.2	3.7	3.6	108.4	108.3	3.7	3.6	107.3	108.3	3.9	3.9	106.3	108.0	3.9	3.9
Aug	106.7	108.6	3.8	3.8	106.8	108.7	3.8	3.7	106.0	108.5	3.5	3.7	104.8	108.2	3.6	3.8
Sep	106.8	108.8	3.6	3.7	106.8	108.8	3.4	3.6	105.9	108.8	3.7	3.7	104.5	108.3	3.6	3.7
Oct	107.8	109.2	3.9	3.8	108.1	109.3	3.9	3.7	107.0	109.0	3.8	3.7	105.3	108.5	3.6	3.6
Nov	108.6	109.4	4.2	3.9	108.8	109.5	4.1	3.8	107.8	109.5	4.2	3.9	106.0	108.8	3.9	3.7
Dec	111.7	109.8	4.3	4.1	112.0	109.9	4.3	4.1	111.0	108.9	3.1	3.7	110.2	107.8	2.4	3.3
2003 Jan	108.9	109.8	3.7	4.1	109.1	109.9	3.8	4.0	110.1	109.6	3.1	3.4	109.6	108.6	2.4	2.9
Feb	110.7	110.6	4.3	4.1	111.0	110.7	4.4	4.1	114.9	109.8	2.5	2.9	115.9	108.7	1.6	2.2
Mar	118.2	113.1	6.2	4.8	117.9	113.3	6.5	4.9	116.3	110.9	4.1	3.2	117.5	109.8	3.7	2.6
Apr	110.7	110.2	2.8	4.5	110.5	110.2	2.6	4.5	109.9	110.9	2.6	3.1	108.2	110.0	1.7	2.3
May	110.4	111.0	3.2	4.1	110.5	111.1	3.2	4.1	110.0	111.5	3.3	3.3	108.5	110.7	2.8	2.7
Jun	110.9	111.3	3.0	3.0	110.4	111.3	3.0	2.9	111.3	111.8	3.3	3.1	109.8	110.8	2.6	2.4
Jul	111.6	111.5	3.1	3.1	111.8	111.7	3.2	3.1	111.9	112.5	3.9	3.5	110.3	111.6	3.4	3.9
Aug[4]	109.7	111.7	2.8	3.0	109.8	111.8	2.8	3.0	110.4	112.6	3.9	3.7	108.1	111.5	3.0	3.0

1 The Average Earnings Index has been revised. For more information please see our website www.statistics.gov.uk or contact the helpline number below.

2 The headline rate is the change in the average seasonally adjusted index values for the last 3 months compared with the same period a year ago. **Users should note that the presentation of the headline rate has changed from May 1999's Monthly Digest. Previously, the headline rate was centred on the middle month of the three under month in the three under consideration.**

3 Annual averages.

4 Provisional.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 819024

18.13 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products[1,2]

1995=100

			2002	2002 Aug	2002 Sep	2002 Oct	2002 Nov	2002 Dec	2003 Jan	2003 Feb	2003 Mar	2003 Apr	2003 May	2003 Jun	2003 Jul
Purchase prices[3]		*Weights*													
Goods and services currently consumed	BYEA	*100.0*	95.8	100.1	98.4	96.7	95.5	96.6	98.0	98.6	101.2	103.6	101.8†	100.1	102.8
Seeds	BYEB	*4.0*	76.3	80.7	80.7	78.3	78.3	82.8	81.8	81.8	81.8	81.1	81.1	80.5	80.4
Energy, lubricants	BYED	*6.0*	127.6	116.4	115.2	117.2	113.0	114.5	115.0	126.2	141.2	144.4	138.1†	131.3	128.3
Fertilizer and soil improvers	BYEE	*9.7*	87.9	101.3	96.1	95.4	97.7	105.4	105.6	103.3	105.6	109.4	108.3	102.5†	103.6
Plant protection products	BYEF	*6.2*	89.9	81.6	79.4	81.1	83.9	84.6	89.3	89.4	92.6†	91.4	87.7	85.2	82.4
Animal feedingstuffs	BYEG	*32.0*	77.5	79.4	78.3	78.0	76.5	78.4	76.3	77.2	78.7	79.1	79.5†	79.8	81.4
Maintenance of plant	BYEI	*7.5*	120.9	132.8	134.1	134.6	134.9	135.5	138.1	138.1	138.2	138.7	139.8	140.3	140.3
Maintenance and repair of buildings	BYEJ	*3.9*	105.3	110.2	110.3	110.5	110.9	110.8	111.1	111.3	111.8	112.5	112.7†	112.7	112.8
Veterinary services	BYEK	*3.0*	102.8	100.8	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	103.1	100.4	100.5	100.8	101.5†	99.7	99.8
General expenses	BYEL	*17.9*	112.4	110.1	110.5	110.5	111.1	111.2	111.3	111.2	114.5	111.3†	111.6	111.2	111.2
Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture	BYEM	*100.0*	109.7	108.4	109.8	110.2	110.7	111.0	111.0	111.1	111.0	111.3	111.4	111.7	112.0
Machinery and other equipment	BYEN	*74.0*	107.8	104.9	104.4	104.2	104.1	104.0	105.3	105.3	105.6	105.7	105.6	105.2	104.5
Buildings	BYEO	*26.0*	115.2	124.9	124.9	125.6	126.0	126.2	127.1	127.3	127.8	128.6	128.7	128.9	129.1
Producer prices															
All products	BYEP	*100.0*	74.8	74.4	75.1	76.1	75.9	77.7	78.8	79.5	80.4	81.1	79.4	82.0†	83.4
All crop products	BYEQ	*37.6*	71.1	69.5	70.5	69.7	67.5	68.6	71.8	73.3	73.6	71.3	71.5	79.9†	82.1
Cereals	BYER	*13.7*	59.9	48.5	50.8	54.3	54.2	54.6	56.7	56.0	56.7	58.0	60.6	63.5†	61.7
Root crops	BYES	*7.9*	44.1	44.5	42.2	38.4	36.7	38.7	39.7	39.8	39.8	39.5	41.4	45.4	43.2
Fresh vegetables	BYET	*6.2*	94.9	116.7	107.8	101.6	93.9	89.6	116.4	122.9	113.5	103.2	101.3	112.8†	111.9
Fresh fruit	BYEU	*1.5*	101.7	120.1	115.2	123.7	123.6	128.7	148.0	147.5	140.8	154.1	188.3	136.4†	119.4
Seeds	BYEV	*0.5*	56.3	61.4	61.6	61.1	64.7	62.6	64.6	64.8	63.9	64.9	65.4	65.4	65.5
Flowers and plants	BYEW	*3.7*	103.6	105.7	105.1	109.2	112.2	112.2	109.6	109.5	109.4	112.7	112.6	110.6	110.6
Other crop products	BYEX	*4.0*	86.8	78.3	79.9	81.0	83.2	84.3	85.4	85.9	92.0	83.1	82.9	84.9	81.0
Animals and animal products	BYEY	*56.4*	74.3	74.8	74.5	76.8	77.9	79.5	79.3	79.6	80.7	82.4	79.8	79.4†	80.9
Animals for slaughter	BYEZ	*33.1*	78.2	79.8	78.4	78.0	80.1	84.2	82.3	83.1	86.1	88.9	89.5	87.3†	85.7
Milk	BYFA	*20.0*	67.9	68.2	68.7	72.8	72.6	71.2	70.9	70.8	69.7	67.5	64.2	66.2	71.5
Eggs	BYFB	*2.2*	75.9	74.2	73.6	94.0	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.9
Other animal products	BYFC	*1.1*	69.8	67.1	67.7	71.0	71.9	75.2	75.2	77.3	77.9	77.8	74.3	69.5†	69.8

1 Index numbers for the years 1983 to 2001 on 1990 = 100 base and also at a more detailed level are available from the Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs, Room 145, Kings Pool, 1-2 Peasholme Green, YO1 7PX. Tel 01904 455253.

2 The sum of the percentages of categories included in "Goods & Services consumed" and "All Products" do not add to 100% due to the exclusion of some minor categories.

3 A revised feedstuffs index has been calculated and incorporated in this edition. Further details are available on request.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs

19 Leisure

19.1 Television licences

Thousands

	Television licences current	
	End of period	
	Monochrome	Colour
	BTAA	BTAB
1995	659	20 275
1996	490	20 758
1997	395	21 103
1998	324	21 732
1999	232	22 205
2000	169	22 373
2001	124	22 896
2002	98	23 191
1999 May	282	21 998
Jun	274	22 000
Jul	267	22 024
Aug	262	22 064
Sep	255	22 090
Oct	245	22 107
Nov	238	22 180
Dec	232	22 205
2000 Jan	225	22 240
Feb	220	22 319
Mar	212	22 413
Apr	206	22 431
May	202	22 445
Jun	198	22 458
Jul	193	22 471
Aug	189	22 481
Sep	185	22 503
Oct	180	22 528
Nov	173	22 391
Dec	169	22 373
2001 Jan	165	22 448
Feb	162	22 548
Mar	155	22 684
Apr	151	22 700
May	149	22 739
Jun	146	22 776
Jul	143	22 806
Aug	145	22 846
Sep	139	22 875
Oct	137	22 955
Nov	130	22 861
Dec	124	22 896
2002 Jan	122	22 948
Feb	120	22 987
Mar	117	23 040
Apr	116	23 079
May	114	23 109
Jun	113	23 140
Jul	111	23 140
Aug	110	23 188
Sep	108	23 174
Oct	107	23 377
Nov	100	23 146
Dec	98	23 191
2003 Jan	96	23 244
Feb	95	23 308
Mar	94	23 392
Apr	91	23 400
May	90	23 430
Jun	89	23 443
Jul	88	23 483
Aug	86	23 490
Sep	85	23 550

Source: Capita Business Services Ltd.: 0117 3021003

19.2 UK cinema statistics[1,2]

	Sites (number)	Screens (number)	Total number of admissions (millions)	Gross box office takings (£ million)	Revenue per admission (£)	Revenue per screen (£ thousand)
	JMHX	JMHY	JMHZ	JMIA	JMIB	JMIC
1994	696	1 919	123.5	355.8	2.88	185.4
1995	728	2 003	114.6	354.2	3.09	176.8
1996	742	2 166	123.5	407.2	3.30	188.0
1997	747	2 383	138.9	486.2	3.50	204.0
1998	761	2 638	135.2	504.9	3.73	191.4
1999	751	2 825	139.1	549.7	3.95	194.6
2000	754	3 017	142.5	572.8	4.02	189.9
2001	766	3 248	155.9	645.0	4.14	198.6
2002	775	3 402	175.9	755.3	4.29	222.0

Note: This table replaces Table 19.3 in previous editions due to a new source.

1 Includes Isle of Man and the Channel Islands.
2 Admissions are based on all cinemas taking advertising.

Source: CAA/Gallup/Nielsen EDI

19.3 Overseas travel and tourism

Not seasonally adjusted

	Visits by overseas visitors to the UK (thousands)	Expenditure by overseas visitors to the UK (£ million)	Visits by UK residents abroad (thousands)	Expenditure by UK residents abroad (£ million)	Net earnings in UK (£ million)
	GMAA	GMAK	GMAF	GMAM	GMAO
1997	25 515	12 244	45 957	16 931	–4 687
1998	25 745	12 671	50 872	19 489	–6 818
1999	25 394	12 498	53 881	22 020	–9 522
2000	25 209	12 805	56 837	24 251	–11 446
2001	22 835	11 306	58 281	25 332	–14 026
2002	24 180	11 737	59 377	26 962	–15 225
1997 Q3	8 168	4 229	15 181	5 899	–1 670
Q4	5 961	2 870	10 734	3 637	–767
1998 Q1	4 804	2 250	9 179	3 646	–1 396
Q2	6 834	3 200	13 242	4 885	–1 685
Q3	8 028	4 212	16 975	6 618	–2 406
Q4	6 080	3 009	11 479	4 341	–1 332
1999 Q1	5 046	2 412	9 879	4 109	–1 697
Q2	6 799	3 064	14 575	5 578	–2 514
Q3	7 913	4 148	17 738	7 571	–3 423
Q4	5 636	2 874	11 690	4 762	–1 888
2000 Q1	4 993	2 314	10 142	4 339	–2 025
Q2	6 733	3 297	14 792	6 146	–2 850
Q3	7 943	4 284	19 236	8 503	–4 219
Q4	5 540	2 911	12 666	5 263	–2 352
2001 Q1	4 863	2 406	10 842	4 888	–2 481
Q2	6 279	2 815	15 662	6 574	–3 760
Q3	7 100	3 819	19 652	8 921	–5 102
Q4	4 593	2 266	12 125	4 949	–2 683
2002 Q1	4 525	2 025	10 943	5 047	–3 022
Q2	6 375	2 885	15 611	6 945	–4 060
Q3	7 555	4 002	19 729	9 254	–5 251
Q4	5 724	2 825	13 094	5 717	–2 892
2003 Q1	4 936	2 153†	11 492†	5 573†	–3 420†
Q2[1]	6 080†	2 723	16 310	7 201	–4 479

1 Estimate

Sources: Office for National Statistics; International Passenger Survey

20 Weather

20.1 District summary[1] for March 2003

	Air temperature (degrees celsius)									
			Difference from average			Difference from average		Percent of average		
	Highest maximum[2]	Lowest minimum[2]	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean 30cm soil temperature (degrees celsius)	Raindays[3]	Rainfall	Sunshine	Sunshine (hours)
March 2003										
District:										
0 Scotland N	18.1	-7.0	3.4	1.2	2.3	1.7	-6	69	144	128.6
1 Scotland E	18.8	-7.1	3.6	0.7	2.1	1.8	-8	58	158	155.6
2 England E & NE	17.1	-5.0	3.3	0.6	2.0	1.7	-8	46	170	171.2
3 East Anglia	18.0	-4.4	2.9	0.6	1.8	1.5	-9	38	156	167.2
4 Midlands	18.9	-4.8	3.4	0.6	2.0	1.5	-7	53	161	163.0
5 England SE	19.4	-4.5	3.0	1.1	2.1	1.5	-7	40	145	165.8
6 Scotland W	17.6	-5.8	3.2	0.7	1.9	1.5	-6	64	167	154.0
7 England NW & N Wales	18.6	-6.0	3.5	0.5	2.0	1.4	-7	70	171	167.5
8 England SW & S Wales	19.3	-4.0	2.9	1.3	2.1	1.6	-7	54	146	160.1
N Ireland	17.2	-5.0	2.9	0.1	1.5	1.1	-7	53	157	152.2
Scotland	18.8	-7.1	3.4	0.9	2.1	1.7	-6	65	155	144.4
England & Wales	19.4	-6.0	3.2	0.8	2.0	1.5	-7	53	158	165.3

Anomalies are with respect to the 1961-90 averaging period.

1 District values for each element are computed using all available climate stations, excluding rooftop sites for minimum air temperature. The values in the table may not be compatible with other time series (eg. Central England Temperature, England and Wales Rainfall).

2 Highest maximum and lowest minimum air temperatures for each district are determined by calculating 95 percentiles.

3 Raindays are the number of days during which the total precipitation is at least 0.2mm.

Source: Met Office

Index

Figures indicate table numbers

Agricultural land, 6.1
Agriculture, 6.1 - 6.3
 employment, 3.3, 3.8
 index of producer prices, 18.13
 index of purchase prices, 18.13
Agriculture and forestry,
 average earnings, 18.9
Alcoholic drinks, 6.13
 retail prices index, 18.1, 18.2
 consumption expenditure, 1.8
Aluminium, 10.3
Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8
 price indices 18.14
Average earnings index, 18.11 - 18.12
Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12

Bacon and ham, 6.8
Balance of payments, 16.1 - 16.3
Banking sector,
 private sector borrowing, 17.4
 private sector deposits, 17.4
Barley - see Cereals
Beer, 6.13
Beverages, 6.11
Births registered, 2.3
Boats, pleasure & sporting, 11.5
Bricks, 12.3
British Government securities,
 20 years yield, 17.6
Building block (concrete), 12.3
Building materials and components, 12.3
 producer price index, 18.7
Building societies, deposits and advances, 17.4
Buildings, agricultural price indices, 18.13
Business investment, 1.11 - 1.15
Butter, 6.10

Canned meat, 6.8
Canvas, 11.4
Capital expenditure - see Business investment
Carpets and rugs, 11.2
Cars, Passenger - see Motor vehicles
Catering, 1.8
Cattle, 6.3, 6.4
 price index, 18.13
Cement, 12.3
Central government,
 net borrowing, 17.1
 net cash requirement, 17.2, 17.3
 financial transactions, 17.2
Cereals, 6.1, 6.5
 price index, 18.13
Cheese, 6.10
Chemicals, 9.1 - 9.5
 basic, 9.3
 photographic, 9.5
 producer price index, 18.7
Child benefit, 4.1
Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11
Cinema, 19.2
Civil Service, staff employed, 3.4
Cleaning preparations, 9.4
Clothing, 11.1, 11.4
 employment, 3.3
Clothing and footwear, 1.8
 producer price index, 18.7
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Coal and coal-mining, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6
Cocoa beans, 6.11
Coffee, raw, 6.11
Commercial vehicles - see Motor vehicles
Compound feedingstuffs, production, 6.6
Compressors, 11.6
Concrete, ready mixed, 12.3
Confectionery, 6.11
Construction, 12.1, 12.2
 employment, 3.3
Consumer credit, 17.4
Consumers' expenditure, 1.7, 1.8
Crime, 5.1, 5.2
Crop areas, 6.1
Crops harvested, 6.2

Dairy products, 6.10
Deaths registered, 2.4
Dental services, 4.4
Distributive trades,
 average earnings, 18.11
Domestic appliances,
 producer price index, 18.7
Durable goods, 1.8
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Dwellings, 12.4

Earnings,
 in manufacturing and other industries,
 18.8 - 18.10
 index of average earnings, 18.11 - 18.12
Eggs, 6.10
 price index, 18.14
Electrical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
 producer price index, 18.7
Electricity, 8.6 - 8.7
Employment, 3.1 - 3.13
 analysis by industry, 3.3
 claimant count, 3.10, 3.11, 3.13
 distribution of workforce, 3.2
 unemployment, 3.1, 3.9, 3.12
 vacancies, 3.14
Energy, 8.1 - 8.9
Engineering industries,
 new orders, 10.7
 orders on hand, 10.6
 producer price index, 18.7
 turnover, 10.4
 volume index numbers of turnover, 10.5
Essential oils, 9.4
Exchange rates,
 sterling effective, 17.6
 US Spot, 17.6
Explosives, 9.5
Exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
 area analysis, 15.8
 commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.6
 sales ratios, 15.10
 unit value index, 15.2, 15.5
 value, 15.1
 volume index, 15.2, 15.4

'Factory gate' prices - *see* producer price indices
Family allowances, 4.1
Family credit, 4.2
Family practitioner services, 4.4
Fares, indices of stage bus services, 13.6
Feedstuffs, 6.6
 price index, 18.13
Fertilisers, 9.1
 price index, 18.13
Fibre cement products, 12.3
Financial services, 1.8
Fish, 6.9
Fixed capital formation, 1.10
Flour, 6.5
Flowers and plants, price index, 18.13
Food, 6.7 - 6.11
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.7
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Foreign trade - *see* Imports, exports
Forestry - *see* Agriculture and forestry
Freight train traffic, 13.8
Fuel and light, 1.8, 1.9
 retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Fuels, supply and use of, 8.2
Fur, dressing and dying of, 11.4

Gas, 8.5, 8.7
Glucose, 6.7
Glues and gelatines, 9.5
Goods and services, 1.2
Gross fixed capital formation, 1.10
Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
Gross national income, 1.1

Hosiery, 11.3
Hours worked, 18.8
House building, 12.4
Household expenditure, 1.8
Household textiles, 11.2
Households sector, 1.5 - 1.7
Housing, 1.10, 12.4
 price index, 18.1, 18.2, 18.7

Ice cream, 11.5
Imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
 area analysis, 15.9
 commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.5, 15.7
 unit value index, 15.2, 15.5
 penetration, 15.10
 value, 15.1
 volume index, 15.2, 15.4
Income support, 4.3
Index of road transport, 13.3
Industrial production, 1.4
 index, 7.1
Industrial stoppages, 3.15
Instrument engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
 producer price index, 18.7
Insurance, banking and finance,
 average earnings, 18.11
Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.6
Inventories, changes in, 1.9
Iron and steel, 10.1, 10.2

Knitted products, 11.3

Labour market - *see* Employment
Labour disputes, 3.15
Lace, 11.4
Land use, 6.1
Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2
Leather clothes, 11.4
Life assurance and superannuation funds,
 net inflow, 17.4
Livestock, 6.3
 price index, 18.13
Local authorities,
 net borrowing, 17.1
 net cash requirement, 17.3
Local bus services, 13.5, 13.6
Local authority manpower, 3.7
London Regional Transport railways,
 passenger journeys, 13.7

Man-made fibres, 9.5
 producer price index, 18.7
Manpower, 3.2
 local authority, 3.7
Manufacturing business investment, 1.14,
 1.15
Manufacturing wages and salaries per
unit of output, 7.3
Margarine, 6.9
Market prices of goods and services, 1.2
Marriages registered, 2.3
Meals bought and consumed outside the
 home, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Mechanical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
 producer price index, 18.7
Merchant shipping, 13.10
Metal goods, 10.4
 employment, 3.3
 producer price index, 18.7
Milk, and milk products, 6.10
 price index, 18.13
Mineral water & soft drinks, 11.5
Miscellaneous goods, 11.5
 retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
Monetary aggregates, 17.5
Motor vehicles, 10.8, 10.9
 licences, current, 13.2
 new registrations, 13.1
 producer price index, 18.7
 retail price index, 18.2

Narrow fabrics, 11.3
National accounts, 1.1 - 1.15
National insurance, 4.1
National Loans Fund,
 receipts and payments, 17.2
National rail, 13.7, 13.8
National savings, 17.4
Natural gas, 8.5
Nitrogen, 9.1
Nonferrous metals, 10.3
 producer price index, 18.7
Nylon - *see* Man-made fibres

Oatmeal and flakes, 6.5
Oats - *see* Cereals
Oil - *see* Petroleum
Oils and fats, 6.9
Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9
Ophthalmic services, 4.4
Ordinary shares,
 price index, 17.6
Output, costs per unit, 7.3
 per head, 7.2
 per hour, 7.3
Overseas travel, 19.2

Paper and board,
 producer price index, 18.7
Paper-making materials,
 employment, 3.3
Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11,
 13.12
Pensions and allowances, 4.1 - 4.3
Perfumes & toilet preparations, 9.4
Pesticides and other agro chemical
 products, 9.3
Petroleum, 8.8, 8.9
Pharmaceutical products, 9.4
Phosphate, 9.1
Pig iron, 10.1
Pigs, 6.3, 6.4
 price index, 18.2
Population, 2.1, 2.2
Potash, 9.1
Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7
Poultry, 6.3
Pound, purchasing power of, 18.5
Price index numbers,
 agricultural, 18.13
 export unit value, 15.5
 import unit value, 15.5
 output per head, 7.2
 producer, 18.7
 production industries, output, 7.1
 productivity, 7.3
 unit labour costs, 7.3
 retail, 18.1 - 18.3
Prices, securities, 17.6
Printing and publishing,
 employment, 3.3
Private sector,
 bank deposits, 17.4
 bank lending, 17.4
Producer price index, 18.7
Production,
 indices of labour costs, 7.3
 industrial index, 7.1
 output per head, 7.2
 output per hour, 7.3
Public administration,
 average earnings, 18.11
Public corporations,
 net borrowing, 17.1
 net cash requirement, 17.3
Public road passenger transport,
 journeys, 13.5
Public sector,
 net borrowing, 17.1
 net cash requirement, 17.3
Pumps, 11.6

Railways - *see* National Rail and London
Transport
Rayon - *see* Man-made fibres
Retail price index, 18.1 - 18.3, 18.6

Retail sales, 14.1, 14.2
Road casualties, 13.4
Road traffic,
index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3
Road transport, retail price index, 18.2
Road vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3
Root crops, price index, 18.13
Rope, 11.2

Sales, total UK manufacturers' by industry,
9.3 - 9.5, 11.2 - 11.5
Sand and gravel, 12.3
Securities, British Government yield, 17.6
Seeds, price index, 18.13
Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.6
Service personnel, 3.5, 3.6
Services, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Sheep, 6.3, 6.4
Slate, 12.3
Soaps and other cleaning preparations, 9.4
Soft furnishings, 11.2
Spirits, 6.13
Steel, 10.1 - 10.2
producer price index, 18.7
Sterling exchange rate index, 17.6
Stocks, 1.9
Sugar, 6.7
Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2
Sulphuric acid, 9.2
Superannuation and life assurance funds, net inflow, 17.4
Supplementary benefits, 4.3
Syrup and treacle, 6.7

Taps & valves, 11.5
Tax and price index, 18.6
Tea, 6.11
Television licences, 19.1
Temporarily stopped workers, 3.14
Textiles, 11.1 - 11.4
employment, 3.3
producer price index, 18.7
Tiles, roofing, 12.3
Tobacco, 1.8
products, 6.12
retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Tourism, 19.3
Trade in goods,
exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
Transport and vehicles,
consumption expenditure, 1.8
retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.6
Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.4

UK airlines, 13.9
Unemployment - *see* employment
Unemployment benefit, 4.1
Unit trusts, 17.4
US $ spot rate, 17.6

Vacancies, 3.14
Varnishes, 9.5
Vegetable oils, 6.9
Vegetables, 6.2
Vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
Veterinary service, price indices, 18.13
Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4

Wages - *see also* Earnings
per unit of output, 7.3
Wearing apparel, 11.4
Weather, district values, 20.1
Wheat - *see* Cereals
Wines, 6.13
Wood,
employment, 3.3
producer price index, 18.7
Working population, 3.2

Zinc, 9.2

Monthly Digest Navigation Instructions

Overview

This PDF file of Monthly Digest has been created from the pages of the book. These brief instructions will help you find your way around the electronic publication.

Navigation

The PDF file has a 'bookmarks' panel down the left hand side, which allows you to jump from one section to another. The main chapters have lower levels of bookmarks enabling you to jump to the tables contained in each chapter. You can show and hide the bookmarks panel using the show/hide navigation buttons on the Acrobat Reader toolbar at the top of the screen. Thumbnails (small replicas of the pages) are also available in the navigation pane. Clicking on a thumbnail of a page will allow you to jump to that page. Similarly, clicking on the Contents table will permit you to skip to any chapter or individual table.

Searching

The first large binoculars (find) button at the top of the screen will do a simple search on a word in the current document. To see if the word appears again in the publication click again on the binoculars button.

Spreadsheets

Clicking anywhere on a table number, table title or the main body of a table will launch an Excel file. A number of the tables in this pdf document are spread over more than page. Efforts have been made to combine these into a single worksheet in each of the corresponding Excel files. Where this has not been possible, as where units or periodicity differ from page to page, each page has been accorded its own separate worksheet within the same Excel file. The worksheet tabs and the instructions appearing in red at the top of the affected tables indicate how each has been treated. To permit the data in the Excel spreadsheets to be used in calculations, it has also been necessary to remove "flags" and footnote indicators from the numbers in the files.

In the event of differences between the data appearing in the Excel files and those presented in the corresponding pdf tables, the pdf versions are to be regarded as definitive.

Index

Clicking on an index entry will take you automatically to the relevant table.

Screen Resolution

Adobe Acrobat works with any screen resolution. For this product 800x600 is acceptable, but 1024x768 works better if the monitor and graphics card will support it. To change the view type to one which best suits your screen, use the View menu.

Other

If the text looks blurry on screen, this may be improved by visiting File Menu, Preferences, General and switching 'Smooth Text and Monochrome images' off.